



EUROPE LUXURY RIVER CRUISES



ALL-INCLUSIVE SCENIC 'SPACE-SHIPS'

INCLUDING LUXURY ESCORTED JOURNEYS

2015/2016
scenictours.com.au

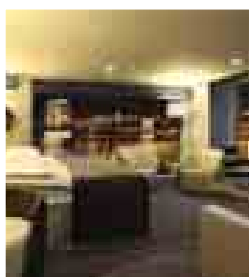
SCENIC 'SPACE-SHIPS'

All-Inclusive Luxury

The Scenic all-inclusive luxury experience means absolutely everything is included from a variety of dining options and unlimited complimentary beverages to private butler service and your choice of activities.

Our flexibility, diversity and variety of experiences from dining to touring will truly astound and is why we are the leading river cruising operator on Europe's grand waterways.

Europe is inextricably linked by a myriad of majestic waterways and by joining Scenic you will discover its diversity in all-inclusive luxury. Our meticulously planned cruising and land itineraries can be seamlessly linked and our unrivalled flexible inclusions and extraordinary experiences apply no matter when or where you cruise with us.



OPULENT SUITES

Scenic 'Space-Ships' are the finest floating 5-star hotels sailing Europe's rivers and befitting to that honour, all of our cabins are opulent suites boasting the finest luxury appointments and are embellished with all the extras including the largest private balconies fitted with Scenic 'Sun-Lounges'.



CHOICE OF DINING

From dégustation and fine dining to à la carte and café fare, our chefs source the freshest produce to create mouthwatering menus to choose from in our various dining venues. Signature dining events including a Seafood Gala dinner, just one of the many highlights.



COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES

On board the bar is always open with an impressive selection of complimentary beverages. From premium regional and international wines and local beer to an extensive choice of spirits, soft drinks and cocktails, the choice is yours. Enjoy all-inclusive beverages all day, everyday.



IMPECCABLE SERVICE

Your professional Cruise Director, private butler, world-class chefs and expert crew are all handpicked for their commitment to exceptional service and their passion for travel. The same applies to our valued local partners who will all show you the ultimate European experience on shore.



SCENIC ENRICH

From medieval gala dinners to classical soirées in beautiful palaces, and cultural interactions with local residents, *Scenic Enrich* experiences are truly unforgettable once-in-a-lifetime experiences that are unique and exclusive to Scenic Tours guests. These enchanting events will be the highlight of your cruise.



SCENIC TAILORMADE

See the culture and history of Europe your way with our exclusive GPS guided *Scenic Tailormade* tours. Self-paced, self-guided and created for all interests, this unique program is available in over 116 locations as your personal tour guide to everything from history and gastronomy to art and architecture.

Welcome aboard

I would like to invite you to join us on an all-inclusive luxury river cruise along Europe's grand waterways in 2015. This is our most fascinating collection of itineraries offering you more choice than ever to experience the history, culture and beauty of continental Europe and the exceptional hospitality on board our luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ships'.

In 2015 we are expanding our France program so that our guests can discover the country's wine heart, Bordeaux. This newest route is designed to complement our popular Seine and South of France cruises. We are also introducing exclusive *Scenic Sundowners*, where you will watch the sunset at special soirées in magical locations.

Our signature of all-inclusive luxury now includes more flexible inclusions, so you can tailor your cruise as much, or as little, as you like. We have hundreds of new *Scenic Tailormade* personal discovery tours that now include hints and hotspots, and your *Tailormade* device can also be used on board for our *Scenic Riverview* commentary. This state-of-the-art technology has been developed by Scenic Tours exclusive for you to make the most out of every moment of your cruise.

Scenic Tours is a leading operator of fully escorted luxury river cruising in Europe. Our Cruise Directors, private butlers, chefs and expert Local Guides are renowned for their impeccable hospitality and knowledge giving you unrivalled access to the most amazing places with truly exceptional service. We even include airport transfers, tips and gratuities so you only need to plan for your personal expenses.

We are a private, Australian-owned company and I find it rewarding that so many of you travel with us again and again. To those who have enjoyed travelling with us before, we look forward to welcoming you back, and if you are considering us for the first time, we hope to share the Scenic Tours signature of all-inclusive luxury with you on a Europe River Cruise in 2015.



Glen Moroney
Founder and Managing Director







Contents

Scenic Tours

All Inclusive Luxury	4
Scenic 'Space-Ships'	6
The ultimate in luxury river cruising	8
Choose your suite	10
Scenic 'Sun Lounge'	12
Private Balcony Suites	14
Royal & Panorama Suites	16
Butler Service	18
A moveable feast	20
An epicurean affair	22
The River Café	24
Authentic entertainment	26
<i>Scenic Enrich</i>	28
<i>Scenic Sundowners</i>	30
<i>Scenic Tailormade</i>	32
<i>Scenic Riverview</i>	34
<i>Scenic FreeChoice</i>	36
<i>Scenic FreeChoice</i> Inclusions	38
Majestic Rail Journeys	40
Sail the waterways of Europe with Scenic	42

Europe River Cruises & Tours

The Upper Danube	44
15 day Jewels of Europe River Cruise - Amsterdam to Budapest	STC.1 CRUISE 46
15 day Jewels of Europe River Cruise - Budapest to Amsterdam	STC.2 CRUISE 48
18/21 day Paris to Prague & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	PACP/PACR/CRPR TOUR & CRUISE 50
18/21 day Prague to Paris & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	PRCP/PRAC/CRPA TOUR & CRUISE 54
18/21 day London to Prague & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	LCPR/LOCR TOUR & CRUISE 56
21/24 day Paris to Berlin & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	PCPB/CRPB TOUR & CRUISE 58
11 day Gems of the Danube River Cruise	PNB TOUR & CRUISE 62
The Rhine & Moselle	64
15 day Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise to Switzerland	AMBA.1 CRUISE 66
15 day Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise from Switzerland	AMBA.2 CRUISE 70
19 day Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise & Switzerland	AMZU.1 CRUISE & TOUR 72
8/12 day Highlights of the Rhine River Cruise & Switzerland	AMSW/AMBC CRUISE & TOUR 74
8 day Dutch Sights & Belgian Delights River Cruise	TUAA CRUISE 76
Black Sea & Danube Delta	78
23/30 day Amsterdam to the Black Sea River Cruise & Gallipoli	ABBI/ABBU CRUISE & TOUR 80
11/18 day Black Sea Explorer River Cruise & Gallipoli	BUIS/BUBC TOUR & CRUISE 84
17 day Black Sea Explorer River Cruise & ANZAC 2015	BUZC TOUR & CRUISE 86
16 day Vienna to the Danube Delta River Cruise	VIBU CRUISE & TOUR 88

Christmas Cruises

The Festive Season	90
15/21 day Christmas Markets River Cruise	CHMA/CMPP TOUR & CRUISE 92
16/22 day Christmas & New Year River Cruise	CHAA/CTPP TOUR & CRUISE 94

France River Cruises & Tours

A French Masterpiece	96
Cruising France	98
<i>Scenic Enrich</i>	100
<i>Scenic FreeChoice</i> inclusions	102
14 day South of France River Cruise	FRCR/FRCB TOUR & CRUISE 104
19 day Paris to Barcelona & South of France River Cruise	PFRB/PFRC/FRCB TOUR & CRUISE 106
17 day South of France River Cruise & Monte Carlo	FRCM TOUR & CRUISE 110
14 day Paris to Monte Carlo & Enchanting Rhône River Cruise	PFCM/FCCR/PFCC TOUR & CRUISE 112

14 day	Barcelona to Paris & Enchanting Rhône River Cruise	PFCB/PCRB	TOUR & CRUISE	114
18 day	Barcelona & Rhine & Rhône River Cruise	AMFB/AMFC	TOUR & CRUISE	116
27 day	Grand European River Cruise	ABFC	CRUISE	118
23 day	Normandy, Loire Valley & South of France River Cruise	FRNC/FRNL	TOUR & CRUISE	122
25 day	Normandy, Loire Valley & Rhine & Moselle River Cruise	FRAM	TOUR & CRUISE	126
28 day	South of France River Cruise & Splendours of Spain & Portugal	FCSP/SPPF	CRUISE & TOUR	128
11 day	Gems of the Seine River Cruise	SEI	CRUISE	132
23 day	Gems of the Seine & South of France River Cruise	SEFR	CRUISE	134
25 day	Seine, Paris & Rhone River Cruise	SPFR	CRUISE & TOUR	138
27 day	France Discovery	SCFR/SEIC	CRUISE & TOUR	140
32 day	Ultimate France	SFIF/FRLA	CRUISE & TOUR	144
25 day	Seine & Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise	SEAM	CRUISE	148
25 day	Gems of the Seine & Jewels of Europe Cruise	STSE	CRUISE	152
12 day	Bordeaux River Cruise	PBOD/BOD	TOUR & CRUISE	156
17 day	Bordeaux Vistas & Basque Beaches	PBOS/BOSA	TOUR & CRUISE	158
21 day	Seine & Bordeaux River Cruise	SEBO	CRUISE	160
26 day	Iconic Southern France	FRAB	TOUR & CRUISE	164

The Ultimate European Land Tours

Luxury Escorted Journeys	168
21 day ANZAC Battlefields of France & Rhine & Moselle River Cruise	APAM/AMPA TOUR & CRUISE 170
36 day Majestic Britain & Ireland & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	BAIC/BAIL TOUR & CRUISE 172
36 day Majestic Britain & Ireland & Rhine & Moselle River Cruise	BAIM/BAIL TOUR & CRUISE 176
29 day Essence of Ireland & Scottish Highlands & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	ISST/IESC TOUR & CRUISE 178
22 day Essence of Ireland & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	IREC/IREL TOUR & CRUISE 180
22 day Scottish Highlands & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	SCST/SCOT TOUR & CRUISE 182
24 day Eastern Europe Explorer & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	EESC/EEE TOUR & CRUISE 184
26 day Dalmatia Discovery & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	DICC/DICD TOUR & CRUISE 186
34 day Russia, Baltic, Eastern Europe & Jewels of Europe Cruise	RBEC/RBEE TOUR & CRUISE 188
24 day Best of the Balkans & Black Sea Explorer River Cruise	BBBC/BBBL CRUISE & TOUR 190
26 day Grand Alpine Adventure & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	SSAC/SSAL TOUR & CRUISE 192
36 day Grand European & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	GRAC/GRAN TOUR & CRUISE 194
29 day Rome to Budapest & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	ITEC/ITE TOUR & CRUISE 198
24 day Italian Serenade & Mediterranean Ocean Cruise	ITER/ITE TOUR & CRUISE 200
13 day Italian Serenade & Venice Simplon Orient-Express	ITEO/OEX TOUR & RAIL 202
36 day Beaches & Ancient Empires of Greece & Turkey & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	GRTC/GRTU TOUR & CRUISE 204
22 day Beaches & Empires of Greece & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	GRST/GRSP TOUR & CRUISE 208
27 day Spectacular Scandinavia & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	SCRC/SCNS TOUR & CRUISE 210
23 day Magnificent Scandinavia & Baltic Ocean Cruise	SCAN TOUR & CRUISE 214

Russia River Cruises & Tours

Russia Revealed	216
Your Russian Experience	218
15 day Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise	IRRC CRUISE 220
18 day Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise & Ukraine	IRRK CRUISE & TOUR 222
29/32 day Scandinavia, Ukraine & Jewels of Russia River Cruise	IRSK/IRSS TOUR & CRUISE 224
27/30 day Berlin, Baltic States, Ukraine & Jewels of Russia River Cruise	IRBK/IRBS TOUR & CRUISE 228

General Information

Tour Map Index	232
Terms & Conditions	240
Scenic Club	242
The Finest Hotels – Pre & Post Accommodation	244
Deckplans	245



All Inclusive Luxury

So wonderfully Scenic



The grand waterways of Europe wind their way through wars and triumphs, natural wonders and man-made masterpieces. Linking countries and cultures, they reveal timeless stories right from their banks. Discover the heart of Europe and experience the Scenic Tours signature of all-inclusive luxury river cruising on board a Scenic 'Space-Ship'.

The Scenic signature

Proudly Australian, Scenic Tours is a private family-owned company committed to delivering the ultimate in river cruising. No matter when and where you sail with us, we share the heart and history, people and passions of every port. Every itinerary is unique but consistent in the unrivalled collection of inclusions, from exclusive on shore *Scenic Enrich* special events to activities of your choice with *Scenic FreeChoice* and *Scenic Tailormade*, whilst Private Butler service, unlimited complimentary beverages, regional cuisine and incredible entertainment are just some of the inclusions on board.

Our personal touches

Our 28 years experience is underpinned by the strength of our people, relationships, knowledge and service. Unified by a love of travel and led by our passionate Cruise Directors, we are meticulous in our planning, from the 5-star on board experience to the once-in-a-lifetime experiences. Our Butlers are trained by a graduate of the International Butler Academy in The Netherlands, our sommelier hand picks the finest European wines, our acclaimed chefs source the freshest produce from local growers, and the relationships that we have with the locals ensure our guests enjoy authentic European experiences.

River cruising redefined

From Private Butler service, transfers and all tips and gratuities to choice of dining and unlimited complimentary beverages, every guest is treated to the very best in all-inclusive luxury cruising. Our itineraries are designed to give you the freedom and confidence to see Europe your way but to not have to plan a thing. You'll dine in castles, lunch with locals, and experience living history with those who know it best and at the end of every day, you return to your luxury floating hotel for the ultimate on board service and amenities.



This page: Scenic 'Sun Lounge'; Fine dining; Scenic Tailormade
Opposite page: Complimentary beverages; 5-star service; River Café



Scenic 'Space-Ships'

The ultimate river cruising experience



From the moment you step on board a Scenic 'Space-Ship' you are entering our world of all-inclusive luxury because we are committed to delivering every guest the ultimate river cruising experience. We are unrivalled in our inclusions and because we have thought of everything you will only need your wallet for personal expenses, because we believe that all-inclusive is exactly that.

Next generation cruising

As the leaders of innovation and design, and due to overwhelming demand, we are launching two new ships, Scenic Opal and Scenic Jasper, which will join our fleet in 2015 as the next generation of river cruisers. Both will boast the largest suites on the rivers as well as a new vitality pool. The beauty of our ships is that no matter your itinerary you will enjoy the same unsurpassed level of on board luxury and from 2015 this includes *Scenic Riverview* commentary on all rivers, a seafood gala dinner, Teppanyaki barbeque and the most personalised service with a 3:1 guest to staff ratio.

On board luxury

From spacious public areas to private balcony suites, a Scenic 'Space-Ship' is akin to a 5-star floating hotel. Every guest enjoys Private Butler service and complimentary amenities including your mini-bar re-stocked daily, electric bicycles for on shore excursions, state-of-the-art technology with Wi-Fi internet. Our chefs create mouth watering menus to be enjoyed at a variety of dining options, the River Café is open all day for casual fare when you like it, and a generous selection of complimentary beverages are available throughout the ship.

A privileged choice

Your time on board a Scenic 'Space-Ship' is a total immersion in the European way of life. Our on board entertainers bring European music and folklore to life, our themed dinners allow you to discover the delectable cuisine of each region and *Scenic Riverview* commentary, activated at your leisure, reveals the stories behind the places you pass. With so much flexibility and choice, you will truly experience Europe as you like it and this extends on shore with privileged access to some of Europe's most extraordinary venues and *Scenic Tailormade* excursions sharing the cultural highlights you most wish to see.



This page: Portobellos dining; Your private 'Sun Lounge'; Expert local guides *Opposite page:* Relax on the sundeck

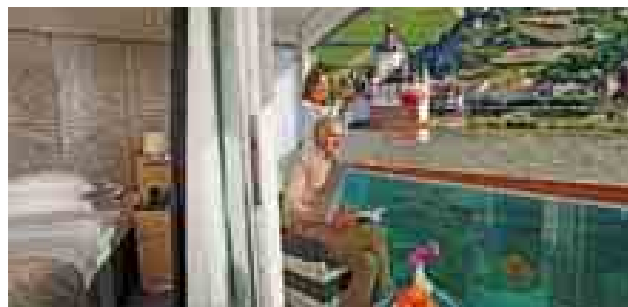


The ultimate in luxury river cruising

When you step aboard a Scenic 'Space-Ship', experience



Private Butler for all guests Be spoilt with the individual service and outstanding hospitality of your Butler. You'll appreciate the personal attention.



Balcony Suites including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
Exclusive full-size outdoor balconies that convert to a Scenic 'Sun Lounge' at the press of a button.



Scenic Tailormade Enjoy your personal GPS guided tour system. Tailor your experience to what interests you and be as independent as you choose.



Scenic FreeChoice From an active to a relaxed pace choose from a range of included sightseeing activities throughout your cruise.



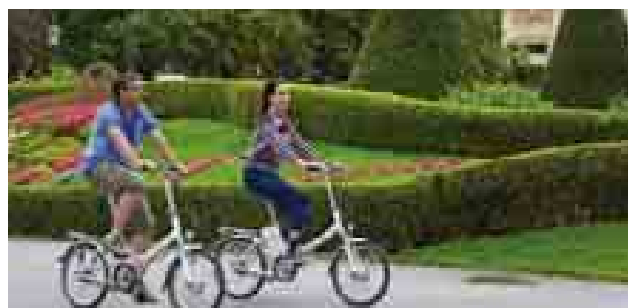
River Café Is open all day for full service casual dining. Enjoy the flexibility of eating when and where it suits you.



Portobellos Our fine dining Italian restaurant, located at the front of the ship and seating only 32 guests, is an evening not to be missed.



Scenic Sundowners Toast to the day's end with an exclusive hosted cocktail in some of Europe's most scenic locations.



e-bikes Complimentary bicycles are electronically assisted enabling you to explore further.

*Not available in standard staterooms or in Russia *Excluding top shelf spirits, French champagne and selected wines. For Scenic Tsar inclusions please refer to page 216.
† Fitness centre not available on all ships ^Refer to clause 4.9 in terms and conditions

all-inclusive luxury on Europe's waterways



Complimentary beverages ♦ Not only do we include beer, wine and soft drinks with lunch and dinner you can enjoy beverages all day, every day.



Scenic Enrich A range of unforgettable experiences expertly planned and included exclusively for you.



Table La Rive Exclusively for guests on the Diamond deck enjoy a six course dégustation menu including wine pairing specially prepared by our chefs.



ALL Tipping and Gratuities Absolutely everything is taken care of. There is no additional tipping required on board or on shore excursions, this is all included.

‘Space-Ship’ inclusions and features

- Choice of up to six dining options, from casual to fine dining
- 24 hour room service
- Wi-Fi internet to keep you connected whilst cruising including through the TV in your cabin
- On board entertainment, uncover Europe's customs and local performances
- Scenic Cruise Director on hand to assist throughout your cruise
- Expert local guides bring each town to life uncovering Europe's history and charm
- Flexible and independent itinerary options to suit your own interests
- *Scenic Riverview* GPS triggered commentary at your fingertips whilst on board
- L'Occitane amenities in all suites
- Luxuriously appointed suites; every suite comprises a queen size ‘Scenic Slumber Bed’; pillow menu; personal climate control; hairdryer; safe; robe; slippers and a mini bar
- Technology at your fingertips with Mac mini infotainment system in all suites and staterooms
- Fitness Centre, walking track and Nordic walking sticks on board so you can be as active as you like[†]
- Wellness Centre, indulge in hair and beauty treatments
- Airport transfers, regardless of what time you arrive or depart you will be personally met[^]



Choose your suite

Wake up in your choice of luxury



Every stateroom and suite on board a Scenic 'Space-Ship' delivers 5-star luxury. You can choose from a variety of suites and always enjoy unmatched comfort and stylish appointments, with unrivalled amenities and Butler services for all guests. From a standard stateroom to the largest suites on any river cruiser, you will find the ultimate in all-inclusive luxury and wake up to the beauty of Europe from the rivers every day.

Stylishly appointed

Every individually climate controlled stateroom or suite combines all the comforts of home with the luxurious embellishments of the world's finest hotels. A nightly turndown service for your superior queen-size 'Scenic Slumber Beds' reveals crisp Egyptian cotton linen whilst your lavish en suite bathroom is filled with exquisite L'Occitane products, and plush bathrobes and slippers. A flat screen TV and Mac mini infotainment system is enhanced with complimentary Wi-Fi internet access. A personal safe for your valuables, and Australian and international power points are all extra special touches to make your suite your own.



Service to your suite

If you wish to enjoy a beverage from the comfort of your private balcony, as you watch the ever-changing scenery unfold, your Private Butler will happily deliver direct to your suite with 24-hour room service. In room dining is also available, whilst your complimentary mini-bar, which also includes still and sparkling mineral water is replenished daily. Guests enjoying our Royal and Royal Panorama Suites will also benefit from full in-suite dining options.



Stories behind the views

Inspiring many artistic and musical works, the blue waters of the Danube flow through ten countries, the Rhine is filled with medieval buildings, prehistoric fortifications, castles and vineyards, the Main is home to the famous 'Romantic Road' and the Moselle is famous for its world-class wines and medieval relics. Our ship's GPS locator triggers commentary about all these fascinating sights and more and each suite includes a personal hand-held device, which you can tap into at anytime to learn the stories behind the attractions of the rivers.

*This page: Balcony suite; Butler service; Complimentary mini bar
Opposite page: Royal Suite; Standard stateroom; 'Sun Lounge'
Please note: Cabin layouts and interiors may vary between ships*



Scenic ‘Sun Lounge’

Enjoy your private balcony in all seasons



Setting the benchmark for luxury and innovation in developing state-of-the-art river cruise ships and our unique Scenic ‘Sun Lounges’ are testament to that standard. Every suite on board a Scenic ‘Space-Ship’ is not only the most spacious in Europe, they are the only ones to provide a unique indoor balcony conversion.

All-weather balconies

As part of our commitment to giving you the best on board luxury experience, we created our Scenic ‘Sun Lounges’ to provide 24/7 access to your private balcony, no matter the weather. At the press of a button your balcony can convert to become a fully enclosed Scenic ‘Sun Lounge’, giving you continued access to the balcony to enjoy the stunning views regardless of the time of year you travel. Europe boasts the beauty of four seasons and at all times of the year, you can marvel at the stunning vistas from the privacy of your suite.



Best of both worlds

Our state-of-the-art technology allows you to convert your already private, full size balcony to a weatherproof Scenic ‘Sun Lounge’ at the simple press of a button. The extra sliding sealed glass window allows you to always enjoy the advantage of extra balcony space on your cruise, day or night, no matter the weather giving you the very best of both worlds. Scenic ‘Space-Ships’ are the only river cruisers sailing Europe’s waterways to offer the bonus of a full window view in this manner.

The largest cabin space

By 2015, every private balcony suite on every one of our Scenic ‘Space-Ships’ will be fitted with our unique and innovative Scenic ‘Sun Lounges’. The best part is that there is absolutely no reduction to the internal cabin space so that the cabins remain the largest of any standard cabins on Europe’s rivers.



*Please note: Scenic ‘Sun Lounge’ not available in Russia,
Cabin layouts and interiors may vary between ships*



Private Balcony Suites

Wake up in true modern luxury



Europe's waterways provide unrivalled access and magnificent views to some of the continent's most extraordinary places. Our fleet is regarded as the finest sailing Europe's waterways so imagine witnessing Europe in all its glory as you wake up each morning and as you relax of an evening, with a choice of refreshment in hand, on your private outdoor balcony that is exclusive to your luxury suite.

Front row view

All Scenic 'Space-Ships' have two full decks of private balcony suites, the largest in Europe providing the most magnificent front row seat to the beauty of these waterways. Each also boasts a full size balcony that converts to a Scenic 'Sun Lounge' at the press of a button, making Scenic 'Space-Ships' unique and world class in their space and design. We also offer extra spacious Deluxe Balcony Suites in prime locations at the front of the ship and guests can also choose to upgrade to our premium Royal and Royal Panorama Suites on the Diamond Deck.



Private Butler service

All guests will enjoy the exclusive service of a Private Butler, providing exceptional first-class service to your suite. Diamond Deck guests will also be treated to additional complimentary services such in-suite breakfast, two garments pressed daily and shoe shine. Your Butler is ready to assist you at any time of day in order to make your time with us extra special.



Deluxe Balcony Suites

Why not choose to upgrade to a Deluxe Balcony Suite. These beautiful suites offer all the features of our standard private balcony suites but with even more space to enjoy your luxurious surroundings in privacy. These suites are located in prime locations at the front of the ship so if you are looking for a little something more you will really appreciate the appeal of these extra special suites.

Please note: Scenic 'Sun Lounge' not available in Russia,
Cabin layouts and interiors may vary between ships.
Deluxe Balcony Suite not available on all ships.



Royal & Panorama Suites

Treat yourself to the ultimate accommodation



To truly indulge, the Royal Panorama Suite and Royal Suite are the ultimate of our private balcony accommodations. Our most popular cabins, these are the most spacious and beautifully appointed suites you will find on Europe's waterways and the most luxurious place in which to wake up to the views of Europe every day of your river cruise.

The pinnacle of luxury

The grand proportions of our Royal and Royal Panorama Suites are impressive. They boast beautiful lounge areas for entertaining, exquisite oversized bathrooms featuring large vanities, many featuring both a bath and shower and L'Occitane products, and of course they include spectacular full size private balconies with Scenic 'Sun Lounges'. The Royal Suite also takes pride of place with its premium location at the front or middle of the ship and additional amenities including a bath.

New Panorama Suites

The Royal Panorama Suites are the largest on board each Scenic 'Space-Ship' boasting surrounding views from the cabin. And our two newest ships, Scenic Jasper and Scenic Opal will feature the largest luxury accommodations on any European river cruiser. These one-bedroom suites feature a separate bedroom and lounge area.

Exclusive additional indulgences

At your request, your Private Butler will serve tea and coffee or breakfast in your suite each morning, fresh fruit in the afternoon, pre-dinner canapés and petit fours in the evening. Your Butler will also provide a valet service, make your salon bookings and even shine your shoes. For the duration of your cruise enjoy complimentary laundry and pressing. You will also enjoy private transfers[^] on arrival and departure and be welcomed with a complimentary bottle of Veuve Clicquot, perfect to enjoy whilst your Butler unpacks your luggage, and your \$300 per couple on board wellness centre credit is perfect to redeem for a massage or salon appointment.



Please note: Cabin layouts and interiors may vary between ships.
[^]Please refer to clause 4.9 in terms and conditions



Butler Service

For each and every guest



When you travel with us on a Scenic 'Space-Ship' you will always enjoy the exclusive service of a Private Butler for the duration of your river cruise. They are available at any time and are committed to ensuring that your holiday is a unique and special experience that you will always remember. You will always receive the very warmest welcome.

Scenic Butler Academy

At Scenic our commitment to 5-star service is unwavering and we hand pick all our staff to meet this standard of excellence. Our Butlers are all graduates of the International Butler Academy in The Netherlands and are trained to our specifications by our Head Butler, Peter Wyss. A professional sommelier and Butler, Peter brings more than 15 years of 5-star service to Scenic Tours and works with all of our Butlers on an intense training module to exceed the Scenic standard of excellence.



Personalised service for all

No matter which suite you choose for your cruise your Butler will provide complimentary refreshments to your cabin at your leisure. They also provide you with a valet service that includes organising theatre tickets, limousines, making on shore arrangements, or salon appointments. Even a shoe shine service is provided. It is these thoughtful extra touches, delivered with impeccable, friendly service that will make your cruise extra special.



Extra special indulgences

As well as the services already indicated, our guests on the Diamond Deck can enjoy breakfast served in their suite and a complimentary pressing service of two pieces of clothing per day. Guests choosing a Royal or Royal Panorama Suite will also be welcomed with a complimentary bottle of Champagne as your Butler unpacks your luggage. They also deliver daily newspapers, serve meals in the privacy of your suite, and can arrange complimentary laundry services.

This page: Laundry service; In suite dining; Morning tea and coffee;

Opposite page: Butler service for every guest

Please note: Butler service not available in Russia.



A moveable feast

Enjoy a gourmet journey



Europe is renowned for its culinary diversity and the gastronomic experience on board a Scenic ‘Space-Ship’ is a reflection of regional delicacies and the creativity of our world-class chefs. Each of our unique dining venues delivers exceptional cuisine and service so that your palate enjoys a wide variety of European, continental and international fare in both fine dining and relaxed atmospheres.

A fusion of cuisine

From fine dining to alfresco feasts, all our ingredients are sourced from local suppliers so you will enjoy fresh seasonal produce and the finest regional specialties. Food is a way of life in these parts and every meal is created to the highest standard, with plenty of variety to suit all palates and diets. You will also discover our favourite regional dishes created as we pass through different ports, from the tastes of provincial France to the famed German Black Forest gâteaux.



Exceptional dining venues

Boasting floor to ceiling windows, Crystal Dining is our spacious main restaurant with flexible seating for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Superb buffet and à la carte menus are prepared by our award-winning chefs and accompanied by a generous selection of complimentary beverages including regional wines hand picked by our sommelier. Dinner is a four-course affair showcasing different European culinary traditions and for something extra special, enjoy a champagne breakfast with a glass of Moët & Chandon. Early risers can enjoy fruit and freshly baked pastries from the River Café, which is open all day for casual fare and snacks, whilst 24-hour in-room dining can be served by your Private Butler.



Signature dining events

Your dining experience is enhanced by our signature special events. Every guest will enjoy an intimate evening of fine Italian cuisine at Portobellos and Diamond Deck guests will also discover the art of dégustation at our chef’s Table La Rive. The time-honoured tradition of high tea is served on the Terrace, and new in 2015, the Sun Deck will feature a Teppanyaki barbeque for you to enjoy. A seafood gala evening will also be hosted in Crystal Dining.

*This page: Crystal Dining; Regional specialties; World class chefs
Opposite page: Enjoy a sumptuous Seafood Gala evening*



An epicurean affair

Intimate Italian and dégustation dining



The experience of intimate fine dining on the grand waterways of Europe is truly unforgettable at Portobellos and Table La Rive, our two premier dining venues. Both offer a special epicurean adventure where you will savour the best regional Italian fare and treat all your senses with our dégustation evening.

Intimate Italian at Portobellos

Exclusive and intimate; Portobellos is our fine dining Italian restaurant seating just 32 guests. Boasting the best vantage point at the front of the ship, an evening at Portobellos will be one of your cruising highlights. Our chefs showcase the soul of Italian cuisine with their five-course menu, which promises sumptuous regional specialities from the freshest local produce. From antipasto and zuppa to semifreddo and a selection of cheeses, this is Italian like no other.



Table La Rive dégustation

Dégustation is a showcase of high sensory culinary art. Diamond Deck guests are invited, by our Executive Chef, to join Table La Rive for an evening of sumptuous dégustation. This intimate affair is the ultimate treat for your palate and showcases seasonal produce matched by our sommelier to premium boutique wines over six superb courses. Table La Rive delivers a taste of our signature dishes in one sitting.

Fine wines to complement

Both your Portobellos and Table La Rive dining experiences include an exclusive selection of wines from across Europe complementing the magnificent cuisine. With wine an essential feature of an Italian table, your Portobellos menu will be accompanied by exceptional Tuscan wines, handpicked by our sommelier from visits to the region's best boutique wineries. And at Table La Rive you will learn the art of food and wine matching throughout the six-course dégustation, such as how the crisp acidity of an Austrian Sauvignon Blanc sings with seafood and the full, soft jammy fruits of Nebbiolo crafted from the fruit of 45-year-old vines underpin the truffle jus on a fillet of beef.





The River Café

Casual fare for any time of day



A wonderful part of our European river cruise itineraries is the down time to relax and soak up everything Europe has to offer at your own leisure. Whether that is taking a *Scenic Tailormade* journey or relaxing on the Sun Deck or in your suite, the River Café provides you with a wonderful range of complimentary delicious light meals, snacks and refreshments that you can take anywhere at any time.

Dine anywhere at any time

An exclusive feature of our Scenic 'Space-Ships', the River Café delivers casual dining options all day so you can choose to dine when and where it suits you. You may want a late lunch after a morning exploring or a freshly brewed coffee to watch the sunrise over Europe or a sweet treat in the afternoon. When docked you can also take a snack to enjoy as you wander through the romantic streets of Europe's quaint villages.

A treat for all

Conveniently located at the front of the Panorama Lounge and open from early until evening, the River Café will entice you with mouth-watering delights. Enjoy the early-risers breakfast or maybe a relaxed lunch, from freshly made sandwiches, gourmet pizza to go, wraps or fish and chips, to tempting gelato, pastries or the array of delicious sweets, the River Café temptations are endless.

Flexible and on the go

Your dining choices form an essential part of your cruise through Europe, so at Scenic, we feel it's important we offer you the ultimate in flexible options. That's why we'll even have the chef put together a picnic hamper for you to take ashore - perfect when using your *Scenic TailorMade* GPS tour system on an independent free-time excursion.

It's always happy hour

On your Scenic 'Space-Ship' the bar is always open, and it's always happy hour. A generous and impressive selection of complimentary beverages is available to you at any time. From premium regional wines hand picked by our sommelier to boutique and local beer, an extensive choice of house spirits, soft drinks and mineral water are always there for your refreshment.



This page: Al fresco dining; finest selection of coffee and teas; Gelato bar; Opposite page: Relaxed café style dining



Authentic entertainment

Soak up the rich European culture



The experience of all-inclusive luxury extends to our extraordinary on board cultural and entertainment highlights. From colourful traditional musical performances to fascinating natural history presentations there is something for everyone.

A musical feast

Your evening entertainment is designed to complement the region we are sailing through. Tomy Temerson will bring the zither string music of the alpine regions of Germany and Austria to life with tunes from *The Sound of Music* and *Dr. Zhivago*, and you can also join in the fun of the rollicking tunes of a traditional Bavarian brass band and colourful gypsy troupe. In Strasbourg enjoy the sultry sounds of our French chanson, showcasing the polyphonic and secular music of the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance.



A showcase of tradition

Europe is a cultural hub of artists and artisans and as an exclusive highlight on your cruise, you can enjoy the creativity of German flame worker Hans-Joachim Ittig as he demonstrates the intricacies of glass blowing, and be entertained by the Hungarian State Folk Ensemble with their authentic blend of folk music, dance and dramatic plays showcasing dance-house traditions. The on shore cultural interaction is just as incredible. You will be invited into the home of a Croatian family for a traditional home-cooked lunch and learn of their folklore, and in Wertheim you can experience European village life with a German family.



Uncover regional secrets

From an exclusive presentation uncovering the intricacies of the unique river locks system, which reveals the journey of your Scenic 'Space-Ship' to a lecture that highlights the development of the European Union and modern Europe against its more famous backdrop, our series of special lectures will tell you the stories behind your destinations. Our bespoke cooking classes, tastings and culinary demonstrations showcase some of the continent's most unique dishes and local tipples from bratwurst and strudel to Bavarian beer and Rhine Riesling.

This page: Bavarian brass band; Glass blowing demonstration; Local on board entertainment. Opposite page: Croatian folklore



Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once-in-a-lifetime experiences



Created exclusively for you, *Scenic Enrich* takes you into the heart of the regions that you visit, ensuring you truly 'live' the experiences of cultural and culinary wealth. These are exclusive once-in-a-lifetime experiences that are truly unforgettable. The enchantment of classical music, grand ballrooms and the sharing of everyday experiences is all on offer with *Scenic Enrich*.

A medieval affair

Crowning a hilltop high above the German town of Braubach is the towering spectacle of Marksburg Castle. Built in the 12th century it is the only castle on the Rhine River that has never been destroyed and it has been continually inhabited for over 700 years. After a guided tour of the castle you will be treated to a sumptuous medieval themed dinner and spectacular entertainment with knights in ancient armour, jugglers and musicians performing in medieval dress.

A regal evening

Two of Europe's most beautiful palaces open their doors exclusively for our guests to hear the classics at a private concert. Renowned for its musical legacy, Vienna is known as the 'City of Music' and its famous Palais Liechtenstein provides the perfect backdrop for an exclusive, private Viennese concert featuring the captivating music of Strauss and Mozart. And inspired by the Palace of Versailles, Rastatt Palace is the oldest Baroque residence in the Upper Rhine and your setting for an exclusive evening of superb classical music followed by an elegant dinner in its opulent ballroom.

European life

Discover country hospitality Bavarian style as you spend the day with a local family. Visit a family winery and enjoy a private wine tasting in their ancient cellars or discover a private castle and meet a concert pianist who collects and restores 18th and 19th century pianos and be treated to a short concert and a glass of wine. You could also enjoy coffee and cake in a private home, or visit a traditional iron foundry or Schnapps distillery. In The Netherlands you can visit a fishing, seaside or farming village to enjoy traditional Dutch cuisine and local specialties for dinner.



This page: Classical concerts; Marksburg Castle; Exclusively for you;
Opposite page: Rastatt Palace; European Village Life; Palais Liechtenstein



Scenic Sundowners

Toast the sunset in magical settings



As part of our commitment to immersing you into the cultural traditions of Europe, we are pleased to introduce a brand new experience in 2015 for all guests on all Scenic 'Space-Ships'. Scenic Sundowners are our exclusive cocktail receptions hosted at some of Europe's most majestic locations where you can toast the day's end and the beauty of the riverside destinations.

The beauty of sunset

Join your fellow guests for cocktails prior to dinner in some of Europe's most stunning locations. This is our newest social soiree where you can watch the sunset over Europe's grand waterways and revel in the extraordinary beauty surrounding you in the company of your fellow guests as you sip on your favourite drink in some of Europe's most magical settings.



Be enchanted by the rivers

Medieval buildings and prehistoric fortifications grace the banks of the Rhine, which is also famed for its castles, vineyards and quaint villages; whilst inspiring many artistic and musical works are the blue waters of the Danube. It is also home to Austria's picturesque Wachau Valley wine country and the spectacular Serbian capital, Belgrade. Whilst in France, the Rhône River offers stunning views of lavender fields, rolling hills, vineyards and castles at every turn.

Exclusive and unique settings

The beauty of Austria's Wachau Valley will be toasted from the slopes of the Danube where you'll listen to the music of the masters and sip Champagne; a cable car ride high above Koblenz to the 19th century Ehrenbreitstein Fortress reveals incredible views of the Rhine; whilst the Kalemegdan Fortress of Belgrade overlooks the majestic site where the river Sava flows into the Danube and pays homage to Serbian poets, writers and composers, and tasting the renowned wines of the Rhône from the majestic Tournon Castle is truly unforgettable. These Scenic Sundowner destinations give you the opportunity to truly appreciate the European way of life.



This page: Sunset drinks; Wachau Valley; Belgrade Fortress

Opposite page: Toast to the day's end in scenic locations

Please note: Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight available on departures from 01 April to 30 September



Scenic Tailormade

Enjoy GPS-guided independent discoveries



See the culture and history of Europe your way with our exclusive GPS guided *Scenic Tailormade* tours. Created for all interests, this exclusive program allows guests the time to explore over 116 locations across Europe and be immersed in all of its richness, history, culture, cuisine, art and architecture.

Exclusive and independent

Scenic Tailormade tours are self-paced and self-guided using our exclusive GPS devices that share insights and stories behind each place of interest. You will have a personal hand held device that delivers the most convenient, relaxing and enjoyable form of exploration. Perhaps tour Amsterdam's canals and bridges or discover the influence of the Habsburgs in Vienna, or simply wander through Regensburg at your leisure listening to the stories of the greatest occupied castle in Germany. The best bit is the directions are simple, pointing you to and from the ship and identifying points of interest, times and distances, and even local services.

Follow your interests

Scenic Tailormade allows you to personalise your cruise and whatever your interest and preferred pace is, the choice is yours. Renaissance fans will love visiting the largest single Renaissance quarter in France, and the artistry of Europe is unveiled on the 'Van Gogh and Arts Trail' through Arles and the 'Rembrandt Tour' through 17th century Amsterdam. You can join Mozart for a historic walk through Vienna or discover the fascinating 4,000-year-old history of Breisach surrounded by vineyards and 600-year-old cellars. There are hundreds of tours to choose from.

Explore on two wheels

Our electric bicycles make your *Scenic Tailormade* adventure even more unique and there are dozens of additional cycling journeys for 2015. Simply clip your device into the specifically designed mount and cycle your way past the orchards, meadows and famous lavender fields of Provence or discover impressive architecture through the river promenades of Passau. Our complimentary bicycles are available on board and are for exclusive use by our guests.

 Look for this symbol on the itinerary page for available locations.



Please note: Entrance fees, gratuities and transportation whilst using Tailormade are not included.



Scenic Riverview

Learn the story behind the scenery



Your custom GPS device is also the perfect guide as you watch the scenery and history float by whilst on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. It activates the commentary for the points of interest you are passing and can be tailored to your personal areas of interest.

Listen at your leisure

Scenic Riverview uses the same *Scenic Tailormade* GPS device on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. Wherever you are your personal GPS locator triggers commentary at your request on each place of interest. Perhaps discover the ecology of the Rhine between Cologne and Marksburg or hear about Beethoven in Bonn. You can switch it on any time you like.



Your personal tour guide

With *Scenic Riverview* you can choose when and where you would like to listen to the commentary meaning your tour guide comes with you. Over drinks in the Panorama Lounge, from the privacy of your Scenic 'Sun Lounge' or from the Sun Deck over a morning coffee, you can learn of the history, triumphs, people and places that make the grand waterways of Europe so extraordinary.

Discover hundreds of stories

Scenic Riverview boasts more than seven hundred points of interest and you can tailor your device to your area of interest or simply activate as something peaks your fascination. From the legend of Lorelei, a woman of such beauty that she would cause sailors to wreck their ships as they sailed the dangerous currents along the river's jagged shorelines in the narrowest and deepest point of the Rhine, to the events that inspired the extraordinary engineering feat, the Delta Works, these banks curate an incredible living museum.





Scenic FreeChoice

Choose from our range of included activities



In addition to the generous included sightseeing and special attractions, *Scenic FreeChoice* includes a diverse selection of exciting activities in the key cities and regions of Europe allowing you to enjoy the pursuits that interest at an active or relaxed pace. For example from Passau you can visit the home of Mozart, strudel and The Sound of Music – Salzburg, or take a trip to the fairytale medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov. Our full collection of *Scenic FreeChoice* options are listed on the following pages and we also have three exceptional new activities in 2015 that are outlined below.

Shop with a chef

On every cruise you can choose to join your Scenic ‘Space-Ship’ Chef and a local culinary specialist on a guided tour of a gourmet food market. Imagine discovering the delicacies of Vienna, Strasbourg or Belgrade before returning to the ship where our culinary team will create regional dishes prepared with ingredients purchased from that market. All guests will then be able to indulge in these flavours and treats as a special of the day in the ‘regional corner’ of Crystal Dining.



The world’s most exceptional mine

The former Zollverein coal mine is a large industrial site in Essen, near Düsseldorf. It is inscribed into the list of World Heritage Sites and is one of the anchor points of the European Route of Industrial Heritage. The first coal mine on the premises was founded in 1847 and Shaft 12, built in Bauhaus style, was opened in 1932 and is considered an architectural and technical masterpiece of the evolution and decline of an essential industry over the past 150 years.



Cruise the Danube Gorge

Weltenburg Abbey is a Benedictine monastery in Weltenburg near Kelheim on the Danube in Bavaria. A majestic cruise from Regensburg to the abbey, which is situated on a peninsula in the Danube, reveals the ‘Weltenburg Narrows’ (Danube Gorge), which is only available for small ships to traverse and is one of the most scenic sections of the Danube River. The abbey also has its own brewery, considered to be one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world.

This page: Cesky Krumlov; Zaanse Schans; Spanish Riding School;
Opposite page: e-bike cycling; Strasbourg; ‘Shop with a Chef’



Scenic FreeChoice Inclusions

In each city select what interests you, from active to relaxed the choice of pace is yours.

Amsterdam

Canal Boat Cruise

An exploration of Amsterdam's maze of canals lined with stately buildings and elaborately decorated residences aboard a glass top boat. *Relaxed pace*

Windmills & Tulips – Excursion to Zaanse Schans

See the historic windmills, traditional green painted houses and have the chance to sample some locally produced Dutch cheese. *Moderate pace*

Tour of Volendam and Edam

Travel to the fishing village of Volendam before driving to the town of Edam, where you will sample some of its famous cheese. *Moderate pace*

Cologne

Guided Walking Tour of Cologne

Explore the city of Cologne on foot seeing many of its impressive sights. *Moderate pace*

Guided Walking Tour of Düsseldorf

Discover Düsseldorf on a guided walking tour seeing many sights such as the modern media harbour as well as the old town. *Moderate pace*

Würzburg

Guided tour of Würzburg & Bishops Residence

Take a guided tour of this World Heritage Site acclaimed for its Baroque architecture and manicured gardens. *Moderate pace*

Romantic Road to Rothenburg

See picturesque towns and fairytale castles as you travel down the Romantic Road to Rothenburg – an amazingly preserved medieval city. *Moderate pace*

Nuremberg

Nuremberg WW2 Historic Sites

Journey through the town's historic sites which held great significance during the Nazi era. Take a self-guided tour of the WW2 Documentation Centre. *Moderate pace*

Tastes of Nuremberg

Tour Nuremberg and sample some of the region's specialities such as gingerbread, Bratwurst and its famous beer. *Moderate pace*

Regensburg

Guided Walking Tour and Organ Recital

Take a guided walking tour of the city of Regensburg before enjoying a breath-taking organ recital. *Moderate pace*

Weltenburg Abbey **NEW FOR 2015**

Board a local ferry and sail through the mighty Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey. Join your local guide and explore the Abbey, founded by monks around 620AD. *Moderate pace*

Passau

Salzburg – 'The Sound of Music'

Visit Salzburg the setting of 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Enjoy lunch at Salzburg's oldest restaurant dating back to 803. *Moderate pace*

Cesky Krumlov

Full day excursion to Cesky Krumlov in the Czech Republic. On the Vltava River, this UNESCO World Heritage Site was once an important trade route. *Moderate pace*

Vienna

Spanish riding school#

Located in the Hofburg Palace, see the famous Lipizzaner stallions take their morning exercise to refine their skills or enjoy a guided tour behind the scenes. *Relaxed pace*

Schönbrunn Palace

Once home to Austria's imperial family, Schönbrunn is one of Europe's most beautiful baroque palaces. Take a guided tour of this majestic site and its gardens. *Relaxed pace*

Bratislava by Train **NEW FOR 2015**

Travel to Slovakia's capital, Bratislava. Enjoy a guided tour including the enchanting old city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route. *Moderate pace*

'Shop with a Chef' **NEW FOR 2015**

Join your Chef on a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Moderate pace*

Melk – Dürnstein

Melk Benedictine Abbey

Overlooking the town, tour Melk's impressive Benedictine Abbey, built between 1702 and 1736. *Moderate pace*

Guided Bicycle Tour to Dürnstein

Join your guide on a bicycle tour along the Danube to the quaint village of Dürnstein. *Active pace*

Budapest

Labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock

Explore the underground caves that were a former top secret nuclear bunker and emergency hospital. *Active pace*

Thermal Baths

Spend time relaxing and treat yourself with a visit to the Thermal Bath & Spa which will leave you feeling completely rejuvenated. *Relaxed pace*

Guided City Tour

Discover the highlights of both Buda and Pest on a guided tour seeing the Matthias Church and Fisherman's Bastion. *Moderate pace*

Veere

Delta Works

See the impressive engineering feat that consists of a complex series of dams built to protect the Delta plains from flooding. *Moderate pace*

Veere Guided Tour **NEW FOR 2015**

With a history dating back to the 15th century, discover many heritage buildings on a guided tour through Veere's quaint streets. *Moderate pace*

Guided Cycling Tour of Veere

Explore the streets of Veere by bike with a local guide showing you the sights. *Active pace*

Antwerp

Guided Walking Tour of Antwerp

Join your local guide on a walking tour through this beautiful city, known as the diamond capital of the world, exploring sights such as the impressive cathedral and the city's Old Town. *Moderate pace*

Guided Excursion to Bruges

Travel to the World Heritage City of Bruges. Often referred to as the 'Venice of the North', be amazed by this fascinating city with its pretty canals and cobblestone streets. *Moderate pace*



Duisburg

Duisburg City Tour **NEW FOR 2015**

Home to the largest inland harbour in the world, and one of Germany's most important commercial and educational centres, enjoy a guided tour followed by time at leisure. *Relaxed pace*

Zollverein Coal Mine **NEW FOR 2015**

Formerly the largest and most productive coal mine in Europe, tour the World Heritage listed Zollverein Coal Mine that has developed into a lively location with an international reputation for the arts, culture and creative enterprises, including a visit to the unique museum. *Moderate pace*

Bernkastel

Luxembourg

Travel to the small country of Luxembourg and its capital where you will have some free time to explore after enjoying a guided tour of the city with a local guide. *Moderate pace*

Trier

Journey to Trier, one of Germany's oldest cities, where you will stroll through history to sites dating back to the Roman times. *Moderate pace*

Bernkastel

Join your guide and discover Bernkastel, a town set on the Moselle that is famous for its medieval market square and its great wine. *Active pace*

Heidelberg

Guided Tour of Heidelberg

Romantic, picturesque and home to Europe's oldest university. Include a visit to the Heidelberg Castle and Baroque style old town on a guided tour. *Moderate pace*

Hockenheim Formula 1 Track

Travel to Hockenheim's famous Formula 1 track where you will tour its museum and see the setting for over 30 Formula 1 races°. *Relaxed pace*

Speyer Technik Museum

Visit the unique Technik Museum in the charming river-side town of Speyer, and see various displays of technological masterpieces not found anywhere else. *Relaxed pace*

Strasbourg

Alsace Wine Region

Enjoy a guided tour through the French vineyards and beautiful medieval villages of the Alsace region. Sample the local wines at a local winery. *Moderate pace*

Guided Walking Tour of Strasbourg

Stroll through this World Heritage town including a visit to the cathedral and Petite France and original local brewery. *Moderate pace*

'Shop with a Chef' **NEW FOR 2015**

Join your Chef on a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Moderate pace*

Breisach

Alsace Wine Region

Travel through the beautiful wine growing area of the Alsace to the small wine growing villages where you will get to experience the local wines in one of the wine cellars in the region. *Moderate pace*

Excursion to the Black Forest **NEW FOR 2015**

Experience the charm of yesteryear when you visit the beautiful Black Forest aboard a historic steam train for an unforgettable journey through its wooded landscapes including a tasting of the region's famous Black Forest cake. *Moderate pace*

Cycle from Germany to France **NEW FOR 2015**

For the more adventurous, join your guide and cycle from Breisach to the pretty village of Colmar where you'll enjoy time at leisure. *Active pace*

Rotterdam

Rotterdam Guided Tour **NEW FOR 2015**

Join a guided tour of Rotterdam, a young, dynamic, international city with a passionately beating heart. You'll enjoy the energy of this modern Dutch city on your guided tour. *Relaxed pace*

Delft Excursion **NEW FOR 2015**

Take an excursion to Delft, with its pretty town centre and canals, this beautiful city has played a significant part in Dutch history for its association with the Dutch Royal Family and has been the origin since the 16th century for the creation of the globally regarded Delft Blue Pottery. Enjoy a guided tour of the charming city of Delft before a visit to a pottery factory and museum. *Relaxed pace*

Osijek

Guided Walking Tour of Osijek

Discover Osijek on a walking tour as you learn about the history of this charming town. *Moderate pace*

Guided Cycling Tour of Osijek

Join your local guide on a leisurely cycle around the town of Osijek and its surrounding countryside. *Active pace*

Belgrade

Guided City Tour **NEW FOR 2015**

Explore one of the oldest capital cities in Europe on a guided tour; you will see all the major sights and visit Tito's memorial. *Moderate pace*

Guided Bicycle Tour

Join your local guide on a leisurely cycle along the Danube River. *Active pace*

Walking With The Locals

See Belgrade through the eyes of the locals when you meet a native Belgradian who will take you around the city. *Moderate pace*

'Shop with a Chef' **NEW FOR 2015**

Join your Chef on a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Moderate pace*

Svistov

Excursion to Veliko Tarnovo

Enjoy a full day excursion to Veliko Tarnovo, a town with a rich historical past; you will also visit the nearby leafy village of Arbanassi. *Moderate pace*

Guided Tour of Russe

Enjoy the morning relaxing on board your ship as you sail to Russe, upon arrival take a guided walking tour of the city, often referred to as 'little Vienna'. *Moderate pace*

Silistra

Guided Hike to Silistra Fort

Join your local guide for an active walk to the Silistra Fort, built by the Romans in 29AD it has protected the city through the ages. *Active pace*

Local Village Experience

Journey to a nearby village and visit a primary school where you can learn about everyday life in Bulgaria through the eyes of the local children. *Moderate pace*

*Please note Scenic FreeChoice Inclusions are subject to minimum and maximum numbers and/or seasonal operations. Please refer to specific itinerary pages for included Scenic FreeChoice activities. Certain Scenic FreeChoice options may require pre selection prior to travel. *Available option is based on the riding school's schedule, it is not a choice. It is not available on all dates, it does not include performance ticket and limited numbers apply. *Hockenheim Formula 1 Track is subject to availability due to race schedule.*

Majestic Rail Journeys

Enjoy the romance of rail travel



Trains and railways have long provided the backdrop to great novels and epic movies, and also deliver one of the most efficient and charming modes of travel. Europe is filled with intricate train routes weaving through the heart of the continent and many complement our European river cruising experiences. Scenic Tours offers all kinds of rail rendezvous through beautiful landscapes, from authentic historical journeys of the Orient-Express to modern comfort of high speed TGV, seamlessly connecting key destinations.

Black Forest Steam Train

Experience the Black Forest, the famous wooded mountain range in south western Germany, on a steam train journey sharing the nostalgia of yesteryear. After a scenic drive from Breisach to Kandern, board a historic German steam tank locomotive for a journey through the stunning Kander Valley.



Great Continental Train Journey

The House of Habsburg was one of the most important royal houses of Europe for more than five centuries, and their domain included the once great Austro-Hungarian Empire. Discover the magnificent countryside once under their rule on an *Scenic FreeChoice* rail experience from Austria's 'city of music', Vienna to the Slovakian capital, Bratislava, which has emerged from behind the Iron Curtain as a thriving city. Bratislava is the only national capital that borders two countries and your guided tour will unveil a city strongly influenced by people of different nations and religions.

Soaring the Swiss Alps

One of the most famous railway journeys in the world, the Glacier Express travels through the Swiss Alps connecting the two world famous resorts of St. Moritz and Zermatt. Our incredible journey carries us from St. Moritz to Andermatt through untouched alpine landscapes of soaring mountains, deep gorges and breathtaking valleys.



This page: Glacier Express; Ardèche steam train; Welcome aboard
Opposite page: Black Forest steam train; Visit cultural Bratislava;
Experience the charm of yesteryear



Sail the waterways of Europe with Scenic



Europe's grand waterways connect countries and cultures and reveal timeless stories right on their banks. River cruising is the most majestic way to discover the continent and Scenic Tours boasts hundreds of itineraries, which can be linked for a bespoke journey of a lifetime.

The Rhine, Main and Danube Rivers

Flowing through continental Europe, the Rhine, Main and Danube Rivers connect Europe's heart by the legendary namesake canal, the stunning Moselle River is a left tributary of the Rhine, and the inland Black Sea is the gateway from the Danube to the resorts of Eastern Europe and the Baltics.



The Rivers of France

The romance and history of one of Europe's most beautiful destinations is revealed along the Seine, Saône and Rhône and the trio of waterways that converge in Bordeaux. All showcase artistic inspirations, unforgettable beauty and the finest culinary delights.

Russian Waterways

Discover Russia's imperial treasures cruising along the river and canal systems between Moscow and St. Petersburg. The Neva and Volga are sites of major historical events and along with Lake Ladoga unveil Russia's famous architecture, intriguing history and rich cultural secrets.

2015 Europe River

Book by
15 October 2014*

To secure the best Earlybird offer simply book and deposit before 15 October 2014. On a great range of river cruise and tours you can Fly Free return to Europe!

The offers are strictly limited and may sell out, so get in early to avoid disappointment.

The Scenic Tours Earlybird Philosophy

At Scenic we believe that those who book early should be rewarded. Our philosophy means that our Earlybird deals are the very best deals we will offer, so you can book now with confidence. Earlybird deals are strictly limited so the sooner you book the greater the choice. For those that miss out, you can still benefit from our lesser value Scenic Savings.

Book NOW and SAVE

Discover how much you can save with our 2015 Earlybird deals

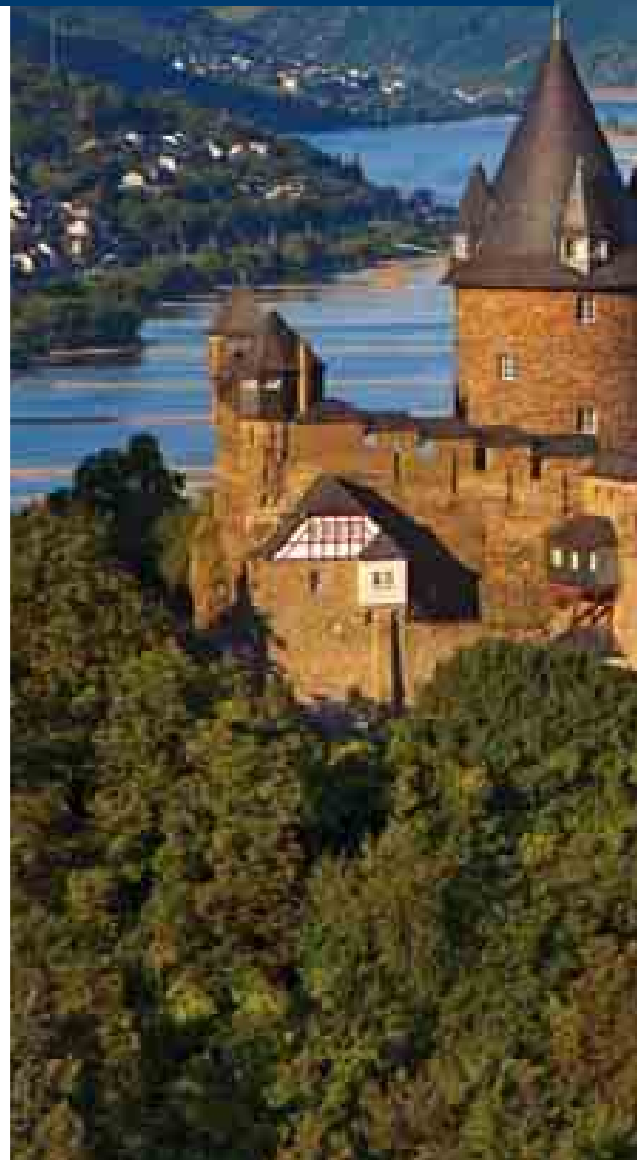
1. Simply select your preferred itinerary
2. Choose the date you would like to travel
3. Select your preferred stateroom or Balcony Suite

Please refer to back of brochure for full terms and conditions.

FLY FREE

Save up to **\$5,560** per couple[†]

Book any stateroom or suite on selected cruises departing in March and October to December. Alternatively, travel from March to December on a cruise of 11 days or more in a standard stateroom and you will Fly Free return to Europe including air taxes up to \$950 per person.



DON'T MISS OUT -

Cruising Earlybirds

PARTNER FLY FREE

Save up to **\$2,780** per couple▼

Book selected cruises throughout Europe or combine selected European tours with a river cruise and you can buy one airfare and receive one free, including air taxes up to \$950.

EARLYBIRD SAVINGS

Save up to **\$1,600** per couple^

Book any specified cruise, or cruise and tour, and receive a discount up to \$1,600 per couple.

- STRICTLY LIMITED CABINS AVAILABLE ON SET DEPARTURES

Europe River Cruising

Earlybirds - Book by 15 October 2014* or until sold out

Scenic Savings - Book by 31 December 2014*

Standard Staterooms

Europe River Cruises	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
ALL Europe Cruises 15 Days or More [▲]	EARLYBIRD			
	SCENIC SAVINGS			
ALL Europe Cruises 7-14 Days [▲]	EARLYBIRD			
	SCENIC SAVINGS			

Private Balcony Suites

Tour Name	Page	Tour Code	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
Amsterdam to the Black Sea River Cruise / & Gallipoli	80	ABBU/ABBI	EARLYBIRD			
Paris to Prague, Christmas Markets Cruise	92	CMPP	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Paris to Prague, Christmas & New Year River Cruise	94	CTPP				
Vienna to the Danube Delta River Cruise	88	VIBU	EARLYBIRD			
			SCENIC SAVINGS			
Paris to Prague & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	50	PACP/PRCP	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
London to Prague & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	56	LCPR	SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		SAVE
Jewels of Europe River Cruise & Prague to Berlin	58	CRPB				
Paris to Berlin & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	58	PCPB				
Paris or Prague & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	50	PACR/CRPR	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE [♦]		SAVE
Jewels of Europe River Cruise & Paris or Prague	54	PRAC/CRPA	SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE [#]		SAVE
London & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	56	LOCR				
Romantic Rhine & Moselle Cruise & Switzerland	72	AMZU				
Jewels of Europe River Cruise	46	STC	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE [♦]		SAVE
Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise	66	AMBA	SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE [#]		SAVE
	70					
Highlights of the Rhine River Cruise & Switzerland	74	AMSW	EARLYBIRD	SAVE \$1400 ^{PER COUPLE}		SAVE
			SCENIC SAVINGS	SAVE \$700 ^{PER COUPLE}		SAVE
Highlights of the Rhine River Cruise	74	AMBC	EARLYBIRD	SAVE \$1000 ^{PER COUPLE}		SAVE
			SCENIC SAVINGS	SAVE \$500 ^{PER COUPLE}		SAVE
Black Sea Explorer River Cruise & Gallipoli	84	BUIS	EARLYBIRD	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
			SCENIC SAVINGS	SAVE \$800 ^{PER COUPLE}		
Dutch Sights & Belgian Delights River Cruise	76	TUAA	EARLYBIRD	SAVE \$1000 ^{PER COUPLE}		
Gems of the Danube River Cruise	62	PNB	SCENIC SAVINGS	SAVE \$500 ^{PER COUPLE}		
Black Sea Explorer River Cruise	84	BUBC				

*Book and deposit by set date. Please note: Cruises and / or Tours may not operate in all months. Strictly limited cabins available on set departures. Please

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$1000 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$1000 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						

PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE			FLY FREE TO EUROPE
\$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$900 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE
\$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$1400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	FLY FREE TO EUROPE
\$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$700 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE
\$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$1000 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	FLY FREE TO EUROPE
\$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$500 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE
\$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$900 <small>PER COUPLE</small>		
\$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$450 <small>PER COUPLE</small>		
\$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$500 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	
\$200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$250 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	
SAVE \$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			
SAVE \$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			
SAVE \$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			
SAVE \$200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			

refer to page 12 for applicable terms and conditions per offer, and to the full 2015 Europe River Cruise and Tours brochure for scheduled departure dates.

France River Cruising

Earlybirds - Book by 15 October 2014* or until sold out

Scenic Savings - Book by 31 December 2014*

Standard Staterooms

France River Cruises	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
ALL France Cruises 11 Days or More [▲]	EARLYBIRD			
	SCENIC SAVINGS			
ALL France Cruises 7-10 Days [▲]	EARLYBIRD			
	SCENIC SAVINGS			

Private Balcony Suites

Tour Name	Page	Tour Code	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
Gems of the Seine & South of France River Cruise	134	SEFR	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
Seine, Paris & Rhône River Cruise	138	SPFR	SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
Rhine & Moselle & Gems of the Seine River Cruise	148	SEAM				
Gems of the Seine & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	152	STSE				
Grand European River Cruise	118	ABFC	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
Grand European River Cruise & Monte Carlo/Barcelona	118	ABFM/ABFB	SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
Seine, Paris & Rhône River Cruise & Barcelona /Monte Carlo	138	SPFB/SPFM				
France Discovery	140	SCFR				
South of France River Cruise & Barcelona	106	FRCB	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE	
Paris & South of France River Cruise	106	PFRC	SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE	SAVE \$1400 PER COUPLE	
South of France River Cruise & Monte Carlo	110	FRCM				
Gems of the Seine River Cruise & Champagne	140	SEIC				
Paris to Barcelona & South of France River Cruise	106	PFRB	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
			SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
Gems of the Seine River Cruise	132	SEI	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		SAVE
			SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		SAVE
South of France River Cruise	104	FRCR/FRAC	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE	
			SCENIC SAVINGS	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
Bordeaux Vista & Basque Beaches	158	PBOS	EARLYBIRD	PA		
Seine & Bordeaux River Cruise	160	SEBO	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Iconic Southern France	164	FRAB				
Rhine & Rhône River Cruise	116	AMFC	EARLYBIRD			
Barcelona & Rhine & Rhône River Cruise	116	AMFB	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Paris to Bilbao & Bordeaux River Cruise	158	BOSA	EARLYBIRD			
Paris & Bordeaux River Cruise	158	PABO	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Bordeaux River Cruise	156	PBOD/BOD	EARLYBIRD			
			SCENIC SAVINGS			
Paris to Monte Carlo & Enchanting Rhône River Cruise	112	PFCM	EARLYBIRD	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
Paris to Barcelona & Enchanting Rhône River Cruise	114	PFCB	SCENIC SAVINGS	SAVE \$500 PER COUPLE		
Enchanting Rhône River Cruise	112	FCCR	EARLYBIRD	SAVE \$800 PER COUPLE		
			SCENIC SAVINGS	SAVE \$400 PER COUPLE		

*Book and deposit by set date. Please note: Cruises and / or Tours may not operate in all months. Strictly limited cabins available on set departures. Please

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$1000 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE				FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE				FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE	FLY FREE TO EUROPE	
SAVE \$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				SAVE \$1400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE	
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$1000 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$900 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>		SAVE \$900 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$450 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	SAVE \$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>		SAVE \$450 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE	FLY FREE TO EUROPE	
SAVE \$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE				FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			SAVE \$900 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$900 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$1600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			SAVE \$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			SAVE \$900 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>			SAVE \$450 <small>PER COUPLE</small>	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				SAVE \$500 <small>PER COUPLE</small>		
SAVE \$500 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				SAVE \$800 <small>PER COUPLE</small>		
SAVE \$250 <small>PER COUPLE</small>				SAVE \$400 <small>PER COUPLE</small>		

refer to page 12 for applicable terms and conditions per offer, and to the full 2015 Europe River Cruise and Tours brochure for scheduled departure dates.

Europe Cruises & Tours

Earlybirds - Book by 15 October 2014* or until sold out

Scenic Savings - Book by 31 December 2014*

Standard Staterooms

Europe Cruises	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
ALL Europe Cruises 15 Days or More [▲]	EARLYBIRD			
	SCENIC SAVINGS			
ALL Europe Cruises 7-14 Days [▲]	EARLYBIRD			
	SCENIC SAVINGS			

Private Balcony Suites

Tour Name	Page	Tour Code	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
Amsterdam to the Black Sea & ANZAC 2015	86	ABZC	EARLYBIRD			
			SCENIC SAVINGS			
Britain & Ireland & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	172	BAIC	EARLYBIRD			
Britain & Ireland & Rhine & Moselle River Cruise	176	BAIM	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Ireland & Scottish Highlands & Jewels of Europe	178	ISST				
Ireland & Scottish Highlands & Seine River Cruise	178	ISSE				
Black Sea Explorer River Cruise & ANZAC 2015	86	BUZC	EARLYBIRD			
Treasures of Turkey & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	204	TUSC	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Greece & Turkey & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	204	GRTC				
Scandinavia & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	210	SCRC				
Eastern Europe & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	184	EESC	EARLYBIRD			
Dalmatia & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	186	DICC	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Russia, Baltics, Eastern Europe & Jewels of Europe	188	RBEC				
Normandy, Loire & South of France River Cruise	122	FRNC	EARLYBIRD			
Normandy, Loire & Rhine & Moselle River Cruise	126	FRAM	SCENIC SAVINGS			
South of France River Cruise & Spain & Portugal	128	FCSP				
Ultimate France	144	SFIF				
Grand Alpine Adventure & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	192	SSAC	EARLYBIRD			
Grand European & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	194	GRAC	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Rome to Budapest & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	198	ITEC				
Best of the Balkans & Black Sea Explorer River Cruise	190	BBBC	EARLYBIRD	PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
			SCENIC SAVINGS			
French Soirée	144	FRLA	EARLYBIRD			
ANZAC Battlefields of France & Rhine & Moselle Cruise	170	APAM	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Greece & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	208	GRST				
Essence of Ireland & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	180	IREC	EARLYBIRD			
Scottish Highlands & Gems of the Seine River Cruise	182	SSEI	SCENIC SAVINGS			
Scottish Highlands & Jewels of Europe River Cruise	182	SCST				
Italian Serenade & Mediterranean Ocean Cruise Magnificent Scandinavia & Baltic Ocean Cruise	200	ITER	EARLYBIRD			
	214	SCAN	SCENIC SAVINGS			

*Book and deposit by set date. Please note: Cruises and / or Tours may not operate in all months. Strictly limited cabins available on set departures. Please

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$1000 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$700 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$700 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$700 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$700 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$700 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$700 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$1200 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$500 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$1600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$1600 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$500 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$1000 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						
SAVE \$500 <small>PER COUPLE</small>						

refer to page 12 for applicable terms and conditions per offer, and to the full 2015 Europe River Cruise and Tours brochure for scheduled departure dates.

Russia River Cruises & Tours

Earlybirds - Book by 15 October 2014* or until sold out

Scenic Savings - Book by 31 December 2014*

Standard Staterooms

Russia River Cruises	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
ALL Russia Cruises 15 Days or More[▲]	EARLYBIRD			
	SCENIC SAVINGS			

Private Balcony Suites, Junior & Royal Suites

Tour Name	Page	Tour Code	Offer	MARCH	APRIL	MAY
Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise	220	IRRC	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
			SCENIC SAVERS			
Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise & Ukraine Berlin, The Baltic States & Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise / & Ukraine	222	IRRK	EARLYBIRD	FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
	228	IRBS/IRBK	SCENIC SAVERS			
Scandinavia & Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise / & Ukraine	224	IRSS/IRSK	EARLYBIRD			
			SCENIC SAVINGS			

*Book and deposit by set date. Please note: Cruises and / or Tours may not operate in all months. Strictly limited cabins available on set departures. Please refer to the tour brochure for details.

Solo Traveller offers

We invite you to book any cabin of your choice and pay no single supplement on selected Scenic 'Space-Ship' departures in March and October to December.

Alternatively, book a standard stateroom on selected Scenic 'Space-Ship' departures from May to September and receive 50% off the single supplement.



JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SAVE \$1500 ^{PER COUPLE}				FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$750 ^{PER COUPLE}						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE [*]				FLY FREE TO EUROPE		
SAVE \$1400 ^{PER COUPLE}						
PARTNER FLY FREE TO EUROPE						
SAVE \$1400 ^{PER COUPLE}						

Refer to page 12 for applicable terms and conditions per offer, and to the full 2015 Europe River Cruise and Tours brochure for scheduled departure dates.



**Fly Business
Class to Europe
from \$5,495[‡]**

Book ANY cabin on selected cruises departing in March, October and November and Fly to Europe in Business Class from only \$5,495 per person including taxes of \$1,500 per person.

Book a Balcony Suite on Jewels of Europe River Cruise departing from May to September and Fly to Europe in Business Class from only \$6,995 per person including taxes of \$1,500 per person.

The Upper Danube

Cross the continental divide



The route between the Main and Danube is filled with medieval masterpieces, lush vineyards and charming villages. Connected by the famous Rhine-Main-Danube Canal, these waters unveil incredible gems.

A canal 1,200 years in the making

Connecting the Rhine, Main and Danube for trade was first envisaged more than 1,200 years ago. Napoleon Bonaparte was a main advocate, but it wasn't until the 19th century that King Ludwig I of Bavaria ordered the construction of the Ludwig-Danube-Main Canal. To overcome altitude and the Continental Divide, 101 canal locks were constructed which was completed in 1992 after 32 years of construction. This engineering miracle connects the North Sea and Atlantic Ocean to the Black Sea and provides a navigable artery between the Rhine Delta at Rotterdam and the Danube Delta in Eastern Romania.



The historical Main River

Germany's Main River is the most significant right tributary of the Rhine flowing through the states of Bavaria, Baden-Württemberg and Hesse. Idyllic vineyards and the charms of the famous 'Romantic Road' are nestled against magnificent churches, imposing castles, and the marks of poets and musicians; whilst Franconian wine, boutique beers and apple cider are indelibly linked to this beautiful area.

The lyrics of the blue Danube

Inspiring many artistic and musical works, the blue waters of the Danube are claimed by ten countries, beginning in Germany's Black Forest and flowing southeast to the Black Sea via the Danube Delta. Named for the Latin Roman river god, Danubius, the continent's second longest river played a vital role in the settlement and political evolution of Central and Eastern Europe.



*This page: Melk Abbey; Bavarian entertainment, Dürnstein;
Opposite page: Scenic cruising; Main-Danube Canal lock; e-bikes*



15 Day Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Würzburg



Scenic Tailormade

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Amsterdam

Welcome to Amsterdam. A Scenic Tours Representative will personally greet you and arrange a transfer to your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' where you will be warmly welcomed on board by our dedicated crew. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: D

Day 2 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) a visit to the open-air conservation area and windmills of Zaanse Schans. Back on board, time to relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Düsseldorf – Cologne – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of Cologne.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Be sure to have your camera ready today, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge. Arrive in Rüdesheim and board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument, for a bird's eye view overlooking the river.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. Choose from a selection of

Scenic FreeChoice activities, such as baking a traditional German cake, or discovering private castles and family wineries

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Würzburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore Würzburg on a guided tour including a visit to the Prince Bishop's Residenz Palace and private wine tasting underneath the Residenz in the Palace's wine cellar; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, a walled medieval gem overlooking the Tauber River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Bamberg

Bursting with character and charm enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. Back on-board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews including Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov.

Meals: B,L,D



Scenic Crystal, Rhine Gorge

Day 11 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) take a guided bike ride from Melk to Dürnstein.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Vienna

To get acquainted with this beautiful city, enjoy a guided tour of the famous sights including the Ringstrasse.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along

what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour or to witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the highlights of both Buda and Pest during a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Budapest

After breakfast it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark your cruise. Our Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle, a 12th century hilltop castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 21 included options to choose from in 14 locations

Dining Experiences

- 41 superb meals including, 14 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- In Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum and ride the cable car to the Niederwald Monument
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Guided sightseeing in Bamberg
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: STC.1 –15 day river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest

Month	Departure Dates	Price
Mar	02,09	\$7,195
Mar	30	\$7,695
May	06,11,13	\$7,995
May	18,20,25	\$8,195
Jun	01,03,08,10,15,22,29	\$8,195
Jul	01,06,08,15,20,29	\$8,195
Aug	03,05,17,26,31	\$8,195
Sep	02,09,14,23,28,30	\$8,195
Oct	07,12,26,28*	\$8,195
Nov	09	\$7,695

*Culinary Journey through Europe

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
B1J (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. †Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

15 Day Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Palais Liechtenstein concert, Vienna



Private Butler

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Budapest

Welcome to Budapest, one of Eastern Europe's most ancient cities. A Scenic Tours Representative will personally greet you and arrange your transfer to your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship' where you will be warmly welcomed on board by your dedicated crew. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: D

Day 2 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the highlights of both Buda and Pest during a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Vienna

As you cruise the mighty Danube perhaps relax in one of the lounges and viewing areas on board.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour, or to witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Dürnstein – Melk

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a picturesque bike ride from Dürnstein to Melk; or (2) visit the magnificent Benedictine Abbey in Melk.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Aschach – Passau

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a visit to Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music'; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread.

Back on-board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews, including Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Bamberg

Bursting with character and charm, enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Würzburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Würzburg including the Prince Bishop's



Scenic Diamond, Budapest

Residenz Palace and a wine tasting in its underground cellars; or (2) an excursion down the Romantic Road to Rothenburg.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Wertheim – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours.

Choose from a selection of Scenic FreeChoice activities, such as playing a game of Kegeln (a typical German game similar to bowling), or be welcomed into private family wineries.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge – Marksburg Castle

Today in Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum. Then board a cable car up to the Niederwald Monument, for a bird's eye view overlooking the river.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Cologne

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a walking tour of Cologne; or (2) a walking tour of Düsseldorf. Tonight gather in the Crystal Dining Restaurant for the Captain's Farewell Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Amsterdam

Today cruise into the Dutch capital, Amsterdam.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) an excursion to the windmills of Zaanse Schans.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Amsterdam

After breakfast it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark the cruise. Our Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport.

Meals: B

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle, a 12th century hilltop castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†

Scenic Tailormade

- 37 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 21 included options to choose from in 14 locations

Dining Experiences

- 41 superb meals including, 14 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Guided sightseeing in Bamberg
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- In Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum and ride the cable car to Niederwald Monument

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: STC.2 – 15 day river cruise Budapest to Amsterdam

Month	Departure Dates	Price
Mar	16	\$7,395
Mar	23	\$7,695
May	06, 11	\$7,995
May	18, 20, 25, 27	\$8,195
Jun	01, 03, 08, 15, 22, 24, 29	\$8,195
Jul	01, 06, 15, 20, 22, 29	\$8,195
Aug	03, 12, 17, 19, 31	\$8,195
Sep	09, 14, 16, 23, 28	\$8,195
Oct	07, 12, 14, 19, 26*	\$8,195
Nov	09	\$7,695

*Culinary Journey through Europe

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/Jade	Jasper/Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
B1J (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application.†Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

18/21 Day Paris to Prague & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



The Louvre, Paris



Scenic Tailormade Bicycles

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

Welcome to Paris! Paris, the capital of France, is situated on the river Seine, in northern France, at the heart of the Île-de-France region. You will be met at Charles de Gaulle airport by your Scenic Tours Representative before being transferred to your centrally located hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening with your fellow travellers and Tour Director. **Three Night Special Stay:** The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided sightseeing tour of all the major sights of Paris; or (2) visit the world's largest museum, the Louvre; or (3) enjoy a walking tour with a local Parisian.

Meals: B

Day 3 Paris

Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your free day where the city awaits with countless sights.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) dine at the world famous Lido including a show; or (2) dine at the restaurant 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Paris – Amsterdam

Today travel by train to Amsterdam, a fascinating and compact city of picturesque canals. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B,D

18 Day Amsterdam-Prague guests join today. Tour code: CRPR

Day 5 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise through the cities 17th century

architecture in a glass-top boat; or (2) visit the open-air conservation area and windmills of Zaanse Schans. Alternately, explore the city at your own pace by bicycle with *Scenic Tailormade* using your personal GPS device. Back on board, time to relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Düsseldorf – Cologne – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) a walking tour of Cologne.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Be sure to have your camera ready today, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, with its stunning vistas of castles perched above steep vine-covered slopes. View the infamous Lorelei rock, soaring some 120 metres. Legend has it that the Rhine maidens lured navigators of this river to their dooms with their alluring singing. This afternoon we arrive in Rüdesheim and board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. Choose from a selection of Scenic FreeChoice activities, such as baking a traditional German cake,



Paris

or discovering private castles and family wineries.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Würzburg

This morning cruise through Bavaria to Würzburg, the capital of Lower Franconia. It is said to be one of the loveliest baroque cities in the country and became famous as the centre of Franconian wine production.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore Würzburg on a guided tour; Würzburg is best explored on foot, on your walking tour stroll through the market square and see the late-Gothic Church of St. Mary. Visit the Prince Bishop's Residenz Palace followed by a private wine tasting underneath the Residenz in the Palace's wine cellar; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, a walled medieval gem overlooking the Tauber River, where you will be tempted by some of the alluring local delicacies displayed around the town. This evening relax on-board, perhaps on your own private balcony as you sail down the Main River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Bamberg

Relax on board this morning as you sail towards Bamberg, one of Europe's largest intact medieval centres. Bursting with character and charm enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. Back on-board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews, including Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Regensburg on a guided walking tour including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world. Alternatively, explore Regensburg independently with *Scenic Tailormade*, with more than 25 points of interest including Thurn and Taxis Palace, the Imperial Hall and Regensburg Cathedral.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov. Your *Scenic Tailormade* device is also available and gives you an opportunity to explore Passau at your leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE: (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) for the more active embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to the picturesque town of Dürnstein. You will have the opportunity to witness some truly spectacular scenery whilst your *Scenic 'Space-Ship'* glides through the awe-inspiring wine region of the Wachau Valley to meet up with you. In Dürnstein you will have leisure time to explore one of the most enchanting villages in the region, famous for its wide range of apricot produce and its towering castle on top of the hill.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹.

Meals: B,L,D



Amsterdam



Bamberg



Schönbrunn Palace, Vienna



Cesky Krumlov



Scenic Tailormade, Vienna



Fisherman's Bastion, Budapest

Day 15 Vienna 📍

To get acquainted with this beautiful city, enjoy a guided tour of the famous sights, including the Ringstrasse. Afterwards enjoy time at leisure with your Cruise Director on hand to enhance your experience. Perhaps, visit one of the many museums or shop along the famous "Kartnerstrasse".

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart.

The Palais is also known as the Garden Palace. It reveals fascinating insights into 400 years of artistic patronage and is where the Prince of Liechtenstein showcases his privately owned art collection. Meals: B,L,D

Day 16 Vienna 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a fabulous guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace, the former summer palace of the Habsburgs; or (2) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (3) witness the world famous Lipizzaner Stallions refining and perfecting their skills during their routine morning exercise program or a guided tour of the oldest Classical Dressage riding school in the world; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have the opportunity to shop for, and taste, the best ingredients this region has to offer.

This afternoon as you set sail for Hungary relax in one of the many viewing areas on board.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 Budapest 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the highlights of Budapest during a guided city tour; you will visit both towns of Buda and Pest, linked by the famous Chain Bridge and guarded by two lion statues on both bridgeheads, the suspension bridge offers one of the city's most beautiful views. Enjoy seeing Heroes' Square, Matthias Church, the Fisherman's Bastion and the medieval town on Castle Hill; or (2) relax and rejuvenate in the Széchenyi Thermal Bath and Spa, one of the largest spa complexes in Europe; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock – Nuclear Bunker Museum; discover the underground museum, dedicated to a former secret emergency hospital and nuclear bunker. Tonight enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Budapest – Prague 📍

After breakfast this morning journey by coach to Prague, one of the truly magical cities of Europe. Situated on the banks of the River Vltava in central Bohemia, the beautiful city of Prague is rich in history and is home to some of the world's most pristine and varied collections of architecture. Three Night Stay: Marriott Prague Hotel or similar. Meals: B,L

18 Day Paris-Budapest guests depart today.
Tour code: PACR

Day 19 Prague 📍

Today join your local guide on your guided sightseeing tour through the old town. Start your tour at the top of the towering Prague Castle district before making your way down the cobbled stone streets to such sights as the St Vitus Cathedral and Charles Bridge. One of the most familiar sights in Prague, the Charles Bridge was commissioned in 1357 by Charles IV after the Judith Bridge was destroyed by floods.



Astronomical Clock, Prague

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle, a 12th century hilltop castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†

Scenic Tailormade

- 49 options to choose from in 20 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 26 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Dining Experiences

- 50 superb meals including, 20 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 16 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- In Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum and ride the cable car to Niederwald Monument
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Guided sightseeing in Bamberg
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Guided sightseeing in Prague

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the history of the controlling years of communism on a walking tour, followed by a visit to a traditional beer house; or (2) a guided visit to the Lobkowicz Palace; the Palace houses medieval and Renaissance works of art, ceramics spanning five centuries and exceptional arms and armour.

This evening be enthralled by a typical Czech highlight dinner at one of its former Palaces.

Meals: B,D

Day 20 Prague

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city at your leisure where your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your day.

Meals: B

Day 21 Prague

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred by your Scenic Tours Representative to Prague International Airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PACP – 21 day tour

3 nights Paris • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest • 3 nights Prague

Feb 27	\$11,445	Jun 05,07,12	\$12,445	Sep 06,11,25	\$12,445
Mar 06	\$11,445	Jun 19,26,28	\$12,445	Oct 04,09,23,25*	\$12,445
Mar 27	\$11,945	Jul 03,12	\$12,445	Nov 06	\$11,945
May 03,08,10	\$12,245	Jul 17,31	\$12,445		
May 15,17,22,29,31	\$12,445	Aug 02,14,23,28,30	\$12,445		

Tour Code: PACR – 18 day tour • 3 nights Paris • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest

Feb 27	\$9,695	Jun 05,07,12	\$10,695	Sep 06,11,25	\$10,695
Mar 06	\$9,695	Jun 19,26,28	\$10,695	Oct 04,09,23,25*	\$10,695
Mar 27	\$10,195	Jul 03,12	\$10,695	Nov 06	\$10,195
May 03,08,10	\$10,495	Jul 17,31	\$10,695		
May 15,17,22,29,31	\$10,695	Aug 02,14,23,28,30	\$10,695		

Tour Code: CRPR – 18 day tour • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest • 3 nights Prague

Mar 02,09	\$8,945	Jun 10,15,22,29	\$9,945	Sep 23,28,30	\$9,945
Mar 30	\$9,445	Jul 01,06,08	\$9,945	Oct 07,12,26,28*	\$9,945
May 06,11,13	\$9,745	Jul 15,20,29	\$9,945	Nov 09	\$9,445
May 18,20,25	\$9,945	Aug 03,05,17,26,31	\$9,945		
Jun 01,03,08	\$9,945	Sep 02,09,14	\$9,945		

*Culinary Journey through Europe

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. The Louvre Scenic FreeChoice is not available on all departures. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

18/21 Day Prague to Paris & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



World class dining

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Prague

Welcome to Prague. You will be met at the airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening. Three Night Stay: Art Deco Imperial Palace or similar.

Day 2 Prague

Discover one of the truly magical cities of Europe on a walking tour with a local guide.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided tour of Prague's Communist era buildings and events, followed by beer tasting; or (2) a guided visit to the Lobkowicz Palace; the Palace houses medieval and Renaissance works of art, ceramics spanning five centuries and exceptional arms and armour. This evening be enthralled by a typical Czech highlight dinner at one of its former Palaces.

Meals B, D

Day 3 Prague

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city at your leisure.

Meals: B

Day 4 Prague – Budapest

After breakfast depart by luxury coach to Budapest. A warm welcome awaits on board your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship'.

Meals: B, L, D

18 Day Budapest-Paris guests join today.

Tour code: CRPA

Day 5 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock – Nuclear Bunker Museum.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 6 Vienna

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a glass of Austrian sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 7 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (2) an excursion to the Slovakian capital of Bratislava; or (3) visit the Spanish Riding School for a guided tour or morning exercise program; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market and sample the best ingredients this region has to offer.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 8 Dürnstein – Melk

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a bike ride from Dürnstein to Melk; or (2) visit the magnificent Benedictine Abbey in Melk.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley!

Meals: B, L, D

Day 9 Aschach – Passau

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a visit to Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music'; or (2) take an excursion to Cesky Krumlov.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 10 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour including an organ recital; or (2) take a ferry to Weltenburg Abbey and enjoy a guided tour of the Abbey.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 11 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the WWII sites followed by a self-guided tour of the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'. Back on board, experience some of the region's finest brews.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 12 Bamberg

Enjoy a guided city tour of Bamberg.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 13 Würzburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour and private wine tasting; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 14 Wertheim – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 15 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge – Marksburg Castle

Today in Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum. This afternoon cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 16 Cologne

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a walking tour of Cologne; or (2) a walking tour of Düsseldorf. Tonight gather in the Crystal Dining Restaurant for the Captain's Farewell Dinner.

Meals: B, L, D



Charles Bridge, Prague

Day 17 Amsterdam

Today cruise into Amsterdam.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) an excursion to Zaanse Schans. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 18 Amsterdam – Paris

After breakfast embark on a train journey to Paris.

Three Night Special Stay: The Westin Paris

Hotel or similar.

Meals: B

18 Day Prague to Amsterdam guests depart today. Tour code: PRAC

Day 19 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided sightseeing

tour; or (2) visit the Louvre; or (3) enjoy a walking tour with a Parisian.

Meals: B

Day 20 Paris

Enjoy your day at leisure.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) dine at the world famous Lido including a show; or (2) ascend the Eiffel Tower and dine at the restaurant 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River. **Meals: B,D**

Day 21 Paris

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Charles de Gaulle International Airport for your homebound flight.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PRCP – 21 day tour

3 nights Prague • 14 night river cruise Budapest to Amsterdam • 3 nights Paris

Mar 13	\$11,645	May 22,24,29,31	\$12,445	Aug 09,14,16,28	\$12,445
Mar 20	\$11,945	Jun 05,12,21,26,28	\$12,445	Sep 11	\$12,445
May 03,08	\$12,245	Jul 03,12,17	\$12,445	Oct 04,09,11,16,23*	\$12,445
May 15,17	\$12,445	Jul 19,26,31	\$12,445	Nov 06	\$11,945

Tour Code: PRAC – 18 day tour • 3 nights Prague • 14 night river cruise Budapest to Amsterdam

Mar 13	\$9,145	Jun 05,12	\$9,945	Sep 11	\$9,945
Mar 20	\$9,445	Jun 21,26,28	\$9,945	Oct 04,09,11,16,23*	\$9,945
May 03,08	\$9,745	Jul 03,12,17	\$9,945	Nov 06	\$9,445
May 15,17,22	\$9,945	Jul 19,26,31	\$9,945		
May 24,29,31	\$9,945	Aug 09,14,16,28	\$9,945		

Tour Code: CRPA – 18 day tour • 14 night river cruise Budapest to Amsterdam • 3 nights Paris

Mar 16	\$9,895	Jun 01,03,08	\$10,695	Aug 03,12,17,19,31	\$10,695
Mar 23	\$10,195	Jun 15,24,29	\$10,695	Sep 14	\$10,695
May 06,11	\$10,495	Jul 01,06,15	\$10,695	Oct 07,12,14,19,26*	\$10,695
May 18,20,25,27	\$10,695	Jul 20,22,29	\$10,695	Nov 09	\$10,195

*Culinary Journey through Europe

■ Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade ■ Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) **\$1,000**

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges **\$500**

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. The Louvre Scenic FreeChoice is not available on all departures. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/Jade	Jasper/Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic ‘Space-Ship’

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic ‘Sun Lounge’
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle, a 12th century hilltop castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†

Scenic Tailormade

- 48 options to choose from in 19 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 26 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Dining Experiences

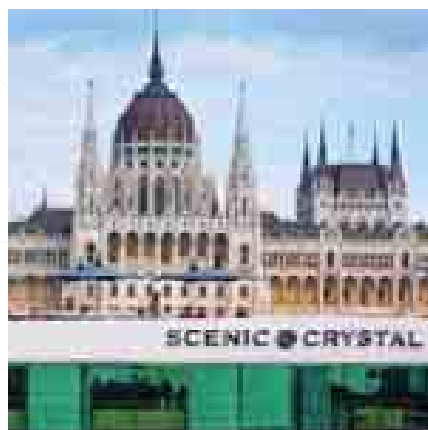
- 50 superb meals including, 20 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 16 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Guided sightseeing in Prague
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Guided sightseeing in Bamberg
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- In Rüdesheim board the ‘Winzerexpress’ mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum and ride the cable car to Niederwald Monument

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

18/21 Day London to Prague & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Scenic Crystal, Budapest

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 London

You will be met at Heathrow Airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your hotel. **Three Night Special Stay** 🏠: The May Fair Hotel.

Day 2 London

Join your guide for a sightseeing tour of London.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a 'flight' on the London Eye; or (2) take a guided tour of Westminster Abbey.

SCENIC ENRICH This afternoon enjoy a cruise on the River Thames past the Tower of London and Tower Bridge to historic Greenwich for your welcome dinner at The Trafalgar Tavern, one of London's last authentic pubs. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 London

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city at your leisure, your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your day. *Meals: B*

Day 4 London – Amsterdam

After breakfast take a short flight to Amsterdam where a Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to your Scenic 'Space-Ship'.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) a visit to the windmills at Zaanse Schans. Alternately, explore the city at your own pace by bicycle with *Scenic Tailormade* using your personal GPS device. Back on board relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Düsseldorf – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) a walking tour of Cologne.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Cruise the spectacular Rhine Gorge with its stunning vistas before boarding the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Würzburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy Würzburg on a guided walking tour with a private wine tasting; or (2) journey down the Romantic Road to Rothenburg.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Bamberg

Enjoy the sights of Bamberg on your guided city tour. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the WWII sites followed by a self-guided tour of the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous specialties. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy an excursion to Salzburg; or (2) visit the medieval town of Cesky Krumlov.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) take a guided bike ride from Melk to Dürnstein.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley! *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Vienna

Enjoy a guided tour of the city's famous sights. **SCENIC ENRICH** Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided



Buckingham Palace, London

sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour or to witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided city tour; or (2) relax in Budapest's Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Budapest – Prague

After breakfast this morning journey by

coach to Prague. Three Night Stay: Marriott Prague Hotel or similar. *Meals: B,L*

18 Day London-Budapest guests depart today. Tour code: LOCR

Day 19 Prague

Today explore Prague on your guided city tour.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Prague's Communist era buildings and events, followed by beer tasting; or (2) enjoy a guided visit of the Lobkowicz Palace. This evening enjoy a typical Czech highlight dinner. *Meals: B,D*

Day 20 Prague

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city for the day. Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your free day. *Meals: B*

Day 21 Prague

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Prague International Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: LCPR – 21 day tour

3 nights London • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest • 3 nights Prague

May 21†	\$13,095	Jul 05	\$12,295
May 31	\$12,295	Sep 11	\$12,295
Jun 28	\$12,295		

Tour Code: LOCR – 21 day tour • 3 nights London • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest

May 21†	\$11,345	Jul 05	\$10,545
May 31	\$10,545	Sep 11	\$10,545
Jun 28	\$10,545		

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Airport taxes & charges approx \$100

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Chelsea Flower Show Departure*

May 21 departure will include 4 nights in London and entry into the Chelsea Flower Show on the 23rd May.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application.†Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Flight between London and Amsterdam is included in tour price and is unescorted. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a cruise on the River Thames and dinner at The Trafalgar Tavern, one of London's last authentic pubs
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†

Scenic Tailormade

- 42 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 25 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Dining Experiences

- 50 superb meals including, 20 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 16 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Guided sightseeing in London
- In Rudesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum and ride the cable car to Niederwald Monument
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Guided sightseeing in Bamberg
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

21/24 Day Paris to Berlin & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Eiffel Tower, Paris

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

Welcome to Paris! Paris, the capital of France, is situated on the river Seine, in northern France, at the heart of the Île-de-France region. You will be met at Charles de Gaulle airport by your Scenic Tours Representative before being transferred to your centrally located hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening with your fellow travellers and Tour Director. **Three Night Special Stay:** The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided sightseeing tour of all the major sights of Paris; or (2) visit the world's largest museum, the Louvre; or (3) enjoy a walking tour with a local Parisian.

Meals: B

Day 3 Paris

Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your free day where the city awaits with countless sights.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) dine at the world famous Lido including a show; or (2) dine at the restaurant 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Paris – Amsterdam

Today travel by train to Amsterdam, a fascinating and compact city of picturesque canals. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B,D

21 Day Amsterdam to Berlin guests join today. Tour code: CRPB

Day 5 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise through the city's 17th century architecture in a glass-top boat; or (2) visit the

open-air conservation area and windmills of Zaanse Schans. Alternately, explore the city at your own pace by bicycle with *Scenic Tailormade* using your personal GPS device. Back on board, time to relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Düsseldorf – Cologne – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of Cologne.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Be sure to have your camera ready today, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, with its stunning vistas of castles perched above steep vine-covered slopes. Cruise past the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle rivers before reaching the Lorelei rock. Soaring some 120 metres, legend has it that the Rhine maidens lured navigators of this river to their dooms with their alluring singing. This afternoon we arrive in Rüdesheim and board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument for mesmerising views over the Rhine.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. Choose from a selection of Scenic FreeChoice activities, such as baking a traditional German cake, or discovering private castles and family wineries

Meals: B,L,D



Charles Bridge, Prague

Day 9 Würzburg 📍

This morning cruise through Bavaria to Würzburg, the capital of Lower Franconia. It is said to be one of the loveliest baroque cities in the country and became famous as the centre of Franconian wine production.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore Würzburg on a guided tour; on your walking tour stroll through the market square and see the late-Gothic Church of St. Mary. Visit the Prince Bishop's Residenz Palace followed by a private wine tasting underneath the Residenz in the Palace's wine cellar; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, a walled medieval gem overlooking the Tauber River, where you will be tempted by some of the alluring local delicacies displayed around the town.

This evening relax on-board, perhaps on your own private balcony as you sail down the Main River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Bamberg 📍

Relax on board this morning as you sail towards Bamberg, one of Europe's largest intact medieval centres. Bursting with character and charm, enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. Back on-board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews, including Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Nuremberg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg': enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Regensburg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Regensburg on a guided walking tour including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube

Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Passau – Linz 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov. Your *Scenic Tailormade* device is also available and gives you an opportunity to explore Passau at your leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) for the more active, you may wish to embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to the picturesque town of Dürnstein, where you will have the opportunity to witness some truly spectacular scenery whilst your *Scenic 'Space-Ship'* glides through the awe-inspiring wine region of the Wachau Valley to meet up with you. In Dürnstein you will have leisure time to explore one of the most enchanting villages in the region, famous for its wide range of Apricot produce and its towering castle on top of the hill.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†.

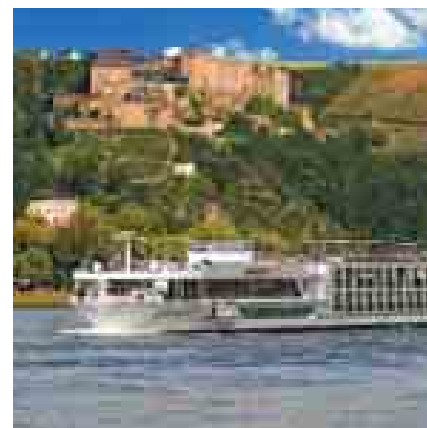
Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Vienna 📍

To get acquainted with this beautiful city, enjoy a guided tour of the famous sights including the Ringstrasse. Afterwards enjoy time at leisure with your Cruise Director on hand to enhance your experience. Perhaps, visit one of the many museums or shop along the famous "Kartnerstrasse".



Sun Deck, Scenic 'Space-Ship'



Scenic 'Space-Ship', Rhine Valley



Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin



Spanish Riding School, Vienna



Széchenyi Thermal Bath and Spa, Budapest



Semper Opera House, Dresden

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. The Palais is also known as the Garden Palace. It reveals fascinating insights into 400 years of artistic patronage and is where the Prince of Liechtenstein showcases his privately owned art collection.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 16 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour, or to witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided city tour; discover the highlights of Budapest during a guided city tour, you will visit both towns of Buda and Pest, linked by the famous Chain Bridge and guarded by two lion statues on both bridgeheads, the suspension bridge offers one of the city's most beautiful views. Enjoy seeing Heroes' square, Matthias Church, the Fisherman's Bastion and the medieval town on Castle Hill; or (2) relax and rejuvenate in the Széchenyi Thermal Bath and Spa, one of the largest spa complexes in Europe; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock – Nuclear Bunker Museum; discover the underground museum, dedicated to a former secret emergency hospital and nuclear

bunker. Tonight enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Budapest – Prague

After breakfast this morning journey by coach to Prague, one of the truly magical cities of Europe. Situated on the banks of the River Vltava in central Bohemia, the beautiful city of Prague is rich in history and is home to some of the world's most pristine and varied collections of architecture. Three Night Stay: Marriott Prague Hotel or similar.

Meals: B,L

Day 19 Prague

Today join your local guide on your guided sightseeing tour through the old town. Start your tour at the top of the towering Prague Castle district before making your way down the cobbled stone streets to such sights as the St Vitus Cathedral and Charles Bridge. One of the most familiar sights in Prague, the Charles Bridge was commissioned in 1357 by Charles IV after the Judith Bridge was destroyed by floods.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the history of the controlling years of communism on a walking tour, followed by a visit to a traditional beer house; or (2) a guided visit to the Lobkowitz Palace; the Palace houses medieval and Renaissance works of art, ceramics spanning five centuries and exceptional arms and armour.

This evening be enthralled by a typical Czech highlight dinner at one of its former Palaces.

Meals: B,D

Day 20 Prague

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city at your leisure where your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your day.

Meals: B

Day 21 Prague – Berlin

We depart Prague for Dresden, perhaps the greenest city in Germany. Dresden has a long history as the capital and royal residence for



Brandenburg Gate, Berlin

the Electors and Kings of Saxony, who for centuries furnished the city with cultural and artistic splendour. On our orientation tour we see the Frauenkirche, the Castle of the Electors of Saxony, and the Semper Opera House. We continue our journey through the Spreevald forest to Germany's capital, Berlin our home for the next three nights. **Three Night Special Stay** **Ritz Carlton.** *Meals: B*

Day 22 Berlin

This morning enjoy a guided city tour, seeing the Brandenburg Gate, State Opera House, Alexander Platz and visit the former Checkpoint Charlie area. Checkpoint Charlie was once the notorious border crossing between the Soviet and American sectors, and was witness to a number of dramatic events during the Cold War.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Berlin Wall memorial and Hackesche Höfe; take a ride on Berlin's subway and learn the historic details of this notorious time in German history, such as the Berlin Wall and stories of those who risked their lives for freedom; or (2) take a cruise on the Spree River and see all the main city sights from Berlin's waterways. *Meals: B,D*

Day 23 Berlin

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city at your leisure where your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your day. *Meals: B*

Day 24 Berlin

After breakfast you will be transferred by your Scenic Tours Representative to Berlin International Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle, a 12th century hilltop castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]

Scenic Tailormade

- 49 options to choose from in 20 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 28 included options to choose from in 17 locations

Dining Experiences

- 54 superb meals including, 23 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 17 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- In Rudesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum and ride the cable car to Niederwald Monument
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Guided sightseeing in Bamberg
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Guided sightseeing in Prague and Berlin

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PCPB – 24 day tour • 3 nights Paris • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest • 3 nights Prague • 3 nights Berlin

Mar 06	\$12,945	Jun 05,23 [^]	\$13,945	Sep 08 [^] ,25	\$13,945
May 08	\$13,745	Jul 03,14 [^] ,31	\$13,945	Oct 23	\$13,945
May 19 [^]	\$13,945	Aug 28	\$13,945	Nov 03 [^]	\$13,445

Tour Code: CRPB – 21 day tour • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest • 3 nights Prague • 3 nights Berlin

Mar 09	\$10,445	Jun 08,23 [^]	\$11,445	Sep 08 [^] ,28	\$11,445
May 11	\$11,245	Jul 06,14 [^]	\$11,445	Oct 26	\$11,445
May 19 [^]	\$11,445	Aug 03,31	\$11,445	Nov 03 [^]	\$10,945

[^]Tour operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

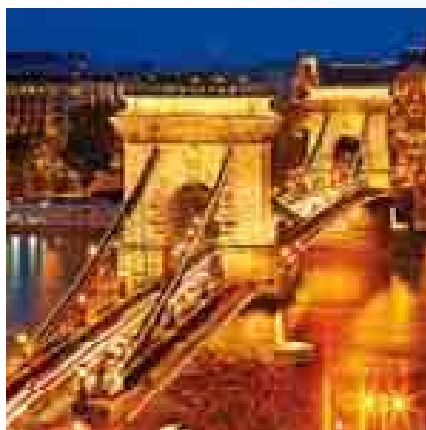
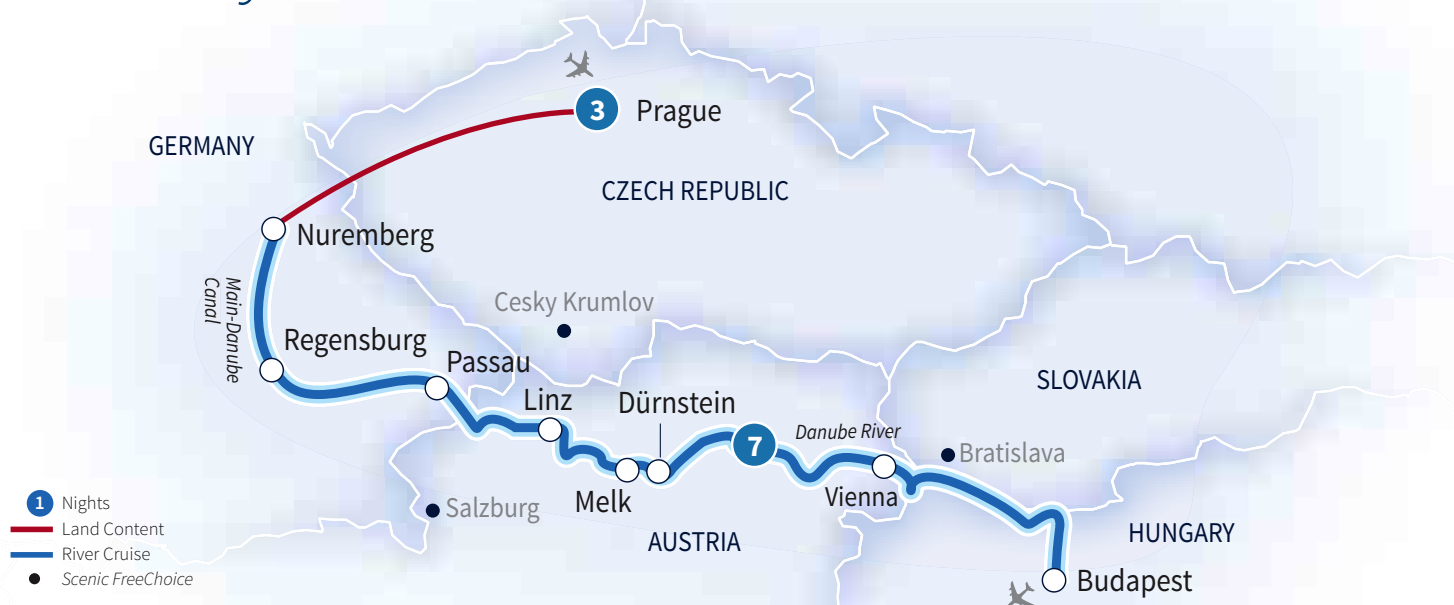
Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. The Louvre Scenic FreeChoice is not available on all departures. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395

11 Day Gems of the Danube River Cruise



Chain Bridge, Budapest



Private Butler, Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Prague

Welcome to Prague. You will be met at the airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. Three Night Stay: Prague Marriott Hotel.

Day 2 Prague

This morning join your local guide on a walking tour and see the Astronomical Clock and walk across the Charles Bridge. One of the most familiar sights in Prague, the Charles Bridge was commissioned in 1357 by Charles IV after the Judith Bridge was destroyed by floods.

Meals: B

Day 3 Prague

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city at your leisure. Situated on the bank of the River Vltava in central Bohemia, the beautiful city of Prague is rich in history and is home to some of the world's most pristine and varied collections of architecture. Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your day.

Meals: B

Day 4 Prague – Nuremberg

Today journey by coach to Nuremberg. On arrival you will be personally welcomed by your friendly dedicated staff on board your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship'. After unpacking for the start of your 7 night voyage, join your fellow guests for a Welcome Cocktail in the lounge.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread. Enjoy the Captain's welcome dinner this evening.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a visit to Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) take a guided bicycle ride along the river, from Melk to the picturesque town of Dürnstein, where you will have an opportunity to witness some truly spectacular scenery whilst your Scenic 'Space-Ship' glides through the awe-inspiring wine region of the Wachau Valley to meet up with you.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit



Dürnstein

the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour, or to witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. The Palais is also known as the Garden Palace. It reveals fascinating insights into 400 years of artistic patronage and is where the Prince of Liechtenstein showcases his privately owned art collection.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the highlights of Budapest during a guided city

tour, you will visit both towns of Buda and Pest, linked by the famous Chain Bridge and guarded by two lion statues on both bridgeheads, the suspension bridge offers one of the city's most beautiful views. Enjoy seeing Heroes' Square, Matthias Church, the Fisherman's Bastion and the medieval town on Castle Hill; or (2) relax and rejuvenate in the Széchenyi Thermal Bath and Spa, one of the largest spa complexes in Europe; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock – Nuclear Bunker Museum; discover the underground museum, dedicated to a former secret emergency hospital and nuclear bunker.

Tonight enjoy the Captain's Farewell dinner, followed by an evening cruise along the Danube.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Budapest

After breakfast it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark your cruise. Our Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport.

Meals: B

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, known as the Garden Palace and home to the Prince of Liechtenstein's privately owned art collection

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley, one of Europe's most impressive wine regions†

Scenic Tailormade

- 26 options to choose from in 12 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 15 included options to choose from in 10 locations

Dining Experiences

- 23 superb meals including, 10 Breakfasts (B), 6 Lunches (L) and 7 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- See the Old Town Square, Astronomical Clock and walk across the Charles Bridge in Prague
- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captain's welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River, upon arrival enjoy a guided tour, including beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world
- Visit Melk, one of the world's most famous monastic sites
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley, one of the most important wine regions in Europe
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PNB – 11 day tour • 3 nights Prague • 7 night river cruise Nuremberg to Budapest

May	04^,08	\$5,550
Jul	13^,17,27^,31	\$5,550
Aug	10^,14,24^,28	\$5,550
Sep	07^,11,21^,25	\$5,550
Oct	05^,09	\$5,550

^ Operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$250

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$250
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,250
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$1,395
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,425
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,450
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,325
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$1,645
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,750
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,495
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$2,995

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Nuremberg Scenic FreeChoice does not apply on Budapest to Prague cruise tours. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

The Rhine & Moselle

A picturesque discovery of two rivers



A cruise along the Rhine is a showcase of the mesmerising Rhine Valley landscapes expressed by poets and artists during the period of 'Rhine Romanticism' in the 18th and 19th centuries. Just as striking is the Moselle River, a left tributary of the Rhine. It too has inspired the arts, with its earliest known celebration in 'Mosella', an ancient Latin poem. Beginning in Amsterdam, our Romantic Rhine and Moselle River Cruise covers many beautiful places.

Romantic Rhine

One of the longest and most important rivers in Europe, the Rhine flows from the eastern Swiss Alps to the North Sea coast of the Netherlands and its many medieval buildings and prehistoric fortifications testify to its importance as a waterway. In particular, the Middle Rhine flowing through the World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge is known as the 'Romantic Rhine' and is also famed for its castles, vineyards and quaint villages.



Moselle Masterpiece

The stunning Moselle joins the Rhine in Germany at Koblenz, and also flows through Luxembourg and the Lorraine region of France. The Moselle Valley is famous for its incredible scenery and its world-class wines, most notably those from the German Mosel wine region. Medieval castles also grace the banks of this river, named for the Latin Mosella, meaning Little Meuse.



Navigating the Netherlands

With over a third of its land below sea level, the Netherlands has been fighting the power of the ocean for eternity. Veere, surrounded by a star shaped ring of canals lies on the Walcheren Peninsula, which suffered catastrophic floods in 1953, the catalyst for the extraordinary engineering feat, the Delta Works. Proclaimed as one of the Seven Wonders of the Modern World by the American Society of Civil Engineers, this impressive structure consisting of dams, sluices, locks, dikes, levees and storm surge barriers protects the country from storms and high sea levels.

This page: Moselle Valley; Colmar; Koblenz
Opposite page: Reichsburg Castle, Cochem



15 Day Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise to Switzerland

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Delta Works



Bruges

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Amsterdam

Welcome to Amsterdam. You will be met and transferred on arrival from Amsterdam Airport to your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' where a warm welcome awaits. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers. (Please book flights to arrive no later than 5pm).

Meals: D

Day 2 Antwerp

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) often referred to as the 'Venice of the North', travel to the charming World Heritage city of Bruges and be amazed by its pretty canals and cobbled-stone streets; or (2) discover Belgium's second largest city, Antwerp, renowned as the diamond capital of the world, the city offers an abundance of world class restaurants, striking architecture and is home to some of Belgium's finest fashion designers. Enjoy a guided walking tour of this delightful city followed by time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Veere

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Delta Works followed by a guided visit through the Storm Surge Barrier. The Delta Works are an engineering feat consisting of a complex series of dams, purposely built to protect the population on the Delta plain from treacherous floods; or (2) with a history stretching back to the 15th century, discover many of the hundreds of heritage buildings on a guided tour through the quaint streets of Veere; or (3) discover Veere and the picturesque village outskirts on your guided bike tour along the surrounding dykes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening sample delicious Dutch delicacies at your choice of three superb dining locations each of which representing the fine cuisine and culture of the villages in this region of the Netherlands. Choose your preferred dining experience,

whether that be to dine at a secluded seaside restaurant offering intimate dining and beautiful panoramic views; or in the middle of a charming little village at a traditional and very quaint restaurant; or perched over the sands at the shores of the North Sea on the outskirts of a beachside village, a special evening experience is assured, all exclusively to Scenic Tours guests.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Nijmegen

Soak up the scenery from the Sun Deck this morning, or meet the chef and enjoy an on board cooking demonstration as we cruise from Veere. The lively Dutch city of Nijmegen is considered to be the oldest city in the Netherlands and boasts the most pubs per square metre than any other town in the Netherlands. A place where seventeenth century houses now serve as charming trinket shops assures a lovely setting in which to enjoy your included city tour before perhaps treating yourself to a spot of shopping, or simply exploring the streets at your leisure and soaking up the culture of this charming place. Alternately, explore the city at your own pace on a leisurely walk around its historical areas with *Scenic Tailormade* using your personal GPS device.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Maastricht

Holland's oldest fortified city, Maastricht is a member of the most ancient European towns network and also widely known as a city of history, culture, local folklore and education. A popular city for both foreign visitors and the Dutch alike lending to its welcoming multicultural atmosphere, Maastricht's treasures include some truly magnificent buildings and a spectacular historic cobble-stone town centre containing acclaimed fine dining restaurants and excellent shopping. A city full of attractions for all, enjoy an included guided tour this morning before time at leisure ashore in this ever popular





Bernkastel

Dutch city. Bound for Germany, enjoy a leisurely afternoon of cruising aboard your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Duisburg

We cruise this morning into Duisburg on the confluence of the mighty Rhine and Ruhr Rivers.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) home to the largest inland harbour in the world, and one of Germany's most important commercial and educational centres, enjoy a guided tour followed by time at leisure in the atmospheric city of Duisburg; or (2) formerly the largest and most productive coal mine in Europe, tour the impressive World Heritage listed Zollverein Coal Mine that has developed into a lively location with an international reputation for the arts, culture and creative enterprises, including a visit to the unique museum.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Koblenz

Awake to scenic panoramas as we enjoy a full morning of cruising to the beautiful city of Koblenz. Situated on both banks of the Rhine and at its confluence with the Moselle River, on arrival you'll enjoy a guided tour of this historic city that is lapped by the waters of two of Europe's most beautiful rivers.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop Ehrenbreitstein Mountain, board a cable car in Koblenz for the scenic journey over the Rhine River to the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress where on arrival you'll be treated to an exclusive cocktail reception with captivating views overlooking Deutsches Eck and Koblenz. What better way to celebrate your holiday thus far!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Cochem

A medieval gem resting on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel as if you are stepping directly off the ship and into a fairy tale. Explore this charming city on your included guided tour, culminating in your visit

of the iconic Reichsburg Castle. This afternoon, why not explore the city further with *Scenic Tailormade* using your personal GPS device, or take a scenic bike ride along the banks of the Moselle River, whether you choose to spend your afternoon relaxing with one of these more active endeavours or simply unwinding over a chilled beverage enjoying the luxurious amenities of your Scenic 'Space-Ship', a memorable afternoon in this picturesque centre in the Moselle is assured. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Moselle Valley Cruising

The Moselle River winds its way along one of Europe's most spectacularly beautiful river valleys between Cochem and Bernkastel. With hills dotted with a myriad of castles towering over romantic wine villages, and in parts flanked by steep terraced vineyards, each twist and turn of this charming waterway reveals a multitude of beautiful scenery as it winds its way through one of the continent's most famous wine producing areas. Appreciate the true allure of the Moselle Valley from the opulence of your Scenic 'Space-Ship', as you enjoy a full day cruise including an on board Moselle wine dégustation event akin to the region through which you'll cruise. For the more energetic, why not step ashore toward the end of the day and join a picturesque guided bike ride along the shores of the Moselle River to our overnight docking location, the pretty village of Bernkastel, where you'll be welcomed back aboard your Scenic 'Space-Ship'? *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Bernkastel

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a scenic journey to Luxembourg, where sky-piercing steeples plunge to deep river valleys in this most dramatic of European capitals, and enjoy a guided tour followed by free time; or (2) enjoy a guided walking tour of Trier, Germany's oldest city, located in a picturesque valley encased by low vine-covered sandstone hills; or (3) immerse yourself in the thrilling atmosphere of an old town that is full of history and culture on your



Zollverein Coal Mine



Moselle Valley



Heidelberg



Steam rail journey

guided walking tour of Bernkastel, famous for its medieval square and reputation for great wine. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure, why not explore the city at your own pace or alternatively, take a gentle bicycle ride along the banks of the Moselle River to the neighbouring city of Mulheim with *Scenic Tailormade* using your personal GPS device as your guide. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Rüdesheim

Be sure to have your camera ready this morning, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, with its stunning vistas of castles perched above steep vine-covered slopes. Our scenic sailing continues through this attractive pocket of Germany's mid-west, before our afternoon arrival in Rüdesheim. We'll step aboard the 'Winzerexpress' mini-train for a fun trip to the fabulous Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum where you'll discover the many unique and historic instruments housed in each of the various rooms on your guided visit of this fabulous museum, before a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument for wonderful vistas over Rüdesheim. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Mannheim

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of the romantic and picturesque cityscape of Heidelberg, situated on the River Neckar and encased by a steep valley making for a very attractive setting for your touring today which includes a visit to the magnificent Heidelberg Castle and fascinating baroque style old town; or (2) for the speedsters amongst us, visit the Hockenheim Formula 1 track including entrance to the museum and an insider tour of the circuit.

SCENIC ENRICH *A leisurely afternoon of sailing will see us arrive into Karlsruhe where we'll transfer to the splendid Baroque Palace of Rastatt for a truly exceptional evening. Enjoy a tour of this remarkable Palace, with its interior adorned with elaborate frescoes and paintings, followed by a memorable dining experience accompanied by a classical concert in the magnificent hall of Rastatt.* *Meals: B,L,D*



Strasbourg

Day 13 Strasbourg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) famous for its historical centre – the Grand Ile – which was the first city centre to be classified entirely as a World Heritage Site, explore the lovely canals and half-timbered houses on your guided walking tour of Strasbourg; or (2) visit the pretty Alsatian village of Mittelbergheim, a wine-growing region since the 17th Century, where we'll sample the regions delicious wines in a local cellar, before time at leisure in this charming French village; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' - join your on board Chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure, why not explore the city at your own pace or alternatively, take a relaxing bicycle ride along the pretty banks of the Canal de Quai from Kehl in Germany to picturesque Strasbourg in France using your personal GPS device with *Scenic Tailormade*. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 14 Breisach 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) experience the charm of yesteryear when you visit the beautiful Black Forest aboard an historic steam -train for an unforgettable journey through its wooded landscapes including a tasting of the regions famous Black Forest cake; or (2) visit Colmar in the stunning Alsace Wine Region of France, a truly memorable experience, and enjoy a tour followed by time at leisure; or (3) for the more adventurous, join your guide and cycle from Breisach to the pretty town of Colmar where you'll enjoy time at leisure. This evening following dinner on board why not take a stroll through Breisach at your own pace with *Scenic Tailormade* using your personal GPS device. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 15 Basel – Zurich 📍

After breakfast this morning it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' in Basel. A Scenic Tours Representative will assist with your transfer to Zurich Airport for your onward or homebound flight. **(Please schedule flights to depart after midday).** **Meals: B**

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: AMBA.1 – 15 day tour • 14 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Basel

Apr	01,06	\$7,695
Apr	20	\$7,895
May	13	\$7,995
Jun	10	\$8,195
Jul	13	\$8,195
Aug	10	\$8,195
Sep	07	\$8,195
Oct	05	\$8,195

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
B1J (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley. Enjoy dinner, then a concert in the magnificent Grand Hall adorned with intricate frescoes depicting the ancestors of the original owners and lit by opulent chandeliers.

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress

Scenic Tailormade

- 25 options to choose from in 14 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 18 included options to choose from in 15 locations

Dining Experiences

- 41 superb meals including, 14 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Visit the ancient city of Koblenz, dating back over 2,000 years
- Enjoy traditional German musicians performing on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Discover the medieval town of Cochem, overlooked by the impressive Reichsburg Castle
- Board a cable car to the Niederwald Monument and witness awe-inspiring views over the vine covered slopes of the Rhine valley
- Board an historic steam train for an unforgettable journey through the wooded landscapes of the Black Forest
- Explore the impressive city of Strasbourg, having changed between French and German control many times over its long history, Strasbourg is a unique mixture of French chic and German grandeur

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

15 Day Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise from Switzerland

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Private Concert, Palace of Rastatt



Rüdesheim

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Zurich – Basel

You will be met at Zurich Airport by your Scenic Tours Representative who will personally greet you and arrange your transfer to your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship' in the Swiss town of Basel. Tonight enjoy a welcome reception with your fellow travellers. (Please ensure flights arrive before 1.30pm).

Meals: D

Day 2 Breisach

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) experience the charm of yesteryear when you visit the beautiful Black Forest aboard an historic steam-train journey through its wooded landscapes; or (2) visit Colmar in the Alsace Wine Region of France; or (3) enjoy a guided cycle from Breisach to Colmar.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Strasbourg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of Strasbourg; or (2) wine tasting in Mittelbergheim in the Alsace; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' on a tour and tasting at a local market.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a tour of the Baroque Palace of Rastatt, and a memorable dining experience with a classical concert in the magnificent hall of Rastatt.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Mannheim

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a tour of Heidelberg, including the magnificent Castle; or (2) visit the Hockenheim Formula 1 track including entrance to the museum and an insider tour of the circuit.

Enjoy a leisurely afternoon of cruising onto Rüdesheim.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Rüdesheim

Board the 'Winzerexpress' mini-train to Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum for a guided visit of this fabulous museum before a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument. Be sure to have your

camera ready this afternoon, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Cochem

A medieval gem resting on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel as if you are stepping directly off the ship and into a fairy tale. Explore this charming city on your guided tour, culminating in your visit of the iconic Reichsburg Castle. Afternoon at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Moselle Valley Cruising

Appreciate the true allure of the Moselle Valley from the opulence of your Scenic 'Space-Ship', as you enjoy a full day cruise including an on board Moselle wine dégustation event. For the more energetic, why not join a picturesque guided bike ride to the pretty village of Bernkastel, where you'll be welcomed back aboard your Scenic 'Space-Ship'?

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Bernkastel

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) Luxembourg tour and free time; or (2) a walking tour of Trier; or (3) a walking tour of Bernkastel.

This afternoon enjoy time at leisure in Bernkastel.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Koblenz

On arrival in Koblenz enjoy a guided tour of this historic city that is lapped by the waters of two of Europe's most beautiful rivers.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Board a cable car in Koblenz for the scenic journey over the Rhine River to the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress where you'll enjoy an exclusive cocktail reception.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Duisburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) home to the largest inland harbour in the world, enjoy a guided tour of the atmospheric city of Duisburg; or (2) formerly the largest and most productive coal



Colmar

mine in Europe, tour the World Heritage listed Zollverein Coal Mine and museum.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Maastricht

Holland's oldest fortified city, Maastricht is a popular city for both foreign visitors and the Dutch alike lending to its welcoming multicultural atmosphere. Enjoy a guided tour of Maastricht's treasures including magnificent buildings and an historic cobble-stone town centre containing acclaimed fine dining restaurants and excellent shopping. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Nijmegen

Soak up the scenery from the Sun Deck this morning, or enjoy an on board cooking demonstration by the chef as we cruise to Nijmegen. A place where seventeenth century houses now serve as charming trinket shops assures a lovely setting in which to enjoy your included city tour of Nijmegen. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Veere

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Delta Works followed by a guided visit through the Storm Surge Barrier; or (2) a guided tour through

the quaint streets of Veere; or (3) a guided bike tour of Veere and the surrounding dykes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening sample delicious Dutch delicacies at your choice of three superb dining locations each of which representing the fine cuisine and culture of the villages in this region of the Netherlands.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Antwerp

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the charming World Heritage city of Bruges; or (2) a guided walking tour of the delightful city of Antwerp followed by time at leisure.

Enjoy a leisurely afternoon of cruising to Amsterdam.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Amsterdam

After breakfast this morning it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. A Scenic Tours Representative will assist with your transfer to Amsterdam Airport. **(Please schedule flights to depart after midday).** *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley. Enjoy dinner, then a concert in the magnificent Grand Hall adorned with intricate frescoes depicting the ancestors of the original owners and lit by opulent chandeliers.

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress

Scenic Tailormade

- 25 options to choose from in 14 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 18 included options to choose from in 14 locations

Dining Experiences

- 41 superb meals including, 14 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Board an historic steam train for an unforgettable journey through the wooded landscapes of the Black Forest
- Explore the impressive city of Strasbourg, having changed between French and German control many times over its long history, Strasbourg is a unique mixture of French chic and German grandeur
- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Visit the ancient city of Koblenz, dating back over 2,000 years
- Enjoy traditional German musicians performing on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Discover the medieval town of Cochem, over looked by the impressive Reichsburg Castle
- Board a cable car to the Niederwald Monument and witness awe-inspiring views over the vine covered slopes of the Rhine valley

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: AMBA.2 – 15 day tour • 14 night river cruise from Basel to Amsterdam

			Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
Apr 15	\$7,695	Upgrade Your Cabin			
Apr 29	\$7,895	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
May 04	\$7,995	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
May 27	\$8,195	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
Jun 24	\$8,195	BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
Jul 27	\$8,195	B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
Aug 24	\$8,195	BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
Sep 21	\$8,195	B1J (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
Oct 19	\$8,195	BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
		PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
		RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
		RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
		RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

19 Day Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise & Switzerland

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Vevey



Alpine Resort of Gstaad

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol 

Day 1 Amsterdam

You will be met and transferred on arrival from Amsterdam Airport to your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew. (Please book flights to arrive no later than 5pm).

Meals: D

Day 2 Antwerp

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the World Heritage city of Bruges; or (2) enjoy a guided walking tour of Antwerp followed by time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Veere

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Delta Works and Storm Surge Barrier; or (2) a guided tour of Veere; or (3) a bike tour of Veere and its surrounds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening sample delicious Dutch delicacies at your choice of three superb dining locations.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Nijmegen

A place where seventeenth century houses now serve as charming trinket shops assures a lovely setting in which to enjoy your included city tour before time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Maastricht

Holland's oldest fortified city, Maastricht's treasures include some magnificent buildings and a spectacular historic cobble-stone town centre. Enjoy a guided tour before time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Duisburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) home to the largest inland harbour in the world, tour Duisburg followed by time at leisure; or (2) formerly the largest and most productive coal mine in Europe, tour the World Heritage listed Zollverein Coal Mine Museum.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Koblenz

On arrival to Koblenz you'll enjoy a guided tour of the historic city of Koblenz.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Journey by cable car to Ehrenbreitstein Fortress where you'll enjoy an exclusive cocktail reception with views overlooking Deutsches Eck and Koblenz.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Cochem

Explore the charming city of Cochem on your included tour, culminating in your visit of the iconic Reichsburg Castle. Enjoy time at leisure this afternoon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Moselle Valley Cruising

With hills dotted with a myriad of castles towering over romantic wine villages, enjoy a full day of cruising including an on board Moselle wine dégustation event. Perhaps join a guided bike ride to Bernkastel this afternoon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Bernkastel

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Luxembourg; or (2) tour Trier; or (3) a walking tour of Bernkastel.

This afternoon enjoy time at leisure. Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Rüdesheim

Cruise the spectacular Rhine Gorge before our arrival into Rüdesheim. Board the 'Winzerexpress' to Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum for a guided visit before a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Mannheim

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a tour of Heidelberg; or (2) a tour the Hockenheim Formula 1 track.

SCENIC ENRICH Step inside the splendid Baroque Palace of Rastatt for a tour followed by dinner, then a concert in the Grand Hall.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Strasbourg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Strasbourg; or (2) wine tasting in Mittelbergheim; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings. Time at leisure this afternoon.

Meals: B,L,D





Lucerne

Day 14 Breisach

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) experience the charm of yesteryear when you visit the beautiful Black Forest aboard an historic steam train; or (2) enjoy a tour of Colmar; or (3) a guided cycling tour from Breisach to Colmar. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Basel – Montreux

Disembark your cruise and transfer to Vevey, home of Charlie Chaplin after he fled the United States and where milk chocolate was created. Afternoon arrival to our glamorous waterfront hotel on the shores of picturesque Lake Geneva. **Two Night Special Stay** Fairmont Montreux Palace. *Meals: B*

Day 16 Lake Geneva Cruise

Enjoy a leisurely morning in Montreux, one of Switzerland's most beautiful locations, before a cruise across Lake Geneva to Chillon Castle, an architectural jewel in the most beautiful setting and where you'll enjoy an included tour. *Meals: B*

Day 17 Gstaad - Lucerne

Ascend the Swiss Alps to the breathtakingly beautiful village of Gstaad, synonymous with stylish charm and understated luxury this chic alpine village is where you'll enjoy your highlight lunch with unforgettable vistas. Overlooked by the Swiss Alp peaks of Mount Pilatus and Rigi, enjoy a tour on arrival to Lucerne this afternoon. Overnight Stay: Palace Lucerne or similar. *Meals: B,L*

Day 18 Lucerne - Zurich

Time at leisure in Lucerne before our transfer to Zurich. Repeatedly named as the city with the world's best quality of life, your walking tour of Zurich will reveal the treasures of Switzerland's largest city including the Romanesque Cathedral which dominates the old town. Overnight Stay: Hotel Schweizerhof. *Meals: B*

Day 19 Zurich

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Zurich Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley. Enjoy dinner, then a concert in the magnificent Grand Hall adorned with intricate frescoes depicting the ancestors of the original owners and lit by opulent chandeliers

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress

Scenic Tailormade

- 25 options to choose from in 14 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 18 included options to choose from in 15 locations

Dining Experiences

- 46 superb meals including, 18 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Board a cable car to the Niederwald Monument and witness awe-inspiring views over the vine covered slopes of the Rhine valley
- Board an historic steam train for an unforgettable journey through the wooded landscapes of the Black Forest
- Explore the impressive city of Strasbourg, having changed between French and German control many times over its long history, Strasbourg is a unique mixture of French chic and German grandeur
- Witness the stunning mountain scenery as you cruise across Lake Geneva to Chillon Castle
- High up in the Swiss Alps, visit the delightful alpine resort town of Gstaad
- Overlooked by Mount Pilatus and Mount Rigi, enjoy a guided tour of Lucerne

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: AMZU.1 – 19 day tour
14 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Basel • 4 night land tour

Apr	01,06,11*	\$10,640	Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/Jade
Apr	20,25*	\$10,840	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
Apr	30*	\$10,940	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
May	13	\$10,940	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
May	23*	\$11,140	BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
Jun	10,20*	\$11,140	B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A
Jul	13,23*	\$11,140	BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795
Aug	10,20*	\$11,140	BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	\$2,845
Sep	07,17*	\$11,140	BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
Oct	05,15*	\$11,140	A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
			PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
			PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
			P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A
			PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295
			RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
			RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395
			R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	N/A
			RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	\$4,995
			RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395
			RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	\$5,995

* Operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

8/12 Day Highlights of the Rhine River Cruise & Switzerland

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Edam Cheese Factory



Zurich

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Amsterdam

Welcome to Amsterdam, a fascinating and compact city of picturesque canals. You will be met and transferred on arrival from Amsterdam Airport to your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: D

Day 2 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a sightseeing canal cruise through the waterways of Amsterdam; or (2) travel to North Holland's seaside village of Volendam, stopping also in Edam to sample the delicacies of its namesake.

This afternoon, why not enjoy a chilled beverage in the Panorama Lounge as we enjoy an afternoon of cruising. Captain's Welcome Dinner on board this evening.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Cologne

Soak up the scenery from the Sun Deck this morning, or meet the chef and enjoy an on board cooking demonstration as we cruise the mighty Rhine River into Cologne. On arrival, enjoy a guided walking tour of this magnificent city, seeing such sights as the grand Cologne Cathedral.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in picturesque Cologne. What better way to celebrate your holiday thus far!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Koblenz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) situated on both banks of the Rhine and at its confluence with the Moselle River, enjoy a tour of Koblenz; or (2) a medieval gem resting on the banks of the Moselle River, you'll feel as if you are stepping directly into a fairy tale on your tour of Cochem including a visit to Reichsburg Castle.

Why not relax with a cool drink this afternoon on your Scenic 'Space-Ship' as we sail through

the famous Rhine Gorge, with its stunning vistas of castles perched above steep vine-covered slopes.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Rüdesheim

Board the 'Winzerexpress' for a fun trip to Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum where you'll discover the many unique and historic instruments housed in each of the various rooms on your guided visit of this fabulous museum. Afterwards, board a cable car to the Niederwald Monument for wonderful vistas over Rüdesheim. Enjoy an on board wine dégustation event this afternoon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Mannheim

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of the romantic and picturesque cityscape of Heidelberg including a visit to the magnificent Heidelberg Castle and fascinating baroque style old town; or (2) visit the unique Technik Museum in the charming river-side town of Speyer, and see various displays of masterpieces of technology unable to be found anywhere else.

SCENIC ENRICH Be an invited guest of an impeccable baroque-period palace for an exclusive classical concert and cocktail event this evening.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Strasbourg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) famous for its beautiful historical centre, enjoy a guided walking tour of Strasbourg; or (2) wine tasting in the pretty Alsatian village of Mittelbergheim; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' on your visit to a local food market including tastings; or (4) step inside the setting of the Hansel and Gretel fable and tour the spectacularly beautiful Black Forest. This afternoon enjoy scenic cruising to Switzerland.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Basel – Montreux

Disembark your cruise and transfer to the



Chillon Castle

beautiful Swiss village of Vevey, where Charlie Chaplin called home after he fled the United States in the 1940s and where milk chocolate was invented in 1875. Afternoon arrival to our glamorous waterfront hotel on the shores of picturesque Lake Geneva. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏰: Fairmont Montreux Palace. *Meals: B*

Day 9 Lake Geneva Cruise 🚢

Enjoy a leisurely morning in Montreux, one of Switzerland's most beautiful locations, before a cruise across the waters of Lake Geneva to Chillon Castle, an architectural jewel in the most beautiful setting and where you'll enjoy an included tour. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon with time in both Chillon and Montreux. *Meals: B*

Day 10 Gstaad – Lucerne 📍

Ascend the Swiss Alps to the breathtakingly beautiful village of Gstaad, synonymous with stylish charm and understated luxury this

chic alpine village is where you'll enjoy your highlight lunch with unforgettable vistas. Overlooked by the Swiss Alp peaks of Mount Pilatus and Rigi, enjoy a tour on arrival to Lucerne this afternoon. Overnight Stay: Palace Lucerne or similar. *Meals: B,L*

Day 11 Lucerne – Zurich 📍

Enjoy time at leisure in Lucerne before our transfer to Zurich. Repeatedly named as the city with the world's best quality of life, your walking tour of Zurich will reveal the treasures of Switzerland's largest city including the Romanesque Cathedral which dominates the old town. Overnight Stay: Hotel Schweizerhof. *Meals: B*

Day 12 Zurich 📍

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Zurich Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: AMSW – 12 day tour

7 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Basel • 4 night land tour

Apr 09*,22	\$6,745	Aug 15*,26	\$6,995
Jun 17	\$6,995		

Tour Code: AMBC – 7 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Basel

Apr 06,13*,20*,22	\$3,800	Aug 12,19*,26	\$4,050
May 06*	\$4,050	Sep 02*	\$4,050
Jun 17,24*	\$4,050		

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

*Operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$250

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$250	\$250	\$250
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$995	\$995	\$995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195	\$1,195
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	N/A	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,395	\$1,395
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$1,425
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195	\$1,195
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	\$1,295	\$1,295
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,325	\$1,325	\$1,325
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,385	N/A	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,645	\$1,645
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,750	\$1,750	\$1,750
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,195	\$2,195	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,495
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$2,715	\$2,715	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,995

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic ‘Space-Ship’

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic ‘Sun Lounge’
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Be invited for a private classical concert and cocktail reception in an impeccable baroque period palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Join your fellow travellers for an evening cocktail in a picturesque location in Cologne

Scenic Tailormade

- 20 options to choose from in 9 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 10 included options to choose from in 9 locations

Dining Experiences

- 25 superb meals including, 11 Breakfasts (B), 7 Lunches (L) and 7 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Visit the ancient city of Koblenz, dating back over 2,000 years
- Sail through the majestic Rhine Gorge on board your luxurious Scenic ‘Space-Ship’
- Discover the medieval town of Cochem, overlooked by the impressive Reichsburg Castle
- Board a cable car to the Niederwald Monument and witness awe-inspiring views over the vine covered slopes of the Rhine valley
- Witness the stunning mountain scenery as you cruise across Lake Geneva to Chillon Castle
- High up in the Swiss Alps visit the resort town of Gstaad
- Overlooked by Mount Pilatus and Mount Rigi enjoy a guided tour of Lucerne

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

8 Day Dutch Sights & Belgian Delights River Cruise

- 1** Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Delft



Keukenhof Gardens

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Amsterdam

Welcome to Amsterdam! A Scenic Tours Representative will meet you on arrival and assist with your transfer from Amsterdam Airport to your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship' where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers and an orientation tour of one of Amsterdam's most iconic districts.

Meals: D

Day 2 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) with 165 canals stretching 100km in combined length, experience Holland's most popular tourist attraction when you glide through some of Amsterdam's remarkable network of canals aboard a relaxing cruise whilst enjoying commentary about the numerous sites you'll see and learning more of the history of this fabulous Dutch city; or (2) windmills, cheese and clogs are synonymous with the Dutch heritage and today you'll have the opportunity to venture via the World Heritage listed reclaimed landscapes of Beemster to the vibrant community of Zaanse Schans to wander the streets adorned with buildings of the typically Dutch wooden architectural style and immerse yourself in the culture of this unique pocket of the Netherlands by tasting locally produced cheese, visiting a working windmill and enjoying a clog making presentation.

Enjoy time at leisure in Amsterdam before taking in the views from the Sun Deck as you cruise from Amsterdam towards Antwerp.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Antwerp

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) often referred to as the 'Venice of the North', travel to the charming World Heritage city of Bruges and be amazed by its pretty canals and cobble

stone streets on your guided tour before time at leisure to discover the traditional lace making or chocolatier stores of this ever popular historic town; or (2) discover Belgium's second largest city, Antwerp, renowned as the diamond capital of the world and located on the banks of the River Scheldt, the city offers an abundance of world class restaurants, striking architecture and is home to some of Belgium's finest fashion designers. Enjoy a guided walking tour of this delightful city followed by time at leisure. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Veere

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Delta Works followed by a guided visit through the Storm Surge Barrier. The Delta Works are an engineering feat consisting of a complex series of dams, purposely built to protect the population on the Delta plain from treacherous floods; or (2) with a history stretching back to the 15th century and located on a series of regional dykes, discover many of the hundreds of heritage buildings and the atmospheric charm of the village of Veere on a guided tour through its quaint streets. This evening enjoy vistas of illuminated waterfront villages on the banks of the River Scheldt as we cruise towards Rotterdam. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Rotterdam – Kinderdijk

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a guided tour of Rotterdam, a young, dynamic, international city with a passionately beating heart. The city keeps reinventing itself at a rapid pace, redefining and expanding its already impressive skyline, you'll enjoy the energy of this modern Dutch city on your guided tour; or (2) take an excursion to Delft, with its pretty town centre and canals, this beautiful city has played a significant part in Dutch history for its association with the Dutch Royal Family



Kinderdijk

and has been the origin since the 16th century for the creation of the globally regarded Delft Blue Pottery. Enjoy a guided tour of the charming city of Delft before a visit to a pottery factory and museum.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Famous for its historic windmills, we'll stop in the pearl of this region of Holland this afternoon when we'll step ashore in picturesque Kinderdijk for an exclusive cocktail reception at the days end.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Volendam – Edam

Enjoy your included tour this morning from the sleepy fishing village of Volendam, home to the unusual raised homes of the fishermen and the quaint wooden church, to Edam, world famous for the round cheese of the same name. You'll see the rich history of the city in its lovely squares, bridges and cheese warehouses. Over lunch you'll cruise to the harbour city of Hoorn where on arrival you'll enjoy a walking tour.

SCENIC ENRICH A special experience awaits you this evening when you'll come together with the hospitable locals of this

quiet pocket of north-eastern Holland, to enjoy friendly conversation whilst together enjoying dinner with accompanying local entertainment. What a fabulous way to celebrate your time in this charming region!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Keukenhof Gardens

Enjoy a guided visit to Keukenhof Gardens which have been delighting visitors for over 60 years with its millions of flowering tulips, intricate flower displays and expansive sculpture garden. Also known as the Garden of Europe, Keukenhof Gardens is the world's largest flower garden and explodes with colour against a backdrop of manicured lawns blanketing the shores of the waterways that weave their way through this impeccably designed landscape. Upon your return to Amsterdam, enjoy time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Amsterdam

This morning after breakfast your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to Amsterdam airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- As a special guest of Scenic Tours be invited to mix and mingle with the locals in Hoorn, a small village in north-eastern Holland, and enjoy a hearty dinner accompanied by local entertainment

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail in a truly iconic location in the Netherlands. Join your fellow travellers ashore in picturesque Kinderdijk surrounded by the regions famous windmills

Scenic Tailormade

- 8 options to choose from in 6 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 8 included options to choose from in 6 locations

Dining Experiences

- 20 superb meals including, 7 Breakfasts (B), 6 Lunches (L) and 7 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captains dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Sail past stunning scenery and diverse regions on board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Overnight in the Dutch capital, Amsterdam
- Visit the sleepy fishing village of Volendam, famous for its unusual raised houses
- Learn the rich history of Edam during a walking tour visiting its lovely town squares, bridges and cheese warehouses
- Delight in the spectacular Keukenhof Gardens, where over 7 million tulips, daffodils and hyacinths bloom annually

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: TUAA – 8 day tour • 7 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Amsterdam

Apr	27,29	\$4,145
May	04	\$4,145

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$250

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information, 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/Jade
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$250	\$250
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$995	\$995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,250	\$1,250
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,395
A (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,450	\$1,450
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	\$1,295
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,325	\$1,325
PD (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,385	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,645
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,750	\$1,750
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,195	\$2,195
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$2,715	\$2,715

Black Sea & Danube Delta

Uncover Europe's best-kept secrets



Cruising from Budapest to the Black Sea promises rugged undeveloped beauty. Mile zero is the point where the Danube empties into the Black Sea. Pass through the passage of Saint George and the magnificent Danube Delta taking in the spectacular scenery along the way on our new Vienna to Bucharest cruise.

The unique Danube Delta

These waters form the largest and best preserved of Europe's deltas, with the greater part in Romania. Formed over a period of more than 10,000 years, the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve has the third largest biodiversity in the world with over 5,500 flora and fauna species in its numerous lakes and marshes showing why it is a World Heritage Site.

Iron Gate gorge

Experience some of the most spectacular scenery that the Danube has to offer, when you cruise through the Iron Gates gorge. This amazing landmark nestles between Romania and Serbia dividing the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains.

World's largest inland sea

Once a busy ancient trade waterway, the years after the Cold War saw the rise of tourism and today the Black Sea is the gateway from the Danube to resorts in Turkey, Bulgaria and Romania. This inland sea began life as a fresh water lake about 22,000 years ago before global warming melted glaciers causing the Mediterranean to overflow turning it into the Black Sea.

Visit once-in-a-lifetime destinations

The Baroque Hungarian town of Kalocsa is renowned for paprika production and traditional horse shows, and a *Scenic Enrich* dinner with a Croatian family in the villages surrounding Osijek is a highlight. Serbia's capital Belgrade is one of the oldest capital cities in Europe, Veliko Tarnovo was among the main European centres of culture in the Middle Ages, and the Danube canals near Tulcea are home to Europe's largest white pelican colony.



This page: Danube Delta; Local entertainment; Istanbul
Opposite page: The Iron Gate; White Pelicans; Horse show, Kalocsa



23/30 Day Amsterdam to the Black Sea River Cruise & Gallipoli



Cologne



Scenic Enrich: European village life

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Amsterdam

Welcome to Amsterdam! A Scenic Tours Representative will personally greet you and arrange your transfer to your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship' where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew. Tonight join your fellow guests for a Welcome Cocktail in the lounge. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) enjoy a visit to the open-air conservation area and windmills of Zaanse Schans. Back on board, there is time to relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 3 Düsseldorf – Cologne – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) a walking tour of Cologne.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Be sure to have your camera ready today, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, with its stunning vistas of castles perched above steep vine-covered slopes. Cruise past Koblenz, at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers before reaching the Lorelei rock. Soaring some 120 metres, legend has it that the Rhine maidens lured navigators of this river to their doom with their alluring singing. Arrive in Rüdesheim and board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. Choose from a selection of Scenic FreeChoice activities, such as baking a traditional German cake, or discovering private castles and family wineries. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Würzburg

This morning cruise through Bavaria to Würzburg, the capital of Lower Franconia. It is said to be one of the loveliest baroque cities in the country and became famous as the centre of Franconian wine production.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore Würzburg on your guided tour, visit the market square and see the late-Gothic Church of St. Mary. Visit the Prince Bishop's Residenz Palace, followed by a private wine tasting underneath the Residenz in the Palace's wine cellar; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, a walled medieval gem overlooking the Tauber River, where you will be tempted by some of the alluring local delicacies displayed around the town.

This evening relax on board, as you sail down the Main River. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Bamberg

Relax on board this morning as you sail towards Bamberg, one of Europe's largest intact medieval centres. Bursting with character and charm enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. Back on board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews including, Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer. *Meals: B,L,D*



Kalocsa Horse Show

Day 8 Nuremberg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a self-guided visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Regensburg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Passau – Linz 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) for the more active, you may wish to embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to the picturesque town of Dürnstein. You will have an opportunity to witness some truly spectacular scenery whilst your Scenic 'Space-Ship' glides through the awe-inspiring wine region of the Wachau Valley to meet up with you. In Dürnstein you will have leisure time to explore one of the most enchanting villages in the region, famous for its wide range of apricot produce and its towering castle on top of the hill.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Vienna 📍

To get acquainted with this beautiful city, enjoy a guided tour of the famous sights including

the Ringstrasse. This afternoon explore Vienna at your own leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a glass of Austrian sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. The Palais is also known as the Garden Palace. It reveals fascinating insights into 400 years of artistic patronage and is where the Prince of Liechtenstein showcases his privately owned art collection. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Vienna 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) travel to Slovakia's capital, Bratislava, and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour or to witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Budapest 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the highlights of both Buda and Pest during a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Budapest 📍

Today enjoy Budapest at your leisure; perhaps wander the streets of the old town for local crafts, or simply relax on board. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Kalocsa 📍

The Baroque provincial town of Kalocsa lies at the periphery of the great Hungarian plain and



Melk Abbey



Salzburg



Iron Gate



Varna



Kalocsa embroidery

is renowned for its decorative embroidery and paprika production. Today visit a Hungarian Pusztá horse farm and enjoy a show before tracing the origins of paprika. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Osijek 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Osijek; or (2) a guided cycling tour of Osijek's countryside.

SCENIC ENRICH As a special Scenic guest, you will be invited into the home of a local family for a home cooked traditional lunch with an opportunity to learn about everyday life in Croatia. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Belgrade 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided city tour seeing all the major sites including a visit to Tito's memorial; or (2) take a guided bicycle tour along the Danube; or (3) explore the city on a walking tour with a local; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava rivers from the historic Kalemegdan Fortress. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 Iron Gate 📍

Be sure to have your camera ready as you cruise the spectacular Iron Gate, a narrow gorge carved by the Danube between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains, which forms a natural border between Serbia and Romania. Relax on the sun deck or in the observatory lounge as you enjoy a relaxing day of cruising. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 20 Svistov – Russe 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a full day excursion from Svistov to Veliko Tarnovo, a town with a rich historical past. In the 14th century as the Byzantine Empire weakened, the town was the Bulgarian capital and known as the third Rome. Then venture to the nearby

leafy village of Arbanassi, which is included in a World Heritage list of valuable cultural sites; or (2) stay on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and enjoy sailing towards the Bulgarian town of Russe; upon arrival in Russe enjoy a guided sightseeing tour. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 21 Silistra 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take an excursion to Varna, the largest city and seaside resort on the Bulgarian Black Sea Coast; or (2) enjoy an active walk to the Silistra Fort; or (3) visit a local village, including a visit to the primary school and learn about everyday life in Bulgaria. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 Giurgiu – Bucharest 📍

This morning disembark your ship and travel to the Romanian capital of Bucharest. Enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of the city, including a visit to the Ceausescu's imposing Palace of the Parliament, the largest building in Europe. Overnight Stay: Marriott Bucharest. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 23 Bucharest – Nessebar

23 Day Amsterdam – Black Sea guests depart after breakfast. Tour code ABBU.

After breakfast cross the border into Bulgaria and travel down the Black Sea coast for your two night stay near Nessebar, a World Heritage site. Two Night Stay: Hotel Royal Castle Elenite. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 24 Nessebar

Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your day at leisure. *Meals: B,D*

Day 25 Nessebar – Canakkale

Today journey from Bulgaria to Canakkale, Turkey. Two Night Stay: Kolin Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 26 Canakkale – Gallipoli

Today travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula, site of the WWI landings by allied forces, including ANZAC troops, on the morning of April 25, 1915. There are over 31 cemeteries on the peninsula which is now a national park. Explore the



Istanbul

sights and gain an understanding of this unforgettable location. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 27 Istanbul

After breakfast enjoy a fascinating tour of Homer's Troy, a legendary site of the Trojan Wars. You will even see the giant replica of the Trojan horse. We then travel along the Northern Aegean coast heading towards Istanbul, which is famously the only city in the world crossing two continents and linking east with west. Three Night Stay: Ceylan Intercontinental. *Meals: B,D*

Day 28 Istanbul

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a traditional Turkish cooking class where you'll learn the art of making delicious plates of meze, after which you get to eat them, of course; or (2) a tour of Istanbul's Byzantine past; or (3) a visit to an Ottoman Yali, the fashionable summer palaces of the wealthy. You will meet

the current residents who will chat with you about the building's history whilst you enjoy homemade refreshments. *Meals: B*

Day 29 Istanbul

This morning visit Hagia Sophia and spend some time wandering the evocative Grand Bazaar before an afternoon at leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight, a special treat awaits you as you enjoy your farewell dinner at the stunning Hamdi Restaurant, where outstanding views over the Golden Horn are accompanied by the call to prayer echoing from numerous surrounding mosques. *Meals: B,D*

Day 30 Istanbul

After breakfast, your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to Istanbul airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein
- Be invited into the home of a local Croatian family for a home cooked traditional lunch and to learn about everyday life in Croatia
- Enjoy an evening cruise on the Bosphorus Strait followed by dinner at Istanbul's famous Hamdi Restaurant

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†
- Overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava rivers, enjoy an afternoon cocktail at the historic Kalemegdan Fortress in Belgrade

Scenic Tailormade

- 49 options to choose from in 25 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 35 included options to choose from in 22 locations

Dining Experiences

- 79 superb meals including, 29 Breakfasts (B), 22 Lunches (L) and 28 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Sail through the spectacular Rhine Gorge
- Witness an on board glass blowing demonstration
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Be entertained by a Serbian Folklore show on board
- Cruise through the spectacular and narrow Iron Gate dividing Serbia from Romania
- Discover Gallipoli including ANZAC Cove and Lone Pine Cemetery

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: ABBI – 30 day tour • 21 night river cruise Amsterdam to Black Sea • 8 night land tour

Apr 26 [^]	\$17,135	Jun 16 [^]	\$17,335
Jun 03	\$17,335		

Tour Code: ABBU – 23 day tour • 21 night river cruise Amsterdam to Black Sea • 1 night land tour

Mar 30	\$12,375	Jun 03	\$13,685
May 03 [^]	\$13,485	Jun 23 [^]	\$13,685

■ Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

[^]Operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$750

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. A visa is required to enter Turkey and is guests own responsibility to obtain prior to departure from their home country. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$745	\$745
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,990	\$2,990
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,590	\$3,590
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,745	\$3,745
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,890	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$4,190
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$4,345	\$4,345
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,590	\$3,590
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,890	\$3,890
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,970	\$3,970
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,080	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$4,940
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$5,245	\$5,245
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$6,590	\$6,590
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$7,190	\$7,190
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$8,110	\$8,110

11/18 Day Black Sea Explorer River Cruise & Gallipoli

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Ferry Content (included)
- Scenic FreeChoice



Iron Gate



'Shop with a Chef', Belgrade

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Budapest

Welcome to Budapest. You will be met at the airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your hotel. Two Night Stay: Budapest Marriott. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Budapest

This morning's guided city tour includes both towns of Buda and Pest, linked by the famous Chain Bridge. This evening enjoy a highlight dinner at a Hungarian restaurant. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Budapest

This afternoon your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you from your hotel to your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. Tonight join your fellow guests for a Welcome Cocktail in the lounge. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Kalocsa

Today visit a Hungarian Puszta horse farm and enjoy a show before tracing the origins of paprika during your visit to the spice museum. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Osijek

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Osijek; or (2) a guided cycling tour of Osijek's countryside.

SCENIC ENRICH As a special Scenic guest, you will be invited into the home of a local family for a home cooked traditional lunch and an opportunity to learn about everyday life in Croatia. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Belgrade

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided city tour seeing all the major sites including a visit to Tito's memorial; or (2) take a guided bicycle tour along the Danube; or (3) explore the city on a walking tour with a local; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava rivers from the historic Kalemegdan Fortress. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Iron Gate

Be sure to have your camera ready as you cruise the spectacular Iron Gate, a narrow gorge carved by the Danube between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains, which forms a natural border between Serbia and Romania. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Svistov – Russe

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a full day excursion from Svistov to Veliko Tarnovo, a town with a rich historical past. We then venture to the nearby leafy village of Arbanassi, which is included in a World Heritage list of valuable cultural sites; or (2) stay on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and enjoy sailing towards the Bulgarian town of Russe; upon arrival in Russe enjoy a guided sightseeing tour. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Silistra

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take an excursion to Varna, the largest city and seaside resort on the Bulgarian Black Sea Coast; or (2) enjoy an active walk to the Silistra Fort; or (3) visit a local village, including a visit to the primary school and learn about everyday life in Bulgaria. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Giurgiu – Bucharest

This morning disembark your ship and travel to the Romanian capital of Bucharest. Enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of the city, including a visit to the Ceausescu's imposing Palace of the Parliament. Overnight Stay: Marriott Bucharest. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Bucharest – Nessebar

11 Day Budapest to Bucharest guests depart after breakfast. Tour code: BUBC.

After breakfast, cross the border into Bulgaria and travel down the Black Sea coast for your two night stay near Nessebar, a World Heritage site. Two Night Stay: Hotel Royal Castle Elenite. *Meals: B,D*



Homer's Troy, Turkey

Day 12 Nessebar

Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your free day. *Meals: B,D*

Day 13 Nessebar – Canakkale

Today journey from Bulgaria to Canakkale, Turkey. Two Night Stay: Kolin Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 14 Canakkale – Gallipoli

Today travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula, site of the WWI landings including ANZAC troops, on the morning of April 25, 1915. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Istanbul

This morning enjoy a fascinating tour of Homer's Troy, the legendary site of the Trojan Wars, before travelling to Istanbul. Three Night Stay: Ceylan Intercontinental Istanbul. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 Istanbul

Highlights of the day include a visit to Topkapi Palace and the Blue Mosque.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a traditional Turkish cooking class; or (2) a guided tour of Istanbul's Byzantine past; or (3) a visit to an Ottoman Yali, the fashionable summer palaces of the wealthy. *Meals: B*

Day 17 Istanbul

This morning visit Hagia Sophia and spend some time wandering the Grand Bazaar.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight, a special treat awaits you as you enjoy your farewell dinner at the Hamdi Restaurant, where outstanding views over the Golden Horn are accompanied by the call to prayer echoing from numerous surrounding mosques. *Meals: B,D*

Day 18 Istanbul

Your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to Istanbul airport. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Be invited into the home of a local Croatian family for a home cooked traditional lunch and to learn about everyday life in Croatia
- Enjoy an evening cruise on the Bosphorus Strait followed by dinner at Istanbul's famous Hamdi Restaurant

Scenic Sundowners

- Overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava rivers, enjoy an afternoon cocktail at the historic Kalemegdan Fortress in Belgrade

Scenic Tailormade

- 12 options to choose from in 7 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 14 included options to choose from in 8 locations

Dining Experiences

- 41 superb meals including, 17 Breakfasts (B), 8 Lunches (L) and 16 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captain's welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Witness a horse show in Kalocsa and trace the origins of paprika during a visit to the spice museum
- Be entertained by a Serbian Folklore show on board
- Cruise through the spectacular and narrow Iron Gate dividing Serbia from Romania
- Overnight in the Romanian capital, Bucharest and visit Ceausescu's Palace of the Parliament, the largest building in Europe
- Enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of Nessebar, a World Heritage site and often referred to as 'the Pearl of the Black Sea'
- Discover Gallipoli including ANZAC Cove and Lone Pine Cemetery

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: BUIS – 18 day tour • 7 night river cruise Budapest to Black Sea • 10 night land tour

Apr 12 ^A	\$9,495	Jun 15	\$9,565
Apr 25	\$9,495	Jun 16 ^A	\$9,565
Apr 26 ^A	\$9,565		

Tour Code: BUBC – 11 day tour • 7 night river cruise Budapest to Black Sea • 3 night land tour

Apr 11	\$6,225	May 03 ^A	\$6,275
Apr 19 ^A	\$6,225	Jun 15	\$6,275
Apr 25	\$6,225	Jun 23 ^A	\$6,275

■ Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

^ADates indicate itinerary operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$250

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information, 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. A visa is required to enter Turkey and is guests own responsibility to obtain prior to departure from their home country. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/Jade
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$250	\$250
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$995	\$995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,250	\$1,250
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,395
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,450	\$1,450
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	\$1,295
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,325	\$1,325
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,385	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,645
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,750	\$1,750
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,195	\$2,195
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$2,715	\$2,715

17 Day Black Sea Explorer River Cruise & ANZAC 2015

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Flight Content (included)
- Ferry Content (included)
- Scenic FreeChoice



Hungarian Puszta horse show, Kalocsa



Lone Pine memorial

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Budapest

Welcome to Budapest. You will be met at the airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your hotel. Two Night Stay: Budapest Marriott.

Meals: D

Day 2 Budapest

This morning's guided tour includes both towns of Buda and Pest. This evening enjoy a highlight dinner at a Hungarian restaurant.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Budapest

This afternoon you will transfer from your hotel to your Scenic 'Space-Ship'.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Kalocsa

The Baroque town of Kalocsa is renowned for its decorative embroidery and paprika production. Today enjoy an Hungarian Puszta horse show before tracing the origins of paprika during a visit to the spice museum.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Osijek

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Osijek; or (2) a cycling tour of Osijek's countryside.

SCENIC ENRICH Be an invited guest in the home of a local family for a traditional lunch and an opportunity to learn about everyday life in Croatia.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Belgrade

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a Belgrade city tour; or (2) a bicycle tour along the Danube; or (3) a walking tour with a local; or (4) visit a local food market and try local produce.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava rivers from the historic Kalemegdan Fortress.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Iron Gate

Be sure to have your camera ready as you cruise the spectacular Iron Gate, a narrow gorge carved by the Danube dividing Serbia and Romania.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Svistov – Russe

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to Veliko Tarnovo and Arbanassi; or (2) cruise to Russe and enjoy a tour on arrival.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Silistra

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take an excursion to Varna, the seaside resort on the Bulgarian Black Sea Coast; or (2) enjoy an active walk to Silistra Fort; or (3) visit a local village.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Giurgiu – Bucharest

This morning disembark your ship and travel to Bucharest. Enjoy a tour on arrival, including a visit to the Ceausescu's imposing Palace of the Parliament, the largest building in Europe. Two Night Stay: Marriott Bucharest.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Bucharest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Count Dracula's Bran Castle; or (2) visit Snagov Lake, rumoured to be a burial place of Count Dracula.

Meals: B

Day 12 Bucharest – Istanbul

This morning take your short flight to the exotic city of Istanbul. On arrival, you will transferred to your beautiful centrally located hotel with stunning views of the Bosphorus, Istanbul skyline and the Blue Mosque. Two Night Stay: Ceylan Intercontinental Hotel.

Meals: B

Day 13 Istanbul

Highlights of your tour today include a visit to one of the most magnificent examples of Byzantium architecture, the Blue Mosque, Hippodrome Square, the beautiful Topkapi Palace and Hagia Sophia Museum. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure in Istanbul's famous Grand Bazaar, located in the city's intriguing Old Town. A special evening awaits with dinner on the shores of the Bosphorus Strait at the stunning Hamdi Restaurant.

Meals: B,D

Day 14 Gallipoli – Troy

With 2015 marking the 100th anniversary of the ANZAC landings at Gallipoli, accessibility to



Anzac Cove

this region has been limited. We'll be granted special access to the Gallipoli Battlefields on this day, to visit the locations that will forever be recorded in history. See Anzac Cove, the original trenches and tunnels at Johnston Jolly, Brighton Beach, the Nek Cemetery, Chunuk Bair and Lone Pine Memorials. This afternoon, we'll cross the Dardanelles by ferry and drive the short distance to Troy where we'll enjoy our fascinating included tour. One of the most important events in Greek mythology, the legendary tale of the city of Troy falling to the Trojan Horse has survived since the 11th century with some details still dividing expert scholars to this day. Two Night Stay: Parion Hotel Canakkale. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Anzac Day – Gallipoli

As the sun rises on Anzac Cove, experience the captivating emotion of the remembrance services for those who lost their lives in the Gallipoli landings 100 years prior to this day. Stand shoulder to shoulder in Anzac Cove to commemorate in unison our ANZACs bravery and to illustrate that their ultimate sacrifice will

not be forgotten. Following the official dawn service, walk to Lone Pine and Chunuk Bair for the individual Australian and New Zealand ceremonies. Cross the Dardanelles for your included lunch in a local restaurant before an afternoon at leisure in Canakkale. *Meals: B,L*

Day 16 Istanbul

This morning we travel to the city of Tekirdag on the shores of the Sea of Marmara enroute to Istanbul.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a traditional Turkish cooking class; or (2) a tour of Istanbul's Byzantine past; or (3) visit an Ottoman Yali.

SCENIC ENRICH This evening enjoy a cruise on the glorious Bosphorus Strait followed by dinner at the renowned Lacivert Restaurant. Overnight Stay: Ceylan Intercontinental. *Meals: B,D*

Day 17 Istanbul

After breakfast you will be transferred to Istanbul International airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: BUZC – 17 day tour • 7 night river cruise Budapest to Black Sea • 9 night land tour

Apr 11

\$9,835

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) **\$1,000**

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges **\$250**

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. A visa is required to enter Turkey and is guests own responsibility to obtain prior to departure from their home country. The flight between Bucharest and Istanbul is included in tour price and is unescorted. Guests not successful in gaining tickets via the official government ballot process to attend the Official Dawn Ceremony will attend the Alternate Dawn Ceremony held in the same region. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

ADD

D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$250
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,250
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$1,395
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,450
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,325
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$1,645
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,750
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,195
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$2,715

Amsterdam to the Black Sea River Cruise & ANZAC 2015 (ABZC)

Start your trip in Amsterdam and travel to Istanbul on a 29 Day luxury river cruise and land tour from \$16,880 per person. Enquire for details.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Be invited into the home of a local Croatian family for a home cooked traditional lunch and to learn about everyday life in Croatia
- Enjoy an evening cruise on the Bosphorus Strait followed by dinner at Istanbul's famous Lacivert Restaurant

Scenic Sundowners

- Overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava rivers, enjoy an afternoon cocktail at the historic Kalemegdan Fortress in Belgrade

Scenic Tailormade

- 12 options to choose from in 7 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 16 included options to choose from in 10 locations

Dining Experiences

- 37 superb meals including, 16 Breakfasts (B), 8 Lunches (L) and 13 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captain's welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Witness a horse show in Kalocsa and trace the origins of paprika during a visit to the spice museum
- Be entertained by a Serbian Folklore show on board
- Cruise through the spectacular and narrow Iron Gate dividing Serbia from Romania
- Two night stay in the Romanian capital, Bucharest and visit Ceausescu's Palace of the Parliament, the largest building in Europe
- On your guided tour of Istanbul visit the Blue Mosque, one of the most magnificent examples of Byzantium architecture as well as Topkapi Palace and the Grand Bazaar
- Discover Gallipoli including ANZAC Cove and Lone Pine Cemetery with priority entry on April 24 to the key sites, and on April 25 to the exclusive services to be held in this region

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

16 Day Vienna to the Danube Delta River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Kalemegdan Fortress, Belgrade



Traditional local dancers

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Vienna

Welcome to Vienna, one of Europe's most beautiful cities. A Scenic Tours Representative will personally greet you at the airport and arrange your transfer to your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship'. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided city tour; or (2) a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (3) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School where you'll witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program, or enjoy a guided tour of the riding school. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 3 Bratislava

This morning we sail into the Slovakian capital, Bratislava. Upon arrival you will enjoy a guided walking tour through the cobblestone streets of this historic city. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided city tour; or (2) relax and rejuvenate in the Széchenyi Thermal Bath and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock - Nuclear Bunker Museum.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a classical music concert at the majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace. The palace is famous for being a favourite place of Queen Elisabeth of Hungary. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Kalocsa

Today you will be impressed by a traditional horse show and trace the origins of paprika during your visit to the Spice Museum. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Mohacs

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided visit to the Zsolnay ceramic factory, where you will

visit the main exhibition areas and enjoy a ceramic making presentation. The factory was established in 1853 and is one of the most unique porcelain factories in the world today; or (2) visit the village of Villány and learn about everyday life in Hungary, while sampling some of the local wines. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Osijek

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Osijek; or (2) take a guided cycling tour.

SCENIC ENRICH As a special Scenic guest, you will be invited into the home of a local family for a home cooked traditional dinner and an opportunity to learn about everyday life in Croatia. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Belgrade

Today you will have an opportunity to discover one of the oldest capital cities in Europe on your guided city tour. Tonight enjoy a Serbian folklore performance on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Belgrade

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided bicycle tour along the Danube; or (2) visit a local food market with a Chef; or (3) explore the city on a walking tour with a local; or (4) an excursion to Sremski Karlovci; enjoy a guided tour of this charming Baroque town which was once a hub of the cultural and political life of the Serbs.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail overlooking the confluence of Danube and Sava rivers from the Kalemegdan Fortress. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Iron Gate

Relax on board today as we cruise the spectacular Iron Gate, a narrow gorge carved by the Danube between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains, which forms a natural border between Serbia and Romania. *Meals: B,L,D*



Danube Delta

Day 11 Svistov – Russe

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a full day excursion from Svistov to Veliko Tarnovo, a town with a rich historical past. In the 14th century as the Byzantine Empire weakened, the town was the Bulgarian capital and known as the third Rome. We then venture to the nearby leafy village of Arbanassi, which is included in World Heritage list of valuable cultural sites; or (2) stay on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and enjoy sailing towards the Bulgarian town of Russe; upon arrival in Russe enjoy a guided sightseeing tour.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Silistra

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy an active walk to the Silistra Fort; or (2) visit a local village, including a visit to the primary school and learn about everyday life in Bulgaria.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Tulcea

Today we will embark on a small boat exploration of Tulcea and surrounding Danube canals, home to Europe's largest white pelican colony (weather permitting).

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Saint George – Danube Delta

The World Heritage listed Danube Delta is the best preserved of Europe's deltas and hosts over 300 species of birds. Be sure to have your camera ready as we sail through the passage of St. George and the magnificent Danube Delta to reach the Black Sea coast. Admire spectacular scenery during our cruise to mile 0, where the mighty Danube River meets the Black Sea.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Braila – Bucharest

This morning disembark your ship and travel to the Romanian capital of Bucharest. Overnight Stay: Marriott Bucharest.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 16 Bucharest

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Bucharest International Airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a classical music concert at the majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace outside Budapest. The palace is famous for being a favourite place of Queen Elisabeth of Hungary
- In Croatia enjoy a homemade dinner as a guest in a family home, where you can learn about everyday living in Croatia

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the confluence of Danube and Sava rivers in Belgrade

Scenic Tailormade

- 18 options to choose from in 10 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 17 included options to choose from in 10 locations

Dining Experiences

- 44 superb meals including, 15 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 15 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Discover Slovakia's capital Bratislava on a guided walking tour through its cobblestone streets.
- In Kalocsa be impressed by a traditional horse show and visit to the Spice Museum
- Sail through the remarkable Iron Gate
- Visit Tulcea and explore the surrounding Danube canals, home to Europe's largest white pelican colony
- Enjoy sailing through the World Heritage-listed Danube Delta, the best preserved of Europe's deltas and hosting over 300 species of birds
- Sail through the passage of St. George to reach the Black Sea coast
- Captain's farewell cocktail reception and farewell dinner

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: VIBU – 16 day tour
14 night river cruise Vienna to the Danube Delta • 1 night land tour

Apr 07	\$8,185	Apr 20 ^A	\$8,485
--------	---------	---------------------	---------

^ATour operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Small boat exploration of the Danube canals (around Tulcea) and the Danube Delta at St. George is subject to weather conditions and itinerary disruptions might occur. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395

Prague or Istanbul Extension

Start your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Prague (PRGV) from \$1,750 per person or with a 8 Day fully escorted luxury tour from Istanbul (IST) from \$3,650 per person.

The Festive Season

Christmas with all the trimmings



Cruise in November and December for a Christmas Markets cruise and be back home for Christmas Day. Or, if you have always dreamed of a White Christmas depart a little later to spend Christmas and New Year cruising through Europe.

A great time to travel

Enjoy a fairytale land of snow-covered villages, regional festivities and brightly lit Christmas trees. The busy tourist months have ended, there is a greater connection to the people of the towns and villages, and you'll be able to enjoy all our included sightseeing without the crowds. Now you will find yourself amidst dazzling displays and festive activities as Europe celebrates this special time of year.

Stroll through the Christmas Markets

You'll delight in the six Christmas Markets of Cologne, the most spectacular of which you'll find in front of the imposing Cologne Cathedral. And those in Nuremberg that are Germany's most famous: dating back to 1628 they are opened each year by Christkindl. Not to mention the glittering "Christkindlmarkt" on the square in front of City Hall in Vienna.

Charming traditions

These markets are where the romance of the holiday comes alive in grand tradition—smells of gingerbread and roasting sausages waft through the cold air, handmade ornaments adorn ancient fir trees, master glassblowers and other artisans ply their crafts in wooden stalls, shoppers pausing to sip their glühwein, heavily spiced and mulled "glow wine" – the piping hot beverage of choice at many a Christmas market.

Christmas and New Year in Europe

Our cruises sail from Amsterdam to the most picturesque towns and villages on the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers to Budapest. On board and ashore we'll celebrate Christmas and New Year with you in style. On Christmas Eve enjoy carols before dinner whilst on Christmas Day you'll be treated to a sumptuous lunch with all the traditional trimmings.



*This page: Regional specialities; Celebrate in style; Delicious delights
Opposite page: Cologne Christmas Markets*



15/21 Day Christmas Markets River Cruise



Paris



Christmas Markets

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Charles de Gaulle airport by your Scenic Tours Representative before transferring to your hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening. **Three Night Special Stay** 🏠: The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided sightseeing tour; or (2) visit the Louvre; or (3) enjoy a walking tour with a local Parisian. *Meals: B*

Day 3 Paris

Enjoy your day at leisure.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) dine at the world famous Lido including a show; or (2) dine at the restaurant 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Paris – Amsterdam

Today travel by train to Amsterdam where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship'. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception. *Meals: B,D*

18 Day Amsterdam-Prague guests join today
 Tour code: CMPR

Day 5 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) an excursion to the windmills of Zaanse Schans. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Düsseldorf – Cologne

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) a walking tour of Cologne. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Rhine Gorge – Rudesheim

Cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, with its stunning vistas before boarding the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off of the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Würzburg

This morning cruise through Bavaria to Würzburg. **SCENIC FREECHOICE** (1) a guided walking tour of Würzburg; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg. Rothenburg is home to the annual "Reiterlesmarkt," the Rothenburg Christmas Market. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Bamberg

Today enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. There is time at leisure to wander through the Christmas markets. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; Spend the rest of your afternoon at leisure, perhaps visiting Nuremberg's Christmas market. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) a guided visit to Weltenburg Abbey. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a visit to Salzburg; or (2) take an excursion to Cesky Krumlov. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's Benedictine Abbey; or (2) a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Vienna

Take a guided tour of the famous sights including the Ringstrasse. Afterwards enjoy time at leisure.



Cologne

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Tailormade

- 48 options to choose from in 19 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 25 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Dining Experiences

- 50 superb meals including, 20 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 16 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Discover Cologne's famous Christmas Markets, home to the largest Christmas tree in Rhineland
- Sail through the spectacular Rhine Gorge past the famous Lorelei Rock
- In Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
- Enjoy free time to wander some of the most impressive Christmas markets in Europe
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famed Smoked Beer on board during your cruise
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley
- Guided sightseeing tour of Vienna
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (2) witness the world famous Lipizzaner Stallions refining and perfecting their skills during their routine morning exercise program, or a guided tour of the oldest Classical Dressage riding school in the world; or (3) visit a local food market with a Chef. This afternoon is yours to enjoy at leisure, and soak up the wonderful Christmas atmosphere. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock – Nuclear Bunker Museum. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Budapest – Prague

After breakfast this morning journey by

coach to Prague. Three Night Stay: Art Deco Imperial Palace Hotel. *Meals: B,L*

18 Day Paris-Budapest guests depart today.
Tour code: CMPPA

Day 19 Prague

Today join your local guide on your sightseeing tour through the old town.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the history of the years of communism on a walking tour, followed by a visit to a traditional beer house; or (2) take a guided visit to the Lobkowicz Palace. This evening be enthralled by a Czech highlight dinner at one of its former Palaces. *Meals: B,D*

Day 20 Prague

Enjoy exploring this magnificent city at your leisure. *Meals: B*

Day 21 Prague

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred by your Scenic Tours Representative to Prague International Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: CMPP – 21 day tour • 3 nights
Paris • 14 night river cruise • 3 nights Prague

Nov 20	\$11,945
--------	----------

Tour Code: CMPPA – 18 day tour • 3 nights
Paris • 14 night river cruise

Nov 20	\$10,195
--------	----------

Tour Code: CHMA –
14 night river cruise

Nov 23	\$7,695
--------	---------

Tour Code: CMPR – 18 day tour
14 night river cruise • 3 nights Prague

Nov 23	\$9,445
--------	---------

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

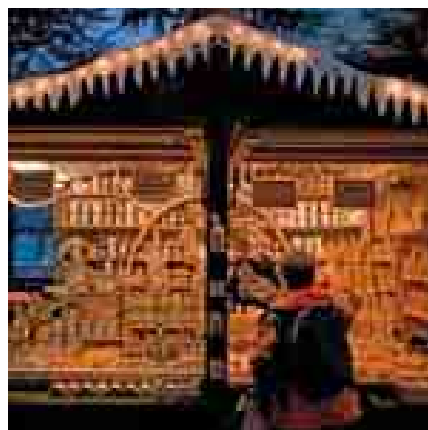
Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395

16/22 Day Christmas & New Year River Cruise



Market Stall



Regional specialties

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Charles de Gaulle airport by your Scenic Tours Representative before transferring to your hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening. **Three Night Special Stay** : The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided sightseeing tour of all the major sights of Paris; or (2) visit the world's largest museum, the Louvre; or (3) enjoy a walking tour with a local Parisian. *Meals: B*

Day 3 Paris

Enjoy your day at leisure.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) dine at the world famous Lido including a show; or (2) dine at the restaurant 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Paris – Amsterdam

Today travel by train to Amsterdam where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship'. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception. *Meals: B,D*

19 Day Amsterdam-Prague guests join today.
Tour code: CTPR

Day 5 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) excursion to Zaanse Schans. Alternately, explore the city on a bicycle with *Scenic Tailormade*. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Düsseldorf – Cologne

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) a walking tour of Cologne. Enjoy free time to explore, perhaps visit Cologne's Cathedral markets. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Cruise through the Rhine Gorge, and admire its stunning vistas before boarding the

'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum in Rüdesheim. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Würzburg

This morning cruise through Bavaria to Würzburg.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Würzburg; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Bamberg

Today enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. There is time at leisure this afternoon to wander through the Christmas markets on Maxplatz Square. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) a guided visit to Weltenburg Abbey. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Linz

Merry Christmas! Enjoy a free day to celebrate with new found friends on board your cruise as we sail towards Melk. *Meals: B,L,D*



Nuremberg Christmas Markets

Day 15 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Melk's Benedictine Abbey; or (2) take a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Vienna

Enjoy a guided tour of the famous city sights including the Ringstrasse.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (2) travel to Slovakia's capital Bratislava and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna; or (3) a visit to the Spanish Riding School for a guided tour, or to witness the Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (4) visit a local food market with a Chef. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided city tour; or

(2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) visit the Hospital in the Rock. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 Budapest – Prague

After breakfast journey by coach to Prague. Three Night Stay: Prague Marriott Hotel. *Meals: B,L*

19 Day Paris-Budapest guests depart today.
Tour code: CTPA

Day 20 Prague

Today join your local guide on your sightseeing tour through the old town.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the history of the years of communism on a walking tour, followed by a visit to a traditional beer house; or (2) take a guided visit to the Lobkowicz Palace *Meals: B*

Day 21 Prague

Happy New Year! Spend a leisurely day in this breath taking city. Tonight be enthralled by a Czech highlight dinner and entertainment. *Meals: B,D*

Day 22 Prague

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to the airport. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Tailormade

- 50 options to choose from in 20 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 26 included options to choose from in 20 locations

Dining Experiences

- 53 superb meals including, 21 Breakfasts (B), 15 Lunches (L) and 17 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Sail through the spectacular Rhine Gorge past the famous Lorelei Rock
- In Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Guided sightseeing in Bamberg, one of Europe's best preserved towns
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Visit Melk one of the world's most famous monastic sites
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley
- Guided sightseeing tour of Vienna
- Enjoy a once in a life experience of sailing through the waterways of Europe during Christmas season – a truly magical time of year
- See the lights of Budapest as we take a special evening cruise on the Danube

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: CTPP – 22 day tour • 3 nights Paris • 15 night river cruise • 3 nights Prague

Dec 12	\$12,645
--------	----------

Tour Code: CTPA – 19 day tour
3 nights Paris • 15 night river cruise

Dec 12	\$10,895
--------	----------

Tour Code: CHAA –
15 night river cruise

Dec 15	\$8,395
--------	---------

Tour Code: CTPR – 19 day tour
15 night river cruise • 3 nights Prague

Dec 15	\$10,145
--------	----------

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$535
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,135
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,565
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,675
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,995
B1J (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,045
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,095
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,565
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,785
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,835
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,535
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,745
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$5,355
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$6,425

A French Masterpiece

Cruise the Rhône, Seine and Bordeaux



Wine, history and art are intertwined along the waterways that frame France. Nowhere else combines such an extraordinary feast for gourmands, art and history buffs, and nature lovers. Experience the French joie de vivre along the Seine from Paris to Honfleur, the majestic path of the Saône and Rhône between Chalon-sur-Saône and Tarascon, and in 2015 the three waterways of Bordeaux.

Three extraordinary regions

Breathing life into tiny hamlets and the city of light, northern France's majestic artery, the Seine is a showcase of Gothic cathedrals, postcard scenery and legacies of war. Set against the backdrop of the Atlantic Ocean and the Pyrénées, Bordeaux is filled with riches along its world famous vineyards and châteaux, Gothic churches, and 18th century merchant mansions; whilst the aesthetics of southern France, which inspired Van Gogh, come to life on the idyllic route along the Saône and Rhône.



French History and Culture

From the Benedictine Abbey of Cluny to the walled city of Viviers, history tells a million French stories. Châteauneuf-du-Pape is firmly entwined with papal history, whilst the countless picture-book villages reveal architectural and cultural treasures. Over 70 years after D-Day, the Normandy coast is today filled with friendly towns, but wartime memories are honoured with poignant monuments, whilst the trials of the peasant girl turned national heroine are commemorated proudly in the Seine Valley city of Rouen.

Serenade your senses

France's palette explodes in colour from the lavender blanketing Provence, to the natural beauty of Ardèche, and the Seine's hazy, ever-changing light that seduced artists like Renoir, Matisse, and Monet. Central to French culture is gastronomy and is most notably celebrated in its foodie capital, Lyon. Whilst in Bordeaux, its famous route des vins reveals exclusive estates upholding the highly regarded French reputation for exquisite wines in unison with the regions of Burgundy, Beaujolais, and Côtes du Rhône in the country's south. France produces over 400 varieties of cheese, from Normandy's Camembert to the unpasteurised Roquefort, and palates are further tempted with local specialties including Dijon's famous mustard and Bresse chicken.



*This page: Taste local wines; Bordeaux; Monet's House
Opposite page: Lavender fields; Chantilly Castle; Camembert*



Cruising France

All-inclusive Scenic 'Space-Ships'



Luxury cruising on board a Scenic 'Space-Ship' is the ultimate way to experience France. They deliver a front row seat to breathtaking landscapes, epicurean indulgences, historical trails and inspiring stories.

Three exceptional itineraries

Our three France itineraries showcase the very best of the Seine, the country's South and Bordeaux. Bordeaux's three waterways converge where the Dordogne meets the Garonne forming the Gironde Estuary, and with no overnight sailing this leisurely 10-night cruise is a wine lover's treat. The soul of the south will be slowly unveiled on a 12-night southbound journey from Chalon-sur-Saône to Tarascon including Beaune, Lyon and Avignon; and whilst most celebrated on its Parisian banks, the Seine is also home to picturesque ports and seaside villages on its route through to Honfleur including visits to the Normandy beaches, and Somme Battlefields.

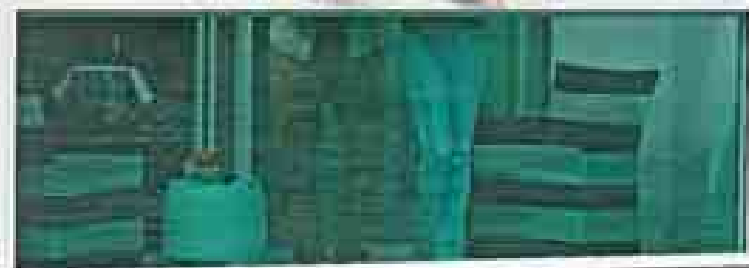
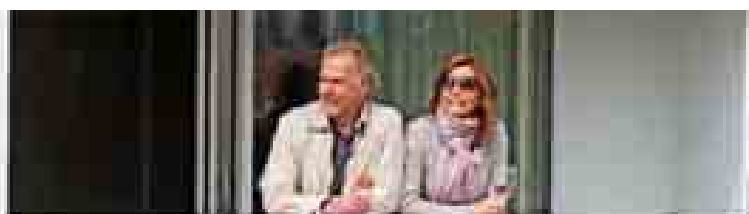
Four exclusive ships

The newly upgraded Scenic Emerald and Scenic Sapphire will both sail the sparkling southbound route on the South of France cruise. With no overnight sailing, this extraordinarily popular route reveals all the region's famous beauty. Scenic Diamond is being relocated to Bordeaux and with no overnight sailing promises maximum time to soak up the beautiful sunsets and savour local delicacies including Cognac and the oysters of Arcachon Bay. And Scenic Gem, the most spacious custom-built ship sailing the Seine, has been designed specifically to cruise the tidal stretch of river between Rouen and Honfleur.

Unrivalled inclusions

Scenic 'Space-Ships' are the only river cruisers in France with full size private outdoor balcony suites with Scenic 'Sun-Lounges' and feature all our renowned services and amenities, from private butler service to *Scenic Tailormade*. With a gourmet experience befitting the destination, guests will enjoy unlimited complimentary beverages including a fine selection of boutique French wines, and a variety of dining options showcasing the French culinary arts.

*This page: Honfleur; Scenic Tailormade; Tournon
Opposite page: Avignon; Scenic 'Sun Lounge'; Les Andelys*



Scenic Enrich

France's hidden secrets revealed



Scenic Enrich reveals the heart and soul of French culture in the grandest settings, from reminders of opulent bygone eras to extraordinary cultural immersions. All *Scenic Enrich* experiences regardless of your destination, assure you will be treated to an unforgettable once in a lifetime experience, all exclusive to Scenic.

Rendezvous at Palais-des-Papes

The imposing Palais-des-Papes is perched on a huge rocky outcrop at the northern edge of Avignon, overlooking the Rhône. It is the biggest gothic palace in all of Europe, and the work of two of France's best architects. A one time fortress and palace, it stands as a mighty symbol of the Catholic Church's influence in the 14th century with six papal conclaves held in the Palais. Witness the enormity of the Palais and the beautiful frescoes painted by Italian artist Matteo Giovannetti at our private evening of fine dining and live classical music.



A grand classical evening

As we cruise along the Seine to Conflans, an exquisite classical concert awaits you at a 16th century aristocratic château. In the heart of the 'Pays de France' lies the estate of Champlâtreux, established around 1515. Château-de-Champlâtreux hosted and inspired famous writers and from the moment you arrive and are greeted on the terrace overlooking the park, you will understand why they were so inspired and know that this exclusive and unforgettable soiree will be a true highlight of your Seine cruise.



Wining and dining at Château Giscours

The spectacular countryside of the Médoc in Bordeaux boasts aristocratic châteaux, but none more opulent than the Château Giscours. Nestled amongst its 300 hectares of beautiful land is 90 hectares of vines, part of the famous Margaux appellation. Be welcomed onto the Giscours estate for an unforgettable dining experience, featuring the Château's signature wines, as you are enthralled by a magnificent classical music performance against the backdrop of this neo-classical palace.

*This page: Château Giscours; Classical Concert; Château-de-Champlâtreux.
Opposite page: Palais-des-Papes, Avignon*



PALAIS DES PAPES →
1 PETIT PALAIS-MUSEE



Scenic FreeChoice Inclusions

*In each city select what interests you,
from active to relaxed the choice is yours*

Beaune

Burgundy Wine Tasting

Visit the impressive Marché aux Vins cellars located in the heart of Beaune. *Moderate pace*

Mustard Factory

See how one of Dijon's most famous exports is produced on a visit to a local mustard factory. *Relaxed pace*

Tournon

Côtes du Rhône Wine Tasting

Enjoy a tour followed by wine tasting in the cellars of the magnificent Tournon Castle. *Relaxed pace*

Tain l'Hermitage

Enjoy a walking tour to the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage, including a chocolate tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. *Active pace*

Viviers

Guided Canoeing in Ardèche National Park

The Ardèche National Park is a playground for all sorts of outdoor activities, take a guided canoe trip down the river to explore the natural beauty of this area. *Active pace*

Montélimar **NEW FOR 2015**

Visit the nougat capital of the world and enjoy a delicious tasting. Afterwards visit the Aviation museum. *Moderate pace*

Visit Ardèche National Park

Take a scenic journey through the Ardèche Gorge where the river has carved the famous Pont d'Arc, a natural arch more than 60 metres high. Visit the Lavender Museum in the quaint village of Saint Remeze en route to Pont d'Arc. *Moderate pace*

French Cooking Class

Immerse yourself in the local flavours of this region in a cooking class on board as you cruise from Viviers. *Relaxed pace*

Avignon

Palais-des-Papes

The biggest gothic palace in all of Europe, this amazing structure was once home to the Popes between 1309 and 1433. *Moderate pace*

Excursion to Uzès and Pont du Gard

Explore the town of Uzès with a local guide and see one of France's most popular attractions, Pont du Gard. *Moderate pace*

Luberon Region

Travelling through the countryside filled with vineyards and orchards explore some of the beautiful towns that make up this region. *Active pace*

Shop with a Chef **NEW FOR 2015**

Join your Chef on a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Moderate pace*

Tarascon

Les Baux-de-Provence

Visit the hill top village of Les Baux, one of the most picturesque villages in France and overlooked by castle ruins. Visit an Olive Farm and enjoy a tasting of its produce. *Moderate pace*

Saint-Remy-de-Provence

This backdrop was the inspiration for some of Vincent van Gogh's famed works. Visit the monastery where he was treated and explore this charming town. *Moderate pace*

Excursion to Arles

Join your local guide for a tour to the Roman town of Arles, a town that has inspired many artists throughout the ages. *Moderate pace*

Mâcon

Beaujolais Region Wine Tasting

Meet a local Vintner and sample some of his best drops accompanied by a tasting of local cheeses. *Relaxed pace*

The Village of Cluny

Visit the village of Cluny that was built around its great Benedictine Abbey, which was once the largest Christian building in the world. *Relaxed pace*

Lyon

Painting and Silk Production

Learn about the importance of silk making to the region of Lyon and see how silk is made in a traditional factory. *Moderate pace*

Medieval Pérourges

Visit the medieval walled village of Pérourges, perched atop a hill overlooking the Ain River. *Active pace*

Paul Bocuse Cooking Institute

Tour the culinary school owned by the famous chef, Paul Bocuse. See the students perfecting the art of French cuisine before a cooking demonstration. *Relaxed pace*

Paris

Palace of Versailles

Travel to the outskirts of Paris to the famous Palace of Versailles for a guided tour of this remarkably beautiful former royal residence. *Relaxed pace*

Louvre Museum

Visit the world's largest museum, the Louvre of Paris, home to the Mona Lisa and Venus de Milo. *Relaxed pace*

Parisienne Insight

Explore Paris on your walking tour with a local Parisienne for an insider's perspective on life in Paris. *Moderate pace*

Shop with a Chef **NEW FOR 2015**

Join your Chef on a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Moderate pace*

La Camargue

Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer **NEW FOR 2015**

Be bewitched by the wild beauty of the gypsy pilgrimage town of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, then discover the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique wetlands and encounter wild flamingos in their natural environment. *Moderate pace*

Salins and Aigues-Mortes **NEW FOR 2015**

Tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue for your tour of the majestic salt mounds before travelling through the impeccably preserved historic city walls of the medieval town of Aigues-Mortes to discover this beautiful village. *Moderate pace*

Les Andelys

Château Gaillard

Hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard and enter this fabulous ruin overlooking the Seine river. *Active pace*



Lyons la Forêt

Journey to one of 'the most beautiful villages in France', Lyons la Forêt, and enjoy a tour followed by cider tasting. *Moderate pace*

Rouen

Joan of Arc

Enjoy a guided walking tour to discover the delights of Rouen, including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedral. *Moderate pace*

French Baking Institute

Step inside an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute and enjoy a cooking demonstration followed by a tasting. *Relaxed pace*

Somme Battlefields

Home of the WWI Battle of the Somme, a day including visits to key memorials such as those at Villers-Bretonneux. *Relaxed pace*

Honfleur

Normandy Beaches

Choose a full day excursion to the D-Day Landing Beaches including the key memorials and attractions of the area. *Moderate pace*

Deauville

Tour the playground of the rich and famous in Deauville, including a tasting of the regions renowned Calvados. *Moderate pace*

Caudebec-en-Caux

Fécamp

Venture to the village of Fécamp, set atop spectacular coastal cliffs, to enjoy a tasting of the Benedictine monks 'magic' liquor. *Relaxed pace*

Bolbec

Travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and tour the impeccable Textile Museum, alive with antique fully operational machinery. *Relaxed pace*

Vernon

Giverny

Visit the world famous village of Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens. *Relaxed pace*

Vernon

Tour the picturesque streets of Vernon with your guide to discover the charms and historical treasures of this charming river-side town. *Moderate pace*

Conflans

Auvers-sur-Oise

Visit the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise, where Van Gogh painted his final masterpieces, including entry to Van Gogh's room. *Moderate pace*

Chantilly Castle

Step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château set amidst beautiful parklands. *Relaxed pace*

Cadillac

Cadillac Tour NEW FOR 2015

Join your local guide for a walking tour of the highlights of Cadillac, originally established in the 13th Century. *Moderate Pace*

Loupiac Walking Tour NEW FOR 2015

From Cadillac enjoy a scenic walk to the neighbouring village of Loupiac, offering majestic vistas over the Garonne River. *Moderate Pace*

Ciron River Canoeing NEW FOR 2015

Venture off the beaten track for your canoeing adventure on the Ciron River around the beautiful village of Bommès. *Active Pace*

Roquetaillade Castle NEW FOR 2015

Initiated by Charlemagne, tour the architectural jewel of Roquetaillade Castle, with the family that now reside within its historic walls. *Moderate Pace*

Saint Macaire NEW FOR 2015

Discover the medieval village of Saint Macaire, a place where 11th Century buildings now house modern shops linked by quaint alleyways. *Easy Pace*

Libourne

Libourne City Tour NEW FOR 2015

Enjoy a guided tour of Libourne including sights such as the quaint 16th century town-house and gothic church boasting a 71 metre stone spire. *Moderate Pace*

Château Franc Mayne NEW FOR 2015

Tour the exclusive estate of Château Franc Mayne, and walk their underground barrel rooms housed within historic stone quarry tunnels followed by a tasting of their exquisite Grand Cru Classé wine. *Moderate Pace*

Bergerac NEW FOR 2015

The 12th Century riverside village of Bergerac owes a major part of its post-war economic success to the

cultivation of tobacco. Tour this eclectic city before being invited onto a local farm for a tasting of their delicious foie gras. *Moderate Pace*

Blaye

Terres d'Oiseaux NEW FOR 2015

The largest estuary in western Europe, the Gironde supports a diverse variety of wildlife including over 100 species of birdlife to be discovered on your guided visit to the 116 hectare Terres d'Oiseaux nature park. *Moderate Pace*

Cognac NEW FOR 2015

Enjoy a full day excursion to the fortified town of Cognac where we'll have the opportunity to sample its delicious Brandy on our visit to the acclaimed property of Remy Martin. *Easy Pace*

Blaye NEW FOR 2015

Tour Blaye, including the spectacularly preserved historic centre contained within the walls of the World Heritage listed citadel of Blaye. *Moderate Pace*

Etaluiers Cycle NEW FOR 2015

Join a 28km roundtrip cycling tour from Blaye to the inland village of Etaluiers showcasing picturesque landscapes dotted with historic ruins. *Active Pace*

Arcachon

Oyster Farm NEW FOR 2015

Visit one of Arcachon's most popular oyster farms for a tour and tasting. *Easy Pace*

Le Teich NEW FOR 2015

With reputedly more than 250 species of birds, discover Le Teich bird sanctuary. *Moderate Pace*

Dune du Pilat NEW FOR 2015

Climb Europe's largest sand dune, for expansive panoramas over the Atlantic Ocean. *Active Pace*

Bordeaux

City Tour NEW FOR 2015

Discover Bordeaux and her many attractions on a guided walking tour. *Easy Pace*

Shop with a Chef NEW FOR 2015

Join your Chef on a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Moderate pace*

Please refer to specific itinerary pages for included Scenic FreeChoice activities. Certain Scenic Freechoice options may require pre selection prior to travel. The Louvre Museum and Palace of Versailles are not available on all departures. Please note Scenic FreeChoice Inclusions are subject to minimum and maximum numbers and/or seasonal operations.

14 Day South of France River Cruise



Historic steam train journey, Tournon



Hospices de Beaune

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris be met and transferred from the airport to your centrally located hotel. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the ultra-fast TGV train for your journey to Dijon. On arrival transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits as you board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 13 Day Paris to Nice cruise only, Tour Code FRAC, join today at the Paris hotel by 9am.

Day 3 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting; or (2) in the region considered the mustard capital of the world, enjoy a tasting at one of the regions mustard factories. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Tournus

In the heart of southern Burgundy, we'll tour the magnificent Château de Cormatin, boasting beautiful gardens and water features with the château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the Rhône River onto Mâcon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) retrace the characteristics of traditional life of the region on your visit to the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) wine tasting in the Beaujolais region; or (3) visit Cluny, a village built around the great Benedictine Abbey, a lovely example of Romanesque architecture. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory today to discover Lyon's historic significance as an area for the production and weaving of silk; or (2) visit the medieval village of Pérouges; or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school, the Paul Bocuse Institute. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Tournon

Get back to nature and experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through picturesque terrain via stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon overlooking the Rhône! *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the spectacular wine cave within Tournon Castle for a tasting; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage including a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. This afternoon relax on board as you cruise this famous wine-growing region to Viviers. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy a walking tour of Viviers including an organ recital.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the world's nougat capital, Montélimar, including nougat tasting and entry to the Aviation Museum; or (2) a canoeing adventure through one of Europe's largest natural canyons; or (3) a coach tour of the Ardèche National Park; or (4) a master class in French cuisine. *Meals: B,L,D*



Palais-des-Papes, Avignon

Day 10 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

The largest wine region in the southern Rhône, tour Châteauneuf-du-Pape including a tasting at a vineyard. Afternoon cruising to Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Be treated to an unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Avignon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure in Avignon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 La Camargue

Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wild beauty of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, and the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue before visiting the picturesque village of Aigues-Mortes. Why not relax on the Sun Deck as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit an olive farm and the hilltop village of Les Baux; or (3) visit Saint-Rémy including Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Tarascon – Nice Airport

After breakfast this morning, disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and transfer to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight. (Please book flights to depart after 3pm). *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: FRCR – 14 day tour • 1 night land tour • 12 night river cruise

Mar	22,29	\$7,995
Apr	12,26	\$7,995
May	03,10,17,24,31	\$8,895
Jun	07,14,28	\$8,895
Jul	05,12,19,26	\$8,695
Aug	02,09,16,23,30	\$8,695
Sep	06,20	\$8,895
Oct	04,11,18,25	\$7,995
Nov	01,08	\$7,995

Tour Code: FRAC – 13 day tour • 12 night river cruise

Mar	23,30	\$7,395
Apr	13,27	\$7,395
May	04,11,18,25	\$8,295
Jun	01,08,15,29	\$8,295
Jul	06,13,20,27	\$8,095
Aug	03,10,17,24,31	\$8,095
Sep	07,21	\$8,295
Oct	05,12,19,26	\$7,395
Nov	02,09	\$7,395

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$425
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,695
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,050
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,150
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,225
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,495
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,245
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,295
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,345
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$4,695
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,045
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,795
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,095

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$420

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Guest on the FRAC will be responsible for making their own way to the ship in Chalon-sur-Saône if they are not at the Paris hotel by 9am on Day 1. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert in the Palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. Originally founded in the 11th century, the castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône

Scenic Tailormade

- 30 options to choose from in 11 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 22 included options to choose from in 21 locations

Dining Experiences

- 36 superb meals including, 13 Breakfasts (B), 11 Lunches (L) and 12 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Board the high speed TGV train from Paris to Dijon
- Visit Les Hospices de Beaune on a guided sightseeing tour of Beaune
- Tour the impressive Château de Cormatin with its magnificent gardens and water features
- Sample sumptuous Truffles in one of the villages surrounding Tournus
- Tour Lyon, the gastronomic heart of France
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Enjoy a special wine tasting in Châteauneuf-du-Pape
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

19 Day Paris to Barcelona & South of France River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Rail Content
- Scenic FreeChoice



Paris



Cluny Abbey

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Paris airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening with your fellow travellers and Tour Director. **Three Night Special Stay:** The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided sightseeing tour taking in all of the iconic sights of Paris, such as the grand Champs Elysées and Arc de Triomphe; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum, home to famous art works such as the Mona Lisa and Venus de Milo; or (3) explore the landmarks of Paris on your guided walking tour with a local Parisian and discover an insider's perspective on living in Paris, the back alleys and latest city gossip.

Meals: B

Day 3 Paris

Enjoy a full day at leisure in Paris, the city of love. Whether you opt to discover more of the city's countless sights, shopping in some of the worlds most reputable boutiques, or simply relaxing in this atmospheric city, you'll be sure to enjoy your full day in France's most visited city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) choose the world famous Lido on the equally famous Champs Elysées for dinner whilst enjoying an entertaining cabaret performance in the city of its origins; or (2) ascend the Eiffel Tower to your spectacular dinner venue overlooking the Paris skyline, 58 Tour Eiffel, before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River by moonlight.

Meals: B,D

Guests on the 17 Day Paris to Barcelona, Tour Code FRCB, join today. Evening at leisure.

Day 4 Paris – Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the ultra-fast TGV train today for your journey to Dijon. On arrival transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits as

you board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Enjoy a Welcome Reception this evening. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting of their popular wines within one of the regions finest examples of 15th century architecture; or (2) in the region considered the mustard capital of the world, enjoy a tasting at one of the regions mustard factories.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Tournus

This morning we travel to the magnificent Château de Cormatin where we'll enjoy an included tour. In the heart of southern Burgundy, the Château de Cormatin estate boasts beautiful gardens and water features with the château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the stunning Rhône River onto Mâcon. Perhaps after dinner this evening take a stroll through this charming town.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) retrace the characteristics of traditional, rural life of the inhabitants of the region on your visit to the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) sample the internationally renowned wines of the Beaujolais region on your visit to a local cellar; or (3) visit the charming village of Cluny, built around the great Benedictine Abbey, a lovely example of Romanesque architecture that was erected between the 10th and early 12th Centuries.

Meals: B,L,D





Les Baux

Day 8 Lyon 📍

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory today to discover Lyon's historic significance as an area for the production and weaving of silk; or (2) visit the medieval walled town of Pérouges, perched atop a small hill that overlooks the plain of the Ain River; or (3) famous for the high quality of his restaurants and his innovative approaches to cuisine, tour the exclusive culinary school of Paul Bocuse for an introduction to the mastery of arguably France's most famous chef. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Tournon 📍

Get back to nature and experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through one of southern France's most spectacular national parks. Travel in carriages exclusively reserved for guests of Scenic Tours, as this rail journey of a bygone era weaves its way along riverside tracks through stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams as they carve their way through this picturesque terrain. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking the wide tree-lined avenues of this pretty town, enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Tournon – Viviers 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) overlooking this beautiful region and the Rhône river, enjoy wine tasting in the cellars of Tournon Castle; or (2) crossing the river, walk to the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage for your walking tour and a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. This afternoon relax on board as you sail through some of the vineyards that make this region's long standing tradition of wine-making

famous. This evening arrive in Viviers. Perhaps take a stroll through buildings dating back to the Middle Ages and some fine examples of Renaissance architecture. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape 📍

Enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers including a special organ recital for Scenic Tours guests.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) travel to nearby Montélimar, the world capital of nougat and where it was invented, you'll enjoy a tasting as part of your included tour as well as a visit to the fabulous Aviation Museum that is also located here; or (2) travel into the Ardèche Mountains and unveil the natural wonders of one of the largest natural canyons in Europe by canoe; or (3) take in the magic of the mountainous Ardèche National Park on your scenic journey to gorgeous villages and the impressive canyon; or (4) enjoy a master class in French cuisine on board the opulent Scenic 'Space-Ship'. Enjoy a traditional French folklore performance on board this evening. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon 📍

Today explore Châteauneuf-du-Pape, the largest and most important wine region in the southern Rhône. Enjoy sampling the local wine at a charming Côtes du Rhône vineyard on your included tour. This afternoon relax on board as you sail into Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Be treated to a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious *Palais-des-Papes*, among the most visited sites in France. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Avignon 📍

Although the papacy was located in Avignon for less than a century they kept very busy during



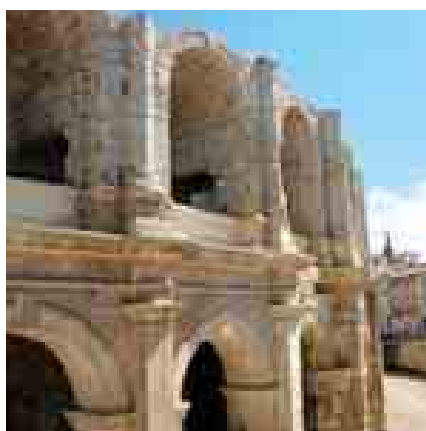
Châteauneuf-du-Pape



Medieval Pérouges



Aigues-Mortes



Roman Arena, Arles



Tour the Nou Camp Stadium in Barcelona



Pont du Gard

these years as you will see by the impressive architecture of this medieval city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including the hilltop village of Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse, the home of the largest natural spring in France; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, a town with a skyline that marks the region from afar, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' - join your on board Chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. This evening perhaps take advantage of being docked in the centre of town for the night and take a stroll along the river after dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 La Camargue

Relax on board this morning as we sail onto the Provençal town of Tarascon, an ancient fortified town on the banks of the beautiful Rhône River. Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) be bewitched by the wild beauty of the gypsy pilgrimage town of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, whose sandy beaches and reed marshlands are abound with wild horses and bulls, then discover the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique wetlands and encounter wild flamingos in their natural environment; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue for your tour of the majestic salt mounds that have attributed to the regions economic wealth since the days of Charlemagne, before travelling through the impeccably preserved historic city walls of the medieval town of Aigues-Mortes to discover this beautiful village amidst a wetlands landscape abundant in wildlife.

Back on board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship', why not relax on the Sun Deck with a chilled beverage in hand as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon

towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea with vistas of riverside villages to one side and the Camargue wetlands to the other. Celebrate the unique culture of La Camargue with a local Gypsy band on board this evening.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the site of some impressive Roman ruins, including Las Arenas, an arena that seats 20,000 and is still in use today, experience the vibrant colours and striking quality of light on your tour of Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit the hilltop village of Les Baux, one of the 'Most Beautiful Villages of France' including a visit to an Olive farm; or (3) visit the charming Provençal village of Saint-Rémy made famous by Vincent van Gogh, including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 16 Tarascon – Barcelona

After breakfast this morning, disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. Crossing the border from France we enter the land of siestas, tapas and flamenco dancing and drive through the beautiful province of Catalonia, to Barcelona. On arrival, enjoy an included orientation tour. Three Night Stay: Hotel 1898 or similar.

Meals: B

Guests on the 16 Day Paris to Nice, Tour Code PFRC, transfer to Nice Airport after breakfast.

Day 17 Barcelona

With a culture true of a Mediterranean city, today is your opportunity to explore and absorb the atmosphere that is unmistakably Barcelona. Our guided tour highlights the major attractions of this ancient Roman town including Gaudi's memorable Cathedral of the Sagrada Familia. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure before a special evening of cultural delicacies.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening feast on a highlight dinner with a difference where you will enjoy Spanish delicacies traditional Tapas style at your choice of three superb local restaurants in Barcelona.

Meals: B,D



Lyon

Day 18 Barcelona

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Gaudi's Casa Batllo, whose spectacular façade is an iconic landmark of the city and today houses a fabulous museum; or (2) with football as much a part of the Spanish culture as siestas, take a tour of Barcelona Football Museum, one of the most visited museums in Barcelona; or (3) discover the extraordinary exhibition that is Poble Espanyol de Montjuic – The Spanish Village within the city. Your Tour Director is on hand this afternoon to assist you with ways to spend your

afternoon at leisure in this energetic and atmospheric seaside city. You may choose to take a stroll down Las Ramblas; climb the Mirador de Colom for magnificent views of the city; or have a siesta on the beach by the Mediterranean Sea; whatever you choose, a fabulous afternoon in Barcelona is assured.

Meals: B

Day 19 Barcelona

After breakfast this morning it's time to farewell your fellow travellers and transfer to Barcelona airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PFRB – 19 day tour • 3 nights Paris • 12 night river cruise • 3 nights Barcelona

Mar 20	\$12,195
Apr 10	\$12,195
May 08	\$13,095
Jun 05	\$13,095
Jul 17	\$12,895
Aug 21	\$12,895
Oct 02	\$12,195

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
 Port and Sundry Charges \$420

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$425
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,695
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,050
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,150
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,225
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,495
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,245
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,295
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,345
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$4,695
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,045
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,795
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,095

2016 Departures:
 Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Tour Code: PFRC – 16 day tour • 3 nights Paris • 12 night river cruise

Mar 20,27	\$9,895	Aug 14,21	\$10,595
Apr 10,24	\$9,895	Sep 18	\$10,795
May 08,15	\$10,795	Oct 02,09	\$9,895
Jun 05,12	\$10,795		
Jul 10,17	\$10,595		

Tour Code: FRCB – 17 day tour • 1 night Paris • 12 night river cruise • 3 nights Barcelona

Mar 22	\$10,295	Aug 23, 30	\$10,995
Apr 12	\$10,295	Sep 06	\$11,195
May 03,10,31	\$11,195	Oct 04, 25	\$10,295
Jun 07, 28	\$11,195	Nov 01	\$10,295
Jul 19, 26	\$10,995		

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre Scenic FreeChoice is not available on all departures. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert in the Palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. Originally founded in the 11th century, the castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône

Scenic Tailormade

- 30 options to choose from in 11 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 28 included options to choose from in 23 locations

Dining Experiences

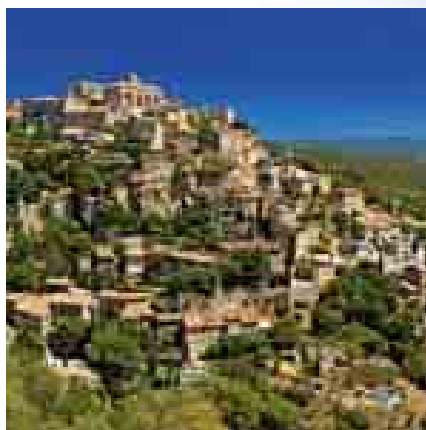
- 43 superb meals including, 18 Breakfasts (B), 11 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Spend three nights in Paris, one of the world's most incredible cities
- Board the high speed TGV train from Paris to Dijon
- Visit Les Hospices de Beaune on a guided sightseeing tour of Beaune
- Tour the impressive Château de Cormatin with its magnificent gardens and water features
- Sample sumptuous Truffles in one of the villages surrounding Tournus
- Tour Lyon, the gastronomic heart of France
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Enjoy a special wine tasting in Châteauneuf-du-Pape
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Visit Barcelona's most popular sights including the Cathedral of the Sagrada Familia

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

17 Day South of France River Cruise & Monte Carlo



Gordes



Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer wetlands

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris be met and transferred from the airport to your centrally located hotel. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏨: The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the TGV train for your journey to Dijon. Transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône on arrival to board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'. **Meals: B, D**

Day 3 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for a tour including Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting; or (2) visit one of the region's famous mustard factories. **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 4 Tournus

This morning we visit Château de Cormatin before sampling truffles in nearby villages. Scenic cruising to Mâcon this afternoon. **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 5 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Bresse Museum; or (2) wine tasting in the Beaujolais region; or (3) visit Cluny, a village built around the great Benedictine Abbey. **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 6 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory; or (2) visit the medieval village of Pérouges; or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school, the Paul Bocuse Institute. **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 7 Tournon

Experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through picturesque terrain via stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams. Enjoy an included tour of Tournon on your return to the city.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon overlooking the Rhône! **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 8 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wine cave within Tournon Castle for a tasting; or (2) a walking tour of Tain l'Hermitage including a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates.

Afternoon cruising to Viviers. **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 9 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy a walking tour of Viviers including an organ recital.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Montélimar including nougat tasting and entry to the Aviation Museum; or (2) a canoeing adventure through the Ardèche Canyon; or (3) a coach tour of the Ardèche National Park; or (4) a master class in French cuisine. **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 10 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

The largest wine region in the southern Rhône, tour Châteauneuf-du-Pape including a tasting at a charming Côtes-du-Rhône vineyard. Afternoon cruising to Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Be treated to a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert. **Meals: B, L, D**

Day 11 Avignon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure in Avignon. **Meals: B, L, D**



Casino, Monte-Carlo

Day 12 La Camargue

Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wild beauty of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue before visiting Aigues-Mortes. We then enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit an olive farm and the hilltop village of Les Baux; or (3) visit Saint-Rémy including Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Tarascon – Monte Carlo

After breakfast this morning, disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and travel to Monte Carlo, on the shores of the Mediterranean Sea. Along the way visit the well-known city of Cannes in the French Riviera. On arrival enjoy an

orientation tour of Monte Carlo. **Three Night Special Stay** Fairmont Monte Carlo or similar. *Meals: B*

Day 15 Monte Carlo

Enjoy a tour of Monte Carlo and visit the Prince's Palace of Monaco including entry to the Palace State Apartments. This afternoon enjoy an included tour of Nice, with her beautiful old town and picturesque seaside promenade. This evening, enjoy exquisite French cuisine in an unforgettable setting. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 Monte Carlo

Your Tour Director is available to assist you with planning your free day in this beautiful city, or to further explore the surrounding area. Meet up with your fellow travellers this evening to celebrate the highlights of your day over a chilled beverage amidst the opulence of your fabulous seafront hotel. *Meals: B*

Day 17 Monte Carlo – Nice

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: FRCM – 17 day tour • 1 night Paris • 12 night river cruise • 3 nights Monte Carlo

Mar 29	\$10,295
Apr 26	\$10,295
May 17,24	\$11,195
Jun 14	\$11,195
Jul 05,12	\$10,995
Aug 02,09,16	\$10,995
Sep 20	\$11,195
Oct 11,18	\$10,295
Nov 08	\$10,295

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
 Port and Sundry Charges \$420

Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$425
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,695
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,050
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,150
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,225
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,495
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,245
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,295
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,345
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$4,695
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,045
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,795
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,095

2016 Departures:
 Please enquire for further information, 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert in the Palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. Originally founded in the 11th century, the castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône

Scenic Tailormade

- 30 options to choose from in 11 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 22 included options to choose from in 21 locations

Dining Experiences

- 40 superb meals including, 16 Breakfasts (B), 11 Lunches (L) and 13 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Board the high speed TGV train from Paris to Dijon
- Visit Les Hospices de Beaune on a guided sightseeing tour of Beaune
- Tour the impressive Château de Cormatin with its magnificent gardens and water features
- Sample sumptuous Truffles in one of the villages surrounding Tournus
- Tour Lyon, the gastronomic heart of France
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Enjoy a special wine tasting in Châteauneuf-du-Pape
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Discover the principality of Monaco during your three night stay in luxurious Monte Carlo

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

14 Day Paris to Monte Carlo & Enchanting Rhône River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Dinner at 58 Tour Eiffel



Fairmont Monte Carlo

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Paris airport and transferred to your centrally located hotel. **Three Night Special Stay** The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a sightseeing tour of the iconic sights of Paris; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum, home to the famous Mona Lisa; or (3) a guided walking tour of Paris with a local Parisian.

Meals: B

Day 3 Paris

Enjoy a full day at leisure in Paris, the city of love.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) This evening dine at the world famous Lido on the equally famous Champs Elysées; or (2) ascend the Eiffel Tower to your spectacular dinner venue, 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River.

Meals: B,D

Guests on the 12 Day Paris to Monte Carlo, Tour Code PCRM, and the 9 Day Enchanting Rhône River Cruise, Tour Code FCCR, join today. Evening at leisure.

Day 4 Paris – Chalon-sur-Saône

Today we bid adieu to Paris and travel to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Tournus – Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) travel from Tournus to the 'Golden Stone' region of Beaujolais including a tasting of the delicious wines of this famous region; or (2) visit Cluny a village built around the great Benedictine Abbey. Afternoon at leisure in Mâcon before cruising to Lyon.

SCENIC ENRICH An unforgettable evening awaits when you will be invited onto the immaculate estate of Château St Trys in the

Beaujolais for an exclusive cocktail reception and classical concert this evening. Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory; or (2) visit the medieval village of Pérouges.

This afternoon explore Lyon at your leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Vienne – Tournon

Enjoy a city tour this morning in Vienne, an old Roman city in a lovely setting. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon of cruising to Tournon.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking the wide tree-lined avenues of this pretty town, enjoying an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Viviers – Avignon

This morning enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers. This delightful town, nestled between hills and the Rhône, reveals ancient homes and an unusual cathedral. This afternoon, why not enjoy the panoramic vistas from the Sun Deck as you sail into Avignon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Avignon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the majestic Palais-des-Papes on your guided city tour; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings.

This afternoon enjoy time at leisure in Avignon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Tarascon

Relax on board this morning as we sail onto the Provençal town of Tarascon.



Pont du Gard

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit an olive farm and Les Baux; or (3) visit Saint-Rémy including Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 11 Tarascon – Monte Carlo

After breakfast, disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and travel to Monte Carlo, on the shores of the Mediterranean. Along the way visit the well-known city of Cannes in the French Riviera. On arrival enjoy an orientation tour of Monte Carlo. **Three Night Special Stay** Fairmont Monte Carlo or similar. **Meals: B**

Guests on the 11 Day Paris & Enchanting Rhône River Cruise, Tour Code PFCC, transfer to Nice Airport after breakfast for departure.

Day 12 Monte Carlo

Enjoy a tour of Monte Carlo and visit the Prince's Palace of Monaco including entry to the Palace State Apartments. This afternoon

enjoy an included tour of Nice, with her beautiful old town and picturesque seaside promenade. This evening, enjoy exquisite French cuisine in an unforgettable setting.

Meals: B,D

Day 13 Monte Carlo

Your Tour Director is available to assist you with planning your free day in this beautiful city on the Mediterranean coast, or to further explore the surrounding area. Meet up with your fellow travellers this evening to celebrate the highlights of your day over a chilled beverage amidst the opulence of your fabulous seafront hotel.

Meals: B

Day 14 Monte Carlo – Nice

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PFCM –14 day tour • 3 nights Paris • 7 night river cruise • 3 nights Monte Carlo

Apr 17	\$9,295	Jun 19	\$9,895	Sep 11,25	\$9,995
--------	---------	--------	---------	-----------	---------

Tour Code: FCCR – 9 day tour • 1 night land tour • 7 night river cruise

Apr 13*,19,	\$5,095	Jun 21,29*	\$5,695	Sep 13,21*,27	\$5,795
-------------	---------	------------	---------	---------------	---------

**Tour Code: PFCC –11 day tour
• 3 nights Paris • 7 night river cruise**

Apr 13*,17	\$6,995
Jun 19,29*	\$7,595
Sep 11,21*,25	\$7,695

**Tour Code: PCRM –12 day tour
• 1 night Paris • 7 night river cruise
• 3 nights Monte Carlo**

Apr 19	\$7,395
Jun 21	\$7,995
Sep 13,27	\$8,095

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

***Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):**
Port and Sundry Charges \$250

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$250
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,250
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,450
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,325
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,385
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$2,715
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,750
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,195
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,395

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre Scenic FreeChoice is not available on all departures. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport, and Chalon-sur-Saône to Paris airport, is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Visit the immaculate Château St Trys in the Beaujolais region for a cocktail reception and classical concert – exclusive to Scenic Tours.

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. Originally founded in the 11th century, the castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône

Scenic Tailormade

- 21 options to choose from in 10 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 13 included options to choose from in 10 locations

Dining Experiences

- 28 superb meals including, 13 Breakfasts (B), 6 Lunches (L) and 9 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Spend three nights in Paris, one of the world's most incredible cities
- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captains welcome dinner on board your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Tour Lyon, the gastronomic heart of France
- Visit the picturesque Roman town of Vienne set on the banks of the lovely Rhône River
- Discover Viviers on a guided walking tour.
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Discover the principality of Monaco during your three night stay in luxurious Monte Carlo

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

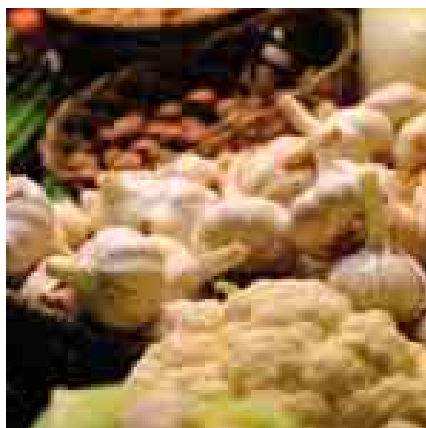
14 Day Barcelona to Paris & Enchanting Rhône River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice

Barcelona 3

Paris 3

Chalon-sur-Saône
Cluny
Beaujolais
Tournus
Mâcon
Pérouges
Lyon
Vienne
Tournon
Viviers
Uzès
Avignon
Tarascon
Saint-Rémy
Les Baux
Arles



'Shop with a Chef' Avignon



Lyon

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Barcelona

Welcome to Spain! You will be met and transferred on arrival from Barcelona Airport to your centrally located hotel. This afternoon enjoy an included orientation tour. Three Night Stay: Hotel 1898 or similar.

Day 2 Barcelona

Our included guided tour this morning, highlights the major attractions of this ancient Roman town including Gaudi's memorable Cathedral of the Sagrada Familia.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Gaudi's Casa Batllo, whose spectacular façade is an iconic landmark of the city and today houses a fabulous museum; or (2) tour the Barcelona Football Museum; or (3) discover the extraordinary exhibition that is Poble Espanyol de Montjuïc.

Meals: B

Day 3 Barcelona

Your Tour Director is on hand today to assist you with ways to spend your full day at leisure in this energetic and atmospheric seaside city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening feast on a highlight dinner with a difference where you will enjoy Spanish delicacies traditional Tapas style at a selection of superb local restaurants.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Barcelona – Tarascon

After breakfast this morning it's time to bid adiós to Spain and bonjour to France. Traversing the beautiful province of Catalonia we'll cross the border into France to arrive in Tarascon where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the picturesque hilltop village of Les Baux, including a visit to an Olive farm; or (2) visit Saint-Rémy including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year; or (3) enjoy a tour of Arles, a city that has inspired many artists. Back on board, relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Avignon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Palais-des-Papes on your guided city tour; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings.

This afternoon enjoy time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Viviers – Tournon

This morning enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers. This delightful town, nestled between hills and the Rhône, reveals ancient homes and an unusual cathedral. This afternoon, why not enjoy the panoramic vistas from the Sun Deck as you sail into Tournon.

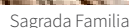
SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking wide tree-lined avenues and the Rhône River, enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Vienne – Lyon

Enjoy a city tour this morning in the picturesque city of Vienne, an old Roman city in a lovely setting. This afternoon relax on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' in the open and inviting Panoramic Lounge, or venture to the warmth of the Sun Deck, and watch the splendourous scenery of the Rhône unfold as cruise into Lyon. On arrival, enjoy your included city tour of Lyon, the gastronomic heart of France!

Meals: B,L,D



Meals: B.L.D

Meals: B.L.D

Meals: B

Meals: B

Meals: B.D

Meals: B

115

18 Day Barcelona & Rhine & Rhône River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Cathedral of the Sagrada Família, Barcelona



Avignon

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol 



Day 1 Barcelona

You will be met and transferred to your centrally located hotel. This afternoon enjoy an included orientation tour. Three Night Stay: Hotel 1898 or similar.

Day 2 Barcelona

Our included guided tour this morning, highlights the major attractions of this ancient Roman town including Gaudi's memorable Cathedral of the Sagrada Família.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Gaudi's Casa Batlló; or (2) tour the Barcelona Football Museum; or (3) discover the Poble Espanyol de Montjuïc exhibition. *Meals: B*

Day 3 Barcelona

Your Tour Director is on hand today to assist you with ways to spend your full day at leisure in this energetic and atmospheric seaside city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening feast on a highlight dinner where you will enjoy Spanish delicacies traditional Tapas style at a selection of superb local restaurants. *Meals: B, D*

Day 4 Barcelona – Tarascon

After breakfast this morning it's time to bid adiós to Spain and bonjour to France. Traversing the beautiful province of Catalonia we'll cross the border into France to arrive in Tarascon where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers. *Meals: B, D*

Guests on the 15 Day Rhône & Rhine River Cruise, Tour Code AMFC, join today in Tarascon.

Day 5 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Les Baux, including a visit to an Olive farm; or (2) visit Saint-Rémy including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery; or (3) enjoy a tour of Arles. Back on board, relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner. *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 6 Avignon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Palais-des-Papes on your guided city tour; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure in Avignon. *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 7 Viviers – Tournon

This morning enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers. This afternoon, why not enjoy the panoramic vistas from the Sun Deck as you sail into Tournon.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking the wide tree-lined avenues enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon! *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 8 Vienne – Lyon

Enjoy a city tour this morning in Vienne. This afternoon relax on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and watch the scenery of the Rhône unfold as you cruise into Lyon. On arrival, enjoy your included city tour of Lyon. *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 9 Lyon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a silk factory; or (2) visit the medieval village of Pérouges. This afternoon explore Lyon at your leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH An unforgettable evening awaits when you will be invited onto the immaculate estate of Château St Trys in the Beaujolais for an exclusive cocktail reception and classical concert this evening. *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 10 Mâcon – Tournus

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) travels to the 'Golden Stone' region of Beaujolais including a tasting of the delicious wines; or (2) visit Cluny, a village built around the great Benedictine Abbey. *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 11 Chalon-sur-Saône – Basel

This morning you will disembark in Chalon-sur-Saône and travel by coach through the French



Cochem, Germany

countryside to Switzerland. On arrival into Basel, you will embark your new Scenic 'Space-Ship' to continue your cruise down the Rhine river to Amsterdam.

Meals: B,D

Day 12 Strasbourg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) famous for its historical centre, enjoy a guided walking tour of Strasbourg; or (2) wine tasting in the pretty Alsatian village of Mittelbergheim; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' on your visit to a local food market including tastings; or (4) step inside the setting of the Hansel and Gretel fable and tour the beautiful Black Forest.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Mannheim

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of the romantic and picturesque cityscape of Heidelberg including a visit to the magnificent Heidelberg Castle and fascinating baroque style old town; or (2) visit the unique Technik Museum in the charming river-side town of Speyer, and see various displays of masterpieces of technology unable to be found anywhere else.

SCENIC ENRICH Be an invited guest of an impeccable baroque-period palace for an exclusive classical concert and cocktail event this evening.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Rüdesheim – Koblenz

Board the 'Winzerexpress' to Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum for

Meals: B

a guided visit before a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument. Cruise the spectacular Rhine Gorge before our arrival to Koblenz.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Board a cable car to Ehrenbreitstein Fortress where you'll enjoy an exclusive cocktail reception with views overlooking Deutsches Eck and Koblenz.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Koblenz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a tour of Koblenz; or (2) take a tour of Cochem including a visit to Reichsburg Castle. This afternoon we cruise the Rhine into Cologne.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 16 Cologne

Enjoy a guided walking tour of Cologne this morning. Enjoy an afternoon of cruising to Amsterdam.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) canal cruise through Amsterdam; or (2) travel to the seaside village of Volendam, stopping also in Edam to sample the delicacies of its namesake. Captain's Farewell Dinner on board this evening.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Amsterdam

After breakfast disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. A Scenic Tours Representative will assist with your transfer to Amsterdam Airport.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: AMFB.2 – 18 day tour • 3 nights Barcelona • 14 night river cruise

Apr 10 \$10,595

Tour Code: AMFC.2 – 15 day tour • 14 night river cruise

Apr 13 \$8,295

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$500
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,990
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,390
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,500
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,900
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,390
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,590
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,650
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,500
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,390
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,790

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The transfer from Nice airport to Tarascon is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Visit the immaculate Château St Trys in the Beaujolais region for a cocktail reception and classical concert – exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Be invited to a private concert in an impeccable baroque period palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. Originally founded in the 11th century, the castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône
- Join your fellow travellers for an evening cocktail at Ehrenbreitstein Fortress in Koblenz

Scenic Tailormade

- 41 options to choose from in 19 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 26 included options to choose from in 20 locations

Dining Experiences

- 44 superb meals including, 17 Breakfasts (B), 12 Lunches (L) and 15 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit Barcelona's most popular sights including the iconic Cathedral of the Sagrada Família
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Tour the picturesque village of Vienne
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Sail through the majestic Rhine Gorge on board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'

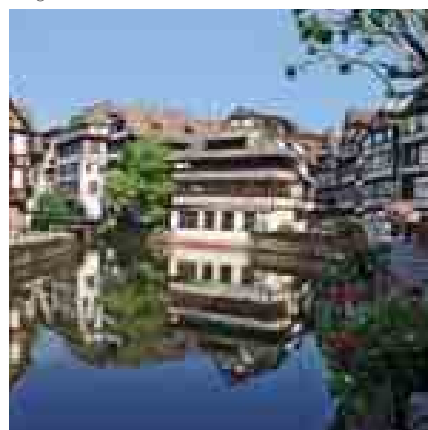
ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

27 Day Grand European River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Bruges



Strasbourg

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol

Day 1 Amsterdam

You will be met and transferred on arrival from Amsterdam Airport to your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' where a warm welcome awaits. (Please book flights to arrive no later than 5pm).

Meals: D

Day 2 Antwerp

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the charming UNESCO World Heritage city of Bruges; or (2) enjoy a guided tour of Antwerp, renowned as the diamond capital of the world.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Veere

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Delta Works including the Storm Surge Barrier; or (2) with a history stretching back to the 15th century, tour the quaint streets of Veere; or (3) discover Veere and the picturesque village outskirts on your guided bike tour along the surrounding dykes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening sample delicious Dutch delicacies at your choice of three superb dining locations.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Nijmegen

Soak up the scenery from the Sun Deck this morning, or meet the chef and enjoy an on board cooking demonstration as we cruise from Veere. The city of Nijmegen is a place where seventeenth century houses now serve as charming trinket shops, assuring a lovely setting in which to enjoy your included city tour.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Maastricht

Holland's oldest fortified city, Maastricht's treasures include some truly magnificent buildings and a spectacular historic cobblestone town centre. A city full of attractions for all, enjoy an included guided tour before time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Duisburg

We cruise this morning into Duisburg on the confluence of the mighty Rhine and Ruhr Rivers.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) home to the largest inland harbour in the world, enjoy a guided tour of the atmospheric city of Duisburg; or (2) formerly the largest and most productive coal mine in Europe, tour the impressive UNESCO World Heritage listed Zollverein Coal Mine.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Koblenz

Awake to scenic panoramas as we enjoy a full morning of cruising to the beautiful city of Koblenz. Situated on both banks of the Rhine and at its confluence with the Moselle River, on arrival you'll enjoy a guided tour of this historic city that is lapped by the waters of two of Europe's most beautiful rivers.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Board a cable car for the scenic journey over the Rhine River to the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress where on arrival you'll be treated to an exclusive cocktail reception with captivating views overlooking Koblenz.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Cochem

A medieval gem resting on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel as if you are stepping directly off the ship and into a fairy tale. Explore this charming city on your included guided tour, culminating in your visit of the iconic Reichsburg Castle. This afternoon, why not use your time at leisure to take a scenic bike ride along the banks of the Moselle River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Moselle Valley Cruising

The Moselle River winds its way along one of Europe's most spectacularly beautiful river valleys between Cochem and Bernkastel. Appreciate the true allure of the Moselle Valley from the opulence of your Scenic 'Space-Ship', on your full day cruise including an on board Moselle wine dégustation event. Why not join a picturesque guided bike ride this afternoon to Bernkastel?

Meals: B,L,D



Pont du Gard

Day 10 Bernkastel 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided tour followed by free time in Luxembourg; or (2) enjoy a guided walking tour of Trier; or (3) a guided walking tour of Bernkastel. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure, why not take a gentle bicycle ride along the banks of the Moselle River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Rudesheim 📍

Be sure to have your camera ready this morning, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge. Upon arrival to Rudesheim we'll board the 'Winzerexpress' to Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument for wonderful vistas over Rudesheim.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Mannheim 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of the romantic and picturesque cityscape of Heidelberg, including a visit to Heidelberg Castle; or (2) visit the Hockenheim Formula 1 track including entrance to the museum and an insider tour of the circuit.

SCENIC ENRICH *Transfer to the Baroque Palace of Rastatt for an exceptional evening. Enjoy a tour of this remarkable Palace, with its interior adorned with elaborate frescoes and paintings, followed by a memorable dining experience and a classical concert.*

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Strasbourg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore the lovely canals and half-timbered houses on your guided walking tour of Strasbourg; or (2) visit the pretty Alsatian village of Mittelbergheim for a tasting of delicious wines in a local cellar; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board Chef for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Breisach 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) experience the charm of yesteryear when you visit the beautiful Black

Forest aboard an historic steam-train for an unforgettable journey through its wooded landscapes; or (2) visit Colmar in the stunning Alsace Wine Region of France; or (3) join your guided cycle from Breisach to the pretty town of Colmar.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Basel – Chalon-sur-Saône 📍

This morning you will disembark in Basel and travel by coach through the French countryside to Chalon-sur-Saône. Here you will embark your new Scenic 'Space-Ship' to continue your cruise down the Saône and Rhône Rivers.

Meals: B,D

Day 16 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus 📍

This morning visit Beaune for a sightseeing tour including Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting; or (2) visit one of the regions famous mustard factories.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 Tournus 📍

This morning we travel to the magnificent Château de Cormatin where we'll enjoy an included tour. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the stunning Rhône River onto Mâcon. Perhaps after dinner this evening take a stroll through this charming town.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Mâcon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) wine tasting in the Beaujolais region; or (3) visit Cluny, a village built around the great Benedictine Abbey.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 19 Lyon 📍

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory; or (2) visit the medieval village



Heidelberg



Würzburg



Scenic Tailormade in Maastricht



Palais des Papes



Arles



Provence

of Pérouges; or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school, the Paul Bocuse Institute. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 20 Tournon

Experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through one of southern France's most spectacular national parks. Travel in carriages exclusively reserved for guests of Scenic Tours, as this rail journey of a bygone era weaves its way along riverside tracks through stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams as they carve their way through this picturesque terrain. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking the wide tree-lined avenues of this pretty town, enjoying an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) overlooking this beautiful region and the magnificent Rhône river, enjoy a tasting in the spectacular wine cave within Tournon Castle; or (2) crossing the river, walk to the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage for your walking tour and a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates.

This afternoon relax on board as you sail through some of the vineyards that make this region's long standing tradition of wine-making famous. This evening arrive in Viviers. Perhaps take a stroll through buildings dating back to the Middle Ages and some fine examples of Renaissance architecture. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 22 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers including a special organ recital for Scenic Tours guests.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) travel to nearby Montélimar, the world capital of nougat and where it was invented, you'll enjoy a tasting as part of your included tour as well as a visit to the

fabulous Aviation Museum that is also located here; or (2) travel into the Ardèche Mountains and unveil the natural wonders of one of the largest natural canyons in Europe by canoe; or (3) take in the magic of the mountainous Ardèche National Park on your scenic journey to gorgeous villages and the impressive canyon; or (4) enjoy a master class in French cuisine on board the opulent Scenic 'Space-Ship'.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 23 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

Today explore Châteauneuf-du-Pape, the largest and most important wine region in the southern Rhône. Enjoy sampling the local wine at a charming Côtes du Rhône vineyard on your included tour. This afternoon relax on board as you sail into Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Be treated to a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes, among the most visited sites in France. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 24 Avignon

Although the papacy was located in Avignon for less than a century they kept very busy during these years as you will see by the impressive architecture of this medieval city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including the hilltop village of Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse, the home of the largest natural spring in France; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, a town with a skyline that marks the region from afar, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board Chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. This evening perhaps take advantage of being docked in the centre of town for the night and take a stroll along the river after dinner. **Meals: B,L,D**



Lyon

Day 25 La Camargue

Relax on board this morning as we sail onto the Provençal town of Tarascon, an ancient fortified town on the banks of the beautiful Rhône River. Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) be bewitched by the wild beauty of the gypsy pilgrimage town of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, whose sandy beaches and reed marshlands are abound with wild horses and bulls, then discover the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique wetlands and encounter wild flamingos in their natural environment; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue for your tour of the majestic salt mounds that have attributed to the regions economic wealth since the days of Charlemagne, before travelling through the impeccably preserved historic city walls of the medieval town of Aigues-Mortes to discover this beautiful village amidst a wetlands landscape abundant in wildlife. Back on board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship', why not relax on the Sun Deck with a chilled beverage in hand

as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea with vistas of riverside villages to one side and the Camargue wetlands to the other.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 26 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the site of some impressive Roman ruins, including Las Arenas, an arena that seats 20,000 and is still in use today, experience the vibrant colours and striking quality of light on your tour of Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit the hilltop village of Les Baux, one of the 'Most Beautiful Villages of France' including a visit to an Olive farm; or (3) visit the charming Provençal village of Saint-Rémy made famous by Vincent van Gogh, including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 27 Tarascon

After breakfast this morning, disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and transfer to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight. (Please book flights to depart after 3pm).

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: ABFC – 27 day tour • 26 night river cruise

Apr 20	\$16,190	Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
Jul 13	\$16,290	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$920
Aug 10	\$16,290	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,690
Sep 07	\$16,490	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,445
Oct 05	\$15,590	BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,645
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$5,390
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,490
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,840
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,940
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$6,540
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$8,190
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$8,890

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$920

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Monte Carlo or Barcelona Extension

End your trip with either a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Monte Carlo (MON) \$2,300 per person or Barcelona (BCN) \$2,300 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley.
- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert in the Palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Delight in an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon with spectacular views over the Rhône

Scenic Tailormade

- 55 options to choose from in 25 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 40 included options to choose from in 36 locations

Dining Experiences

- 76 superb meals including, 26 Breakfasts (B), 24 Lunches (L) and 26 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Enjoy traditional German musicians performing on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

23 Day Normandy, Loire Valley & South of France River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- +++ Rail Content
- Scenic FreeChoice



Arromanches



Arc de Triomphe

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Paris airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. **Two Night Special Stay:** Westin Paris Hotel or similar

Day 2 Paris

Enjoy a tour of all the major sights of Paris, see the Arc de Triomphe, Notre-Dame Cathedral, Concorde Square and the famous Champs Elysées. Ascend the Eiffel Tower this evening for unforgettable views from your spectacular dinner venue, 58 Tour Eiffel, where you will dine overlooking the Paris skyline before enjoying a Seine River cruise.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Paris – The Somme

Today rejoin history as you travel through the Somme battlefields visiting sites such as the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux, the Australian Corps Memorial Park in Le Hamel, the Museum of the Great War in Peronne, and the Thiepval Memorial to the Missing of the Somme, a major war memorial to the 72,191 missing British and South African men who died in the Battles of the Somme during WWI with no known grave. **Two Night Stay:** Amiens Cathédrale Mercure.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Bullecourt – Fromelles

Our first stop for the day is the Franco-Australian Museum in Villers-Bretonneux. The museum tells the story of the Australian Imperial Force during WWI, and particularly on the Western Front which ultimately lead to the armistice on 11 November 1918. The remainder of our day will allow us the time to visit both Bullecourt and Fromelles, including memorials such as the emotive 'Bullecourt Digger', the VC Corner Cemetery and the moving "cobber" memorial. This evening, enjoy time at leisure in Amiens.

Meals: B

Day 5 Amiens – Deauville

Travel to the medieval city of Rouen, most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, we'll enjoy a walking tour including the site where in 1431 this renowned heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake, as well as the majestic Rouen Cathedral. On the Normandy coastline, this afternoon we'll arrive to our glamorous seaside hotel in Deauville, playground of the rich and famous. **Overnight Stay:** Royal Barrière Deauville.

Meals: B,D

Day 6 Normandy Beaches – Saint Malo

This morning visit Bayeux to see Queen Matilda's Tapestry depicting the Norman invasions of Britain. There are poignant reminders of WWII as you drive along the beaches of the D-Day landings. Stop in Omaha Beach before following the route of the Rangers depicted in the movie "Saving Private Ryan" and visit the bunkers and Rangers Memorial at Pointe du Hoc. Continue this evening to the coastal town of Saint Malo. **Two Night Stay:** Le Nouveau Monde or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 7 Mont Saint-Michel

Visit nearby Mont Saint-Michel, perched on a rocky tidal island 247 acres in size and approximately one kilometre off France's north-western coast this magnificent UNESCO World Heritage site ensures a truly spectacular day including a visit to the amazing hilltop abbey surrounded by sea. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure in the quaint seaside village of Saint Malo, with an ancient walled old town and beaches lapped by the waters of the English Channel.

Meals: B

Day 8 Saint Malo – Loire Valley

Enter into the enchanted land of vineyards and rolling green hills that is the Loire Valley. On arrival in Tours visit Azay-le-Rideau, one of



Mont Saint-Michel

the earliest French Renaissance châteaux and built on an island in the Indre River. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏰: **Le Domaine de Beauvois** or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Loire Valley

The first stop today is at the stunning Château de Chenonceau, the history alone of the château is amazing. Then on to the delightful market town of Amboise where we'll see Leonardo da Vinci's tomb in the gardens of the imposing castle, and visit Clos Lucé, the manor house in which the great artist lived. This evening we celebrate our visit to the Loire Valley with a highlight dinner in a charming Loire Valley château. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Loire Valley – Paris

We continue our scenic journey across the picturesque plain of La Beauce before taking a guided visit of the famous Palace of Versailles, the official residence of the Kings of France from 1682 until the French Revolution. Highlights of our tour will include Marie Antoinette's bedchamber. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏰: **The Westin Paris** or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 11 Paris – Chalon-sur-Saône

Today we board the ultra-fast TGV train to Dijon. On arrival transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxurious Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 11 Day Paris to Paris land tour only, Tour Code FRNL, will be transferred after breakfast to Paris Airport.

Day 12 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus 📍

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's

historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting of their popular wines within one of the regions finest examples of 15th century architecture; or (2) in the region considered the mustard capital of the world, enjoy a tasting at one of the regions mustard factories. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Tournus 📍

This morning we travel to the magnificent Château de Cormatin where we'll enjoy an included tour. In the heart of southern Burgundy, the Château de Cormatin estate boasts beautiful gardens and water features with the château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the stunning Rhône River onto Mâcon. Perhaps after dinner this evening take a stroll through this charming town. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Mâcon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) retrace the characteristics of traditional, rural life of the inhabitants of the region on your visit to the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) sample the internationally renowned wines of the Beaujolais region on your visit to a local cellar; or (3) visit the charming village of Cluny, built around the great Benedictine Abbey, a lovely example of Romanesque architecture that was erected between the 10th and early 12th centuries. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Lyon 📍

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory today to discover Lyon's historic significance as an area for the production and weaving of silk; or (2) visit the medieval walled town of Pérouges, perched atop a small hill that overlooks the plain of the Ain River; or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school of Paul Bocuse for an introduction to the mastery of arguably France's most famous chef. *Meals: B,L,D*



Le Domaine de Beauvois



Saint Malo



Carcassonne



Wines of France



Palace of Versailles



Flamingos, Camargue National Park

Day 16 Tournon

Experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through one of France's most spectacular national parks. Travel in carriages exclusively reserved for guests of Scenic Tours, as this rail journey weaves its way along riverside tracks through stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams as they carve their way through this picturesque terrain. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking the Rhône, enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a tasting in the spectacular wine cave within Tournon Castle; or (2) crossing the river, enjoy a walking tour of Tain l'Hermitage including a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. This afternoon relax on board as you sail through some of the vineyards that make this region's long standing tradition of wine-making famous. This evening arrive in Viviers, a village adorned with some fine examples of Renaissance architecture.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers including a special organ recital for Scenic Tours guests.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) travel to nearby Montélimar, the world capital of nougat, you'll enjoy a tasting and a visit to the fabulous Aviation Museum that is also located here; or (2) travel into the Ardèche Mountains and unveil the natural wonders of one of the largest natural canyons in Europe by canoe; or (3) take in the magic of the mountainous Ardèche National Park on your scenic journey to gorgeous villages and the impressive

canyon; or (4) enjoy a master class in French cuisine on board.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 19 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

Today explore Châteauneuf-du-Pape, the largest and most important wine region in the southern Rhône. Enjoy sampling the local wine at a charming Côtes du Rhône vineyard on your included tour. This afternoon relax on board as you sail into Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Be treated to a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes, among the most visited sites in France. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Avignon

Although the papacy was located in Avignon for less than a century they kept very busy during these years as you will see by the impressive architecture of this medieval city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including the hilltop village of Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse, the home of the largest natural spring in France; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, a town with a skyline that marks the region from afar, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board Chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. This evening perhaps take advantage of being docked in the centre of town for the night and take a stroll along the river after dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 La Camargue

Relax on board this morning as we sail onto the Provençal town of Tarascon, an ancient fortified



Avignon

town on the banks of the beautiful Rhône River. Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) be bewitched by the wild beauty of the gypsy pilgrimage town of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer and the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique wetlands; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue, and the medieval town of Aigues-Mortes to discover this beautiful village abundant in wildlife.

Back on board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship', why not relax on the Sun Deck with a chilled beverage in hand as we enjoy an afternoon of round trip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea with vistas of riverside

villages to one side and the Camargue wetlands to the other.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 22 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the site of some impressive Roman ruins, including Las Arenas, experience the vibrant colours and striking quality of light on your tour of Arles, a city that has inspired many artists (2) visit the hilltop village of Les Baux, one of the 'Most Beautiful Villages of France' including a visit to an Olive farm; or (3) visit the charming Provençal village of Saint-Rémy including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Vincent van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 23 Tarascon

After breakfast this morning, disembark and transfer to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight. **(Please book flights to depart after 3pm).**

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: FRNC– 23 day tour • 10 night land tour • 12 night river cruise

Apr 24	\$14,845
May 08, 22	\$14,845
Jun 05, 19	\$14,845
Jul 03, 10, 31	\$14,645
Aug 14	\$14,645
Aug 28	\$14,845
Sep 25	\$13,945
Oct 02	\$13,945

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
 Port and Sundry Charges \$420

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$425
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,695
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,050
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,150
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,225
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,495
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,245
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,295
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,345
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$4,695
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,045
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,795
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,095

Tour Code: FRNL – 11 day tour • 10 night land tour

Apr 24	\$6,550	Aug 14, 28	\$6,550
May 08, 22, 31	\$6,550	Sep 25	\$6,550
Jun 05, 19	\$6,550	Oct 02	\$6,550
Jul 03, 10, 31	\$6,550		

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Monte Carlo or Barcelona Extension

End your trip with either a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Monte Carlo (MON) \$2,300 per person or Barcelona (BCN) \$2,300 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert in the Palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. Originally founded in the 11th century, the castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône

Scenic Tailormade

- 30 options to choose from in 11 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 22 included options to choose from in 21 locations

Dining Experiences

- 52 superb meals including, 22 Breakfasts (B), 11 Lunches (L) and 19 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Travel through the Somme Battlefields to Villers-Bretonneux
- Travel along the D-Day landing beaches and hear tales of valour at the Rangers memorial at Pointe du Hoc
- Enjoy a guided tour of the narrow cobbled streets of Mont Saint-Michel and the amazing hill-top Abbey
- Tour the impressive Château de Cormatin with its magnificent gardens and water features
- Sample sumptuous Truffles in one of the villages surrounding Tournus
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'

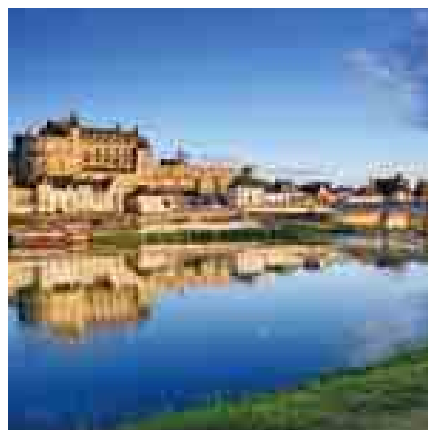
ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

25 Day Normandy, Loire Valley & Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Amsterdam



Amboise

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Paris airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. **Two Night Special Stay** : Westin Paris Hotel or similar

Day 2 Paris

Enjoy a tour of all the major sights of Paris, see the Arc de Triomphe, Notre-Dame Cathedral, Concorde Square and the famous Champs Elysées. Ascend the Eiffel Tower this evening for unforgettable views from your spectacular dinner venue, 58 Tour Eiffel, where you will dine overlooking the Paris skyline before enjoying a Seine River cruise.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Paris – The Somme

Today rejoin history as you travel through the Somme battlefields visiting sites such as the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux, the Australian Corps Memorial Park in Le Hamel, the Museum of the Great War in Peronne, and the Thiepval Memorial to the Missing of the Somme. **Two Night Stay:** Amiens Cathédrale Mercure.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Bullecourt – Fromelles

Visit the Franco-Australian Museum in Villers-Bretonneux, a remarkable museum that tells the story of the Australian Imperial Forces during WWI, and particularly on the Western Front, which ultimately lead to the armistice on 11 November 1918. The remainder of our day will allow us the time to visit both Bullecourt and Fromelles, including memorials such as the emotive 'Bullecourt Digger', the VC Corner Cemetery and the moving "cobber" memorial.

Meals: B

Day 5 Amiens – Deauville

Travel to the medieval city of Rouen, most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, we'll enjoy a walking tour including the site where in 1431 this renowned heroine was

accused of heresy and burned at the stake, as well as the majestic Rouen Cathedral. On the Normandy coastline, this afternoon we'll arrive to our glamorous seaside hotel in Deauville, playground of the rich and famous. **Overnight Stay:** Royal Barrière Deauville.

Meals: B,D

Day 6 Normandy Beaches – Saint Malo

This morning visit Bayeux to see Queen Matilda's Tapestry depicting the Norman invasions of Britain. There are poignant reminders of WWII as you drive along the beaches of the D-Day landings. Stop in Omaha Beach before following the route of the Rangers depicted in the movie "Saving Private Ryan" and visit the bunkers and Rangers Memorial at Pointe du Hoc. Continue this evening to the coastal town of Saint Malo. **Two Night Stay:** Le Nouveau Monde or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 7 Mont Saint-Michel

Visit nearby Mont Saint-Michel, perched on a rocky tidal island 247 acres in size this magnificent UNESCO World Heritage site ensures a truly spectacular day including a visit to the hilltop Abbey. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure in the quaint seaside village of Saint Malo, with an ancient walled old town and beaches lapped by the waters of the English Channel.

Meals: B

Day 8 Saint Malo – Loire Valley

Enter into the enchanted land of vineyards and rolling green hills that is the Loire Valley. On arrival in Tours visit Azay-le-Rideau, one of the earliest French Renaissance châteaux and built on an island in the Indre River. **Two Night Special Stay** : Le Domaine de Beauvois or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 9 Loire Valley

The first stop today is at the stunning Château de Chenonceau, the history alone of the château



Château de Chenonceau

is amazing. Then on to the delightful market town of Amboise where we'll see Leonardo da Vinci's tomb in the gardens of the imposing castle, and visit Clos Lucé, the manor house in which the great artist lived. This evening we celebrate our visit to the Loire Valley with a highlight dinner in a charming Loire Valley château. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Loire Valley – Paris

We continue our scenic journey across the picturesque plain of La Beauce before taking a guided visit of the famous Palace of Versailles, the official residence of the Kings of France from 1682 until the French Revolution. Highlights of our tour will include Marie Antoinette's bedchamber. **Overnight Special Stay** : The Westin Paris or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 11 Paris – Amsterdam

Today we transfer to Amsterdam where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxurious Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers on board. *Meals: B,D*

14 Night Amsterdam to Basel River Cruise

Day 11 Amsterdam - *Embark Cruise*
 Day 12 Antwerp
 Day 13 Veere
 Day 14 Nijmegen
 Day 15 Maastricht
 Day 16 Duisburg
 Day 17 Koblenz
 Day 18 Cochem
 Day 19 Moselle Valley Cruising
 Day 20 Bernkastel
 Day 21 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge
 Day 22 Mannheim
 Day 23 Strasbourg
 Day 24 Breisach
 Day 25 Basel – Zurich

For full details of cruise see page 66

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley. Enjoy a classical concert in the magnificent Grand Hall adorned with intricate frescoes depicting the ancestors of the original owners and lit by opulent chandeliers.

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress

Scenic Tailormade

- 25 options to choose from in 14 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 18 included options to choose from in 15 locations

Dining Experiences

- 58 superb meals including, 24 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 21 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Travel through the Somme Battlefields to Villers-Bretonneux
- Travel along the D-Day landing beaches and hear tales of valour at the Rangers memorial at Pointe du Hoc
- Enjoy a guided tour of the narrow cobbled streets of Mont Saint-Michel and the amazing hilltop Abbey
- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Enjoy traditional German musicians performing on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Board an historic steam train for an unforgettable journey through the wooded landscapes of the Black Forest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: FRAM– 25 day tour • 10 night land tour • 14 night river cruise

May	31	\$14,745
Aug	28	\$14,745

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	\$2,845
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,295	\$3,295
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	N/A
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	\$4,995
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	N/A
	N/A	\$5,995

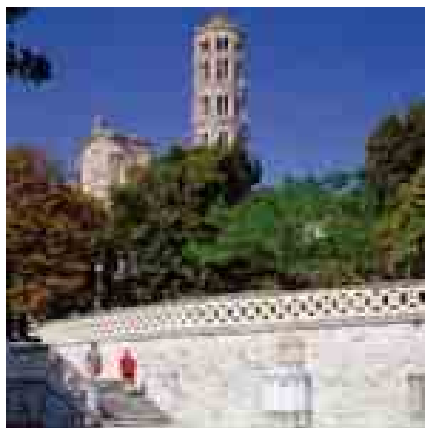
5 Day Switzerland Extension

End your trip with a 5 Day fully escorted land tour from Basel to Zurich (SWIS) \$2,945 per person

28 Day South of France River Cruise & Splendours of Spain & Portugal



TGV Train



Uzès

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris be met and transferred from the airport to your centrally located hotel. **Overnight Special Stay** : The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the ultra-fast TGV train for your journey to Dijon. On arrival transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits as you board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting; or (2) in the region considered the mustard capital of the world, enjoy a tasting at one of the regions famous mustard factories.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Tournus

In the heart of southern Burgundy, we'll tour the Château de Cormatin, boasting beautiful gardens and water features with the château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the stunning Rhône River onto Mâcon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) retrace the characteristics of traditional life of the region on your visit to the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) wine tasting in the Beaujolais region; or (3) visit Cluny, a village built around the great Benedictine Abbey, a lovely example of Romanesque architecture.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory today to discover Lyon's historic significance as an area for the production and weaving of silk; or (2) visit the medieval village of Pérouges; or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school, the Paul Bocuse Institute.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Tournon

Get back to nature and experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through picturesque terrain via stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon overlooking the Rhône!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the spectacular wine cave within Tournon Castle for a tasting; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage including a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. This afternoon relax on board as you cruise this famous wine-growing region to Viviers.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy a walking tour of Viviers including an organ recital.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the world's nougat capital, Montélimar, including nougat tasting and entry to the Aviation Museum; or (2) a canoeing adventure through one of Europe's largest natural canyons; or (3) a coach tour of the Ardèche National Park; or (4) a master class in French cuisine.

Meals: B,L,D



Fontaine-de-Vaucluse

Day 10 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon 📍

The largest wine region in the southern Rhône, tour Châteauneuf-du-Pape including a tasting at a charming Cotes du Rhône vineyard. Afternoon cruising to Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH *Be treated to a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes, one of the most visited sites in France. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert.*

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Avignon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings.

Enjoy your afternoon at leisure in Avignon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 La Camargue 📍

Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wild beauty of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, and the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue before visiting the picturesque village of Aigues-Mortes.

Why not relax on the Sun Deck as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Tarascon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit an olive farm and the hilltop village of Les Baux; or (3) visit Saint-Rémy including Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Tarascon – Barcelona

After breakfast this morning disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and cross the border from France into Spain. We'll travel to Figueres to visit the captivating Salvador Dali Museum before arriving in Barcelona. Two Night Stay: Hotel 1898.

Meals: B

Guests on the 15 Day Splendours Of Spain & Portugal, Tour Code SPPF, join today in Barcelona.

Day 15 Barcelona

Today enjoy a guided tour including the memorable Gothic quarter and the zany freeform architecture of Gaudi's still-to-be completed Sagrada Familia.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Gaudi's Casa Batllo, whose spectacular facade is an iconic landmark of the city and today houses a fabulous museum; or (2) tour the FC Barcelona stadium and the Club Museum.

Tonight join your fellow travellers and dine on delicious Catalan cuisine at the fabulous Can Cortada restaurant.

Meals: B,D

Day 16 Barcelona – Valencia

Originally built between 1294 and 1307 by the Knights Templar, this morning we'll visit the fortified seaport of Peniscola. This afternoon sees us arrive in Valencia where among the highlights of our tour will be the 'City of Arts and Sciences'. Overnight Stay: Hotel Hospes Palau De La Mar or similar.

Meals: B

Day 17 Valencia – Granada

This morning's scenic drive brings us to Guadix, home to the commanding Alcazaba of Guadix and the extraordinary Barrio de Santiago cave district. This afternoon arrive in Granada where you'll enjoy a fabulous highlight dinner this evening at the wonderful Restaurant El Coso, located in the Granada bullring - Andalucia's largest. Our special dining experience will be accompanied by a traditional La Tuna Folk Band performance, what a truly memorable



Peniscola



Barcelona



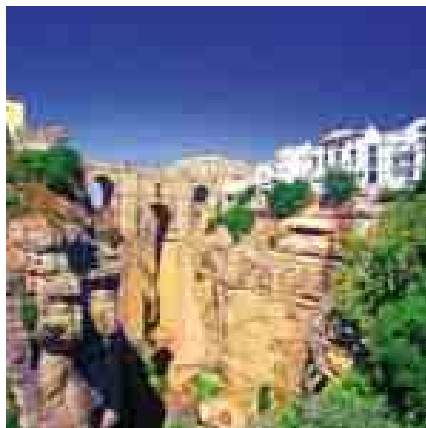
Granada



Seville



La Mezquita



Rhonda

evening! **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: Hotel AC Palacio de Santa Paula or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 18 Granada – Cordoba

The highlight of our tour this morning is a visit to the amazing Alhambra Palace, built in medieval times by the longest lasting Islamic dynasty on the Iberian Peninsula and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Heading west through picturesque mountain landscapes, arrive for our highlight lunch in a typical Spanish mountain village where we'll enjoy traditional delicacies in the warm hospitality of the homes of local villagers. This afternoon we travel to Cordoba. **Overnight Stay:** Palacio de Bailio or similar. *Meals: B,L*

Day 19 Cordoba – Ronda

Our tour this morning features Cordoba's Jewish Quarter, the best-known part of the city's historic centre. Cordoba's old town features impressive architectural reminders of Cordoba's golden age as the capital of the Caliphate, including the incredible Mezquita. Initiated in the 8th Century, the Aljama Mosque was one of the most emblematic buildings in Islamic Art. Afternoon arrival into Ronda. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: Hotel Parador de Ronda. *Meals: B,D*

Day 20 Ronda – Seville

Ronda is situated in spectacular mountain scenery atop the El Tajo Canyon which drops over 100 metres to its canyon floor. Explore this magnificent place on your included tour this morning. This afternoon we continue to Seville.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) wine tasting at a local 'Taverna'; or (2) visit the Flamenco Dance Museum. Two Night Stay: Hotel Gran Melia Colon or similar. *Meals: B*

Day 21 Seville

Our tour this morning will include the enormous Seville cathedral which houses the tomb of Christopher Columbus, before our journey to Jerez for our visit to "Williams & Humbert", one of the most famous, and probably Europe's largest, wine cellar to sample some of the world's finest

Sherries and be treated to a show of amazing dancing Andalusian horses. This evening you're in for a fabulous surprise as you're treated to a traditional tapas dinner accompanied by a flamenco dance performance. *Meals: B,D*

Day 22 Seville – Lisbon

Enjoy a guided tour with a visit to the Alcazar of Seville, and the Barrio de Santa Cruz, before boarding a horse-drawn carriage for a romantic journey through the city's streets and alleyways. This afternoon we'll bid adiós to Spain for a few days as we embark on our discovery of Portugal and drive to the nation's capital, Lisbon. Two Night Stay: Hotel Tiara Park Atlantis. *Meals: B*

Day 23 Lisbon

Enjoy a city tour this morning, visiting the bustling port area, the Monument to the Explorers and Belem Tower before a guided inspection of the Hieronymite Monastery. Afterwards, we drive to the gorgeous fishing village of Cascais for our highlight lunch where we'll enjoy the freshest of catches at Visconde da Luz. This afternoon arrive in the beautiful village of Sintra to visit the 500 year old Palacio Nacional – a former royal summer residence, with stops in charming Guincho and Estoril en route. *Meals: B,L*

Day 24 Lisbon – Porto

This morning we visit Lisbon's National Coach Museum, housing the world's greatest collection of royal coaches dating from the 17th to 19th Centuries, before our departure to the beautiful coastal village of Nazare. Surrounded by high cliffs plunging to the sea, enjoy time at leisure to stroll the quaint streets before our picturesque journey to the UNESCO World Heritage city of Porto. Located on the Douro river estuary in northern Portugal, Porto is one of the oldest European centres and was once an outpost of the Roman Empire. Enjoy a special dinner cruise on the Douro River this evening aboard a traditional 'Rabelo' boat in this fabulously picturesque city. **Overnight Stay:** Tiara Atlantis Park Hotel Porto. *Meals: B,D*



Porto

Day 25 Porto – Salamanca

Enjoy a panoramic orientation tour of Porto including a tasting of the city's namesake before we leave Portugal behind us and return to Spain. Arriving in Salamanca, you'll be in awe of the beauty of the many historical buildings on our included city tour. Overnight Stay: NH Puerta de la Catedral. **Meals: B**

Day 26 Salamanca – Madrid

Today we will visit Segovia en route to the exciting city of Madrid. On arrival visit one of the world's greatest art galleries, The Prado, where our specially selected art guide will lead us through the remarkable collections contained within this world renowned museum. Two Night Stay: Hotel Villa Real. **Meals: B**

Day 27 Madrid

Our morning tour includes Madrid's 'must-sees' through the most important and

representative avenues, streets and squares to admire the city's buildings and monuments including of course the arcaded square Plaza Mayor, the bustling Puerta del Sol and the Plaza de Espana, the 17th Century "Austrian" quarter, as well as a visit of the 18th Century Royal Palace.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) try your hand, and your feet, at a local 'Tablao' for a fun and energetic Flamenco Dance workshop; or (2) visit the Bernabeu Football stadium as well as the Trophy Museum of Real Madrid. This evening, enjoy a farewell dinner in Spain's largest city, Madrid. **Meals: B,D**

Day 28 Madrid

After breakfast you'll farewell your fellow travellers and transfer to Madrid airport for your onward or homebound flight. **Meals: B**

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: FCSP – 28 day tour • 12 night river cruise • 15 night land tour

Apr 12	\$16,345
May 03	\$17,245
Jun 14	\$17,245
Jul 05,26	\$17,045
Aug 23	\$17,045
Sep 20	\$17,245
Oct 18	\$16,345

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
 Port and Sundry Charges \$420

2016 Departures:
 Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade Your Cabin		ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)		\$425
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$1,695
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,050
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,150
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,225
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)		\$2,495
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,095
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,245
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,295
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,345
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)		\$4,695
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)		\$3,045
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)		\$3,795
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)		\$4,095

Tour Code: SPPF – 15 day tour from Barcelona to Madrid • 14 night land tour

Apr 25	\$8,350	Aug 08	\$8,350
May 16	\$8,350	Sep 05	\$8,350
Jun 27	\$8,350	Oct 03, 31	\$8,350
Jul 18	\$8,350	Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)	\$1,000

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert in the Palace

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. Originally founded in the 11th century, the castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône

Scenic Tailormade

- 30 options to choose from in 11 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 28 included options to choose from in 24 locations

Dining Experiences

- 58 superb meals including, 27 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 18 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit Les Hospices de Beaune
- Sample sumptuous truffles near Tournus
- Tour Lyon, the gastronomic heart of France
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Enjoy a special wine tasting in Châteauneuf-du-Pape
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Visit the awe-inspiring Alhambra Palace, a world heritage site built in Medieval times
- Explore the city of Ronda set atop the mighty El Tajo Canyon
- Sample some of the world's best Sherries at the "Williams & Humbert" cellar
- Relax over dinner on a Douro River cruise

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

11 Day Gems of the Seine River Cruise



Château-de-Champlâtreux



Honfleur

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris be met and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Gem. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Paris – Les Andelys

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the magnificent Palace of Versailles; or (2) guided visit of the Louvre; or (3) walking tour with a local Parisian; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings. This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure before sailing to Les Andelys *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 3 Les Andelys – Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard; or (2) journey to Lyons la Forêt, one of 'the most beautiful villages of France', including cider tasting. Afternoon cruising to Rouen, passing through the inspiring landscapes made famous by impressionist artists such as Claude Monet. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Rouen including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedral; or (2) enjoy a cooking demonstration at an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute; or (3) hike to Saint Catherine Hill for the views that inspired Monet's Panorama of Rouen. With your afternoon at leisure, why not explore Rouen with *Scenic Tailormade*. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Rouen

Rouen is most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, where in 1431 this renowned heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to the Somme battlefields, location of the

Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain and the Commonwealth in WWI, including a visit to the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux; or (2) visit the meticulously presented Museum of Fine Arts. Why not step ashore with your *Scenic Tailormade* personal GPS device this evening and wander this illustrious city by moonlight.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Honfleur

A fabulous morning of sailing is assured with Scenic Tours, the only river cruise company to sail toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur. Glide under Pont de Brotonne, the oldest bridge of its kind in the world, and Pont de Tancarville suspension bridge, two of only three bridges spanning the Seine river beyond Rouen.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Honfleur; or (2) discover the rural beauty of Normandy's Cider Route on your visit to Domaine Saint-Hippolyte including a cheese and cider tasting.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of France's Normandy region.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Honfleur

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a full day excursion to the D-Day landing beaches of Normandy including the Arromanches Landing Museum and Omaha Beach cemetery and memorial; or (2) tour the playground of the rich and famous in Deauville, including a tasting of the regions renowned Calvados.

Meals: B,L,D



Les Andelys

Day 8 Caudebec-en-Caux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Fécamp, set atop spectacular limestone cliffs, including a visit to the Benedictine Palace to taste the famed liqueur; or (2) travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and visit the fascinating Textile Museum. Back on board the opulence of the Scenic Gem, relax as the riverside panoramas come to you as we sail towards Vernon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Vernon

This region of France gave rise to the Impressionist era and as such is famous for having evoked many beautiful paintings by some of history's most famous artists.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens; or (2) for the more adventurous enjoy your self-guided cycle from Vernon to Giverny including entry to Monet's house and garden; or (3) tour the picturesque streets of the river-side town of Vernon with your guide.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a private classical concert within the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, a 16th Century estate once belonging to nobility and set in the most magnificent surrounds, this unforgettable event is exclusive to Scenic Tours guests. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Conflans

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise including entry to Vincent van Gogh's room; or (2) step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château set amidst beautiful parklands. This evening enjoy a farewell dinner on board. Ensure you have your cameras at the ready as you view the magnificent lights of the Paris skyline, pierced by the iconic Eiffel Tower, on your cruise into this romantic and most visited city in France. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Paris

Disembark your cruise after breakfast this morning for your transfer to Paris airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private classical concert in the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque Normandy region

Scenic Tailormade

- 13 options to choose from in 7 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 22 included options to choose from in 17 locations

Dining Experiences

- 29 superb meals including, 10 Breakfasts (B), 9 Lunches (L) and 10 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captains welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Sail along the majestic Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Dock in Rouen, most notable as the location where Joan of Arc was accused of heresy and burnt at the stake at 1431
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of northern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Discover the highlights and charming villages of the Normandy, Calvados and Isle de France regions of France
- Sail to the open waters of the English Channel on board the luxurious Scenic Gem
- Cruise into Paris by night and see the lights of this magical city

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SEI – 11 day tour • 10 night river cruise

Apr 08	\$6,545
Apr 18,28	\$6,745
May 08,18,28	\$7,045
Jun 07,17,27	\$7,045
Jul 07,17,27	\$6,945
Aug 06,16	\$6,945
Aug 26	\$7,125
Sep 05,15,25	\$7,125
Oct 05,15,25	\$6,065

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$375

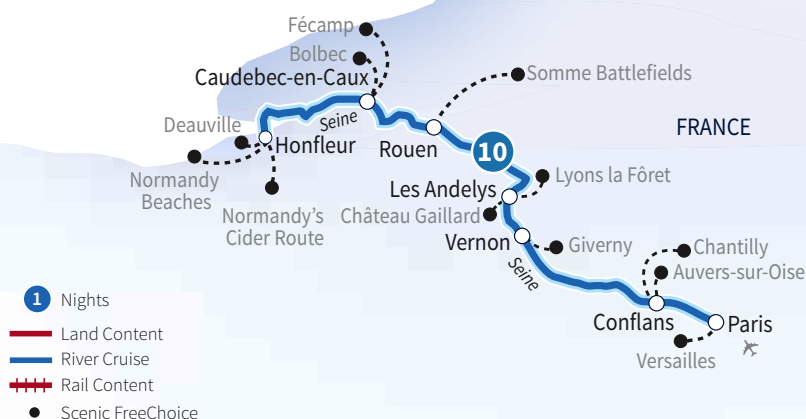
2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$395
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,445
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,745
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,795
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,845
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,945
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,645
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,445
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$4,295

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic FreeChoice options are not available on all departures. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

23 Day Gems of the Seine & South of France River Cruise



Les Andelys



Cheese and cider tasting

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris you will be met by a Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Gem where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you embark and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board.

Meals: D

Day 2 Paris – Les Andelys

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the magnificent Palace of Versailles including Marie Antoinette's bedchamber; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum, home to famous art works such as the Mona Lisa and Venus de Milo; or (3) explore the landmarks of Paris on your guided walking tour with a local Parisian and discover an insider's perspective on living in Paris, the back alleys and latest city gossip; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings. This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure before sailing to Les Andelys.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Les Andelys – Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard, including entry; or (2) journey to the spectacular village of Lyons la Forêt, one of 'the most beautiful villages of France', including a visit to a local estate for cider tasting. Afternoon cruising to Rouen, passing through the inspiring landscapes made famous by impressionist artists such as Claude Monet.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the delights of Rouen on your walking tour including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedral; or (2) enjoy a cooking demonstration at an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute including a tasting; or (3) hike to Saint Catherine Hill for the views

that inspired Monet's Panorama of Rouen.

With your afternoon at leisure, why not explore Rouen with *Scenic Tailormade*, your personal GPS guided tour system.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Rouen

Rouen is most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, where in 1431 this renowned heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to the Somme battlefields, location of the Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain and the Commonwealth in WWI, including a visit to the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux; or (2) visit the meticulously presented Museum of Fine Arts. Why not step ashore with your *Scenic Tailormade* personal GPS device this evening and wander this illustrious city by moonlight.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Honfleur

A fabulous morning of sailing is assured with Scenic Tours, the only river cruise company to sail toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur. Glide under Pont de Brotonne, the oldest bridge of its kind in the world, and Pont de Tancarville suspension bridge, two of only three bridges spanning the Seine river beyond Rouen.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) walking tour of Honfleur; or (2) discover the rural beauty of Normandy's Cider Route on your visit to Domaine Saint-Hippolyte including a cheese and cider tasting.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of France's Normandy region.

Meals: B,L,D



Normandy coastline

Day 7 Honfleur

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a full day excursion to the D-Day landing beaches of Normandy including the Arromanches Landing Museum and Omaha Beach cemetery and memorial; or (2) tour the playground of the rich and famous in Deauville, including a tasting of the regions renowned Calvados. Docked in the heart of this picture perfect village perhaps take a stroll this evening after dinner. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Caudebec-en-Caux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Fécamp, set atop spectacular limestone cliffs, including a visit to the Benedictine Palace to taste the famed liqueur; or (2) travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and visit the fascinating Textile Museum. Back on board the opulence of the Scenic Gem, relax as the riverside panoramas come to you as we cruise towards Vernon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Vernon

This region of France gave rise to the Impressionist era and as such is famous for having evoked many beautiful paintings by some of history's most famous artists.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens; or (2) for the more adventurous enjoy your self-guided cycle from Vernon to Giverny including entry to Monet's house and garden; or (3) tour the picturesque streets of the river-side town of Vernon with your guide.

SCENIC ENRICH *Enjoy a private classical concert within the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, a 16th Century estate once belonging to nobility and set in the most magnificent surrounds, this unforgettable event is exclusive to Scenic Tours guests.*

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Conflans

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise, where Vincent van Gogh completed his final works, including entry to Vincent van Gogh's former residence; or (2) step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château set amidst beautiful parklands. This evening enjoy a special dinner on board. Ensure you have your cameras at the ready as you view the magnificent lights of the Paris skyline, pierced by the iconic Eiffel Tower, on your cruise into this romantic and most visited city in France. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Paris – Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the ultra-fast TGV train for your journey from Paris to Dijon. On arrival transfer the short distance to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits as you board your next luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship' for your cruise down the Saône and Rhône rivers. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting of their popular wines within one of the regions finest examples of 15th century architecture; or (2) in the region considered the mustard capital of the world, enjoy a tasting at one of the regions mustard factories. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Tournus

This morning we travel to the magnificent Château de Cormatin where we'll enjoy an included tour. In the heart of southern Burgundy, the Château de Cormatin estate boasts beautiful gardens and water features with the château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French



Monet's Gardens, Vernon



Calvados Tasting



Lyon



Tournon



Arromanches Landing Museum



Viviers

truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the stunning Rhône River onto Mâcon. Perhaps after dinner this evening take a stroll through this charming town.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) retrace the characteristics of traditional, rural life of the inhabitants of the region on your visit to the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) sample the internationally renowned wines of the Beaujolais region on your visit to a cellar; or (3) visit the village of Cluny, built around the Benedictine Abbey, a lovely example of Romanesque architecture that was erected between the 10th and early 12th centuries.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory today to discover Lyon's historic significance as an area for the production and weaving of silk; or (2) visit the medieval walled town of Pérouges, perched atop a small hill that overlooks the plain of the Ain River; or (3) famous for the high quality of his restaurants and his innovative approaches to cuisine, tour the exclusive culinary school of Paul Bocuse for an introduction to the mastery of arguably France's most famous chef.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 16 Tournon

Get back to nature and experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through one of southern France's most spectacular national parks. Travel in carriages exclusively reserved for guests of Scenic Tours, as this rail journey of a bygone era weaves its way along riverside tracks through stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams as they carve their way through this picturesque terrain. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking the wide tree-lined avenues of this pretty town, enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon!

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) overlooking this beautiful region and the magnificent Rhône river, enjoy a tasting in the spectacular wine cave within Tournon Castle; or (2) crossing the river, walk to the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage for your walking tour and a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates.

This afternoon relax on board as you sail through some of the vineyards that make this region's long standing tradition of wine-making famous. This evening arrive in Viviers. Perhaps take a stroll through buildings dating back to the Middle Ages and some fine examples of Renaissance architecture.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers including a special organ recital for Scenic Tours guests.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the world's nougat capital, Montélimar, including nougat tasting and entry to the Aviation Museum; or (2) a canoeing adventure through one of Europe's largest natural canyons; or (3) a coach tour of the Ardèche National Park; or (4) a master class in French cuisine.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 19 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

The largest wine region in the southern Rhône, tour Châteauneuf-du-Pape including a tasting at a charming Cotes du Rhône vineyard. Afternoon cruising to Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Be treated to a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes, one of the most visited sites



Camargue National Park

in France. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Avignon

Although the papacy was located in Avignon for less than a century they kept very busy during these years as you will see by the impressive architecture of this medieval city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure in Avignon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 La Camargue

Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wild beauty of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, and the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue before

visiting the picturesque village of Aigues-Mortes. Why not relax on the Sun Deck as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 22 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the site of some impressive Roman ruins, including Las Arenas, an arena that seats 20,000 and is still in use today, experience the vibrant colours and striking quality of light on your tour of Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit the hilltop village of Les Baux, one of the 'Most Beautiful Villages of France' including a visit to an Olive farm; or (3) visit the charming Provençal village of Saint-Rémy made famous by Vincent van Gogh, including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 23 Tarascon – Nice Airport

After breakfast this morning, its time to farewell your fellow travellers and disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' for your transfer to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight. (Please book flights to depart after 3pm)

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SEFR.1 – 23 day tour • 22 night river cruise

		Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
May 08	\$15,340	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$820
Jul 17	\$15,040	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,140
Sep 25	\$14,520	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,795
		B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,020
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,090
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,290
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$5,690
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$7,540

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic FreeChoice options are not available on all departures. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Monte Carlo or Barcelona Extension

End your trip with either a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Monte Carlo (MON) \$2,300 per person or Barcelona (BCN) \$2,300 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private classical concert in the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque Normandy region
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail overlooking the Rhône on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon

Scenic Tailormade

- 43 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 44 included options to choose from in 38 locations

Dining Experiences

- 64 superb meals including, 22 Breakfasts (B), 20 Lunches (L) and 22 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a Captains welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Sail along the majestic Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of northern and southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Sail to the open waters of the English Channel on board the luxurious Scenic Gem
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

24 Day Seine, Paris & Rhône River Cruise



Chantilly Castle

Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris you will be met and transferred to the Scenic Gem. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Paris – Les Andelys

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Versailles Palace; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum; or (3) walking tour with a Parisian; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 3 Les Andelys – Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard; or (2) cider tasting in Lyons la Fôret.

Afternoon cruising to Rouen. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Rouen; or (2) a cooking demonstration at a French Baking Institute; or (3) a hike to Saint Catherine's Hill. Afternoon at leisure in Rouen. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) an excursion to the Somme battlefields; or (2) visit the Museum of Fine Arts. Why not step ashore with your

Scenic Tailormade device this evening for a moonlit walk. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Honfleur

Morning cruising toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) Honfleur walking tour; or (2) cider tasting at Domaine Saint-Hippolyte.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of the Normandy region. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Honfleur

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) an excursion to the D-Day landing beaches; or (2) tour Deauville including Calvados tasting. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Caudebec-en-Caux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Fécamp; or (2) visit the Bolbec Textile Museum. Back on board relax as we cruise towards Vernon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Vernon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Monet's house and garden; or (2) a self-guided cycle from Vernon to Giverny including entry to Monet's house and garden; or (3) tour of Vernon.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a classical concert within Château-de-Champlâtreux. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Conflans

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Vincent van Gogh's room in Auvers-sur-Oise; or (2) tour Chantilly Castle. View the lights of Paris as you cruise into this romantic city tonight. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Paris

After breakfast disembark the Scenic Gem and transfer to your centrally located hotel

for a full day at leisure in Paris, the city of love!

Overnight Special Stay 🏨: The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar. *Meals: B*

Day 12 Paris – Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the TGV for your journey from Paris to Dijon, then transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône where you'll board your Rhône river cruise. *Meals: B,D*

Day 13 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

Tour Beaune including Les Hospices de Beaune visit.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) wine tasting at Marché aux Vins Cellars; or (2) tasting at one of the regions mustard factories. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Tournus

This morning we tour Château de Cormatin before truffle tasting in nearby villages. This afternoon we'll sail to Mâcon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Bresse Museum; or (2) Beaujolais wine tasting in a local cellar; or (3) visit Cluny. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a silk factory; or (2) tour of Pérouges; or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school of Paul Bocuse. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Tournon

Experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through one of France's most spectacular national parks. Enjoy an afternoon tour of Tournon.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of Tournon Castle. *Meals: B,L,D*



Beaujolais

Day 18 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) wine tasting in Tournon Castle; or (2) Tain l'Hermitage walking tour with Valrhona Chocolate tasting. Afternoon cruising to Viviers.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 19 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Viviers walking tour including recital.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) nougat tasting in Montélimar and entry to the Aviation Museum; or (2) Ardèche Canyon canoeing; or (3) Ardèche National Park tour; or (4) master class in French cuisine.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

Châteauneuf-du-Pape tour including wine tasting. Afternoon cruising to Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Exclusive gala dinner and classical concert at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 Avignon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region; or (2) take an excursion

to Uzès, including Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market. Afternoon at leisure in Avignon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 22 La Camargue

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wild beauty of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue and Aigues-Mortes.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 23 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour of Arles; or (2) visit the hilltop village of Les Baux; or (3) visit Saint-Rémy, including Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 24 Tarascon – Nice Airport

After breakfast this morning, its time to farewell your fellow travellers and disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' for your transfer to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight. (Please book flights to depart after 3pm).

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SPFR.1 – 24 day tour • 22 night river cruise • 1 night Paris

May 28	\$15,940
Aug 06	\$15,640
Oct 15	\$14,060

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$795

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic FreeChoice options are not available on all departures. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$820
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,140
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,795
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,020
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,090
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,290
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$5,690
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$7,540

Monte Carlo or Barcelona Extension

End your trip with either a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Monte Carlo (MON) \$2,300 per person or Barcelona (BCN) \$2,300 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private classical concert in the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque Normandy region
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail overlooking the Rhône on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon.

Scenic Tailormade

- 43 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 44 included options to choose from in 38 locations

Dining Experiences

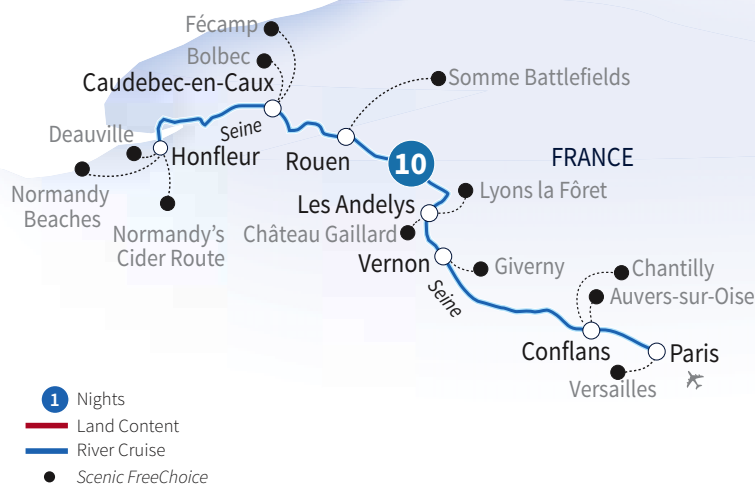
- 65 superb meals including, 23 Breakfasts (B), 20 Lunches (L) and 22 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a Captains welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Sail the majestic Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of northern and southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Sail to the open waters of the English Channel on board the luxurious Scenic Gem
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

27 Day France Discovery



Monet's House and Gardens, Giverny



Rouen, France

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris you will be met by a Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Gem where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you embark and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board.

Meals: D

Day 2 Paris – Les Andelys

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the Palace of Versailles; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum, or (3) explore the landmarks of Paris on your guided walking tour with a Parisian and discover an insider's perspective on living in Paris; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings. This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure before sailing to Les Andelys.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Les Andelys – Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard, including entry; or (2) journey to the spectacular village of Lyons la Forêt, including a visit to an estate for cider tasting. Afternoon cruising to Rouen.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the delights of Rouen on your walking tour including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedral; or (2) enjoy a cooking demonstration at an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute including a tasting; or (3) hike to Saint Catherine Hill for the views that inspired Monet's Panorama of Rouen. With your afternoon at leisure, why not explore Rouen with *Scenic Tailormade*, your personal GPS guided tour system.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Rouen

Rouen is most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, where in 1431 this renowned heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to the Somme battlefields, location of the Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain

and the Commonwealth in WWI, including a visit to the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux; or (2) visit the meticulously presented Museum of Fine Arts.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Honfleur

A fabulous morning of sailing is assured with Scenic Tours, the only river cruise company to sail toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur. Glide under Pont de Brotonne, the oldest bridge of its kind in the world, and Pont de Tancarville suspension bridge, two of only three bridges spanning the Seine river beyond Rouen.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Honfleur; or (2) discover the rural beauty of Normandy's Cider Route on your visit to Domaine Saint-Hippolyte including a cheese and cider tasting.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of France's Normandy region.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Honfleur

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a full day excursion to the D-Day landing beaches of Normandy including the Arromanches Landing Museum and Omaha Beach cemetery and memorial; or (2) tour the playground of the rich and famous in Deauville, including a tasting of the regions renowned Calvados. Docked in the heart of this picture perfect village perhaps take a stroll this evening after dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Caudebec-en-Caux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Fécamp, set atop spectacular limestone cliffs, including a visit to the Benedictine Palace to taste the famed liqueur; or (2) travel to the hilltop village of Bolbec and visit the fascinating Textile Museum. We then sail towards Vernon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Vernon

This region of France gave rise to the Impressionist era and as such is famous for



Champagne

having evoked many beautiful paintings by some of history's most famous artists.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens; or (2) for the more adventurous enjoy your self-guided cycle from Vernon to Giverny including entry to Monet's house and garden; or (3) tour the picturesque streets of the river-side town of Vernon with your guide.

SCENIC ENRICH *Enjoy a private classical concert within the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, a 16th Century estate once belonging to nobility and set in the most magnificent surrounds, this unforgettable event is exclusive to Scenic Tours guests.* **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 10 Conflans

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the village of Auvers-sur-Oise, where Vincent van Gogh completed his final works, including entry to Vincent van Gogh's former residence; or (2) step inside Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château set amidst beautiful parklands. This evening enjoy a farewell dinner on board. Ensure you have your cameras at the ready as you view the magnificent lights of the Paris skyline, pierced by the iconic Eiffel Tower, on your cruise into this romantic and most visited city in France. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 11 Paris – Épernay

Today we journey south to Fontainebleau. A popular weekend getaway for Parisians, and surrounded by the natural beauty of the Forest of Fontainebleau, we'll enjoy an orientation tour on arrival before time at leisure. This afternoon we'll arrive in Épernay in the heart of the Champagne region. Enjoy a fabulous dinner this evening within the intimate dining room of your hotel. **Two Night Special Stay** **H: Royal Champagne Hotel.** **Meals: B,D**

Day 12 Champagne

A bubbly start to the day awaits in the town of Reims, where some of the best champagnes in the world are produced. We stop at one of France's fine champagne houses, the world

famous house of Taittinger, where we shall sample the local vintages. There is time to discover this historic town before our return journey through the lush landscape of the Montagne de Reims National Park to Épernay, today is sure to be a remarkable day for all in one of France's most beautiful regions. **Meals: B**

Day 13 Strasbourg

Our relaxed journey today will see us arrive into the pretty city of Strasbourg, at the picturesque 'crossroads of Europe' and located on the French side of the Rhine River with the charming German city of Kehl on the opposite shore. Famous for its beautiful historical centre – the Grand Ile – which was the first city centre to be classified entirely as a World Heritage Site, explore the lovely canals winding their way through its streets and iconic half-timbered houses on your included walking tour, including the historic neighbourhood of La Petite France. **Two Night Special Stay** **H: Sofitel Strasbourg Grand Ile.** **Meals: B,D**

Day 14 Black Forest

A truly magical experience awaits you today as you step inside the setting of the Hansel and Gretel fable on your journey into the majestic and strikingly beautiful Black Forest region of Germany. Start the day with a visit to the amazing Vogtsbauernhof open air museum in the heart of the Black Forest where you'll enjoy lunch before a baking demonstration of the world famous Black Forest cake, including a tasting and coffee. This afternoon see the largest Cuckoo Clock followed by a visit to Germany's highest waterfalls. **Meals: B,L**

Day 15 Strasbourg – Chalon-sur-Saône

A leisurely journey through the beautiful countryside of the Alsace wine region of France will see us arrive in Chalon-sur-Saône, where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship' for your cruise through the south of France. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers. **Meals: B,D**



Chantilly Castle



Palais Benedictine, Caudebec-en-Caux



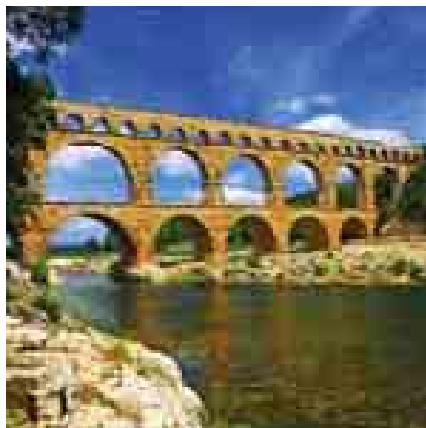
Ardèche Gorge



Sample truffles



Fontaine-de-Vaucluse



Pont du Gard

Guests on the 15 Day Paris to Frankfurt, Tour Code SEIC, are transferred after breakfast to Frankfurt Airport. (Please book flights to depart after 3pm).

Day 16 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting of their popular wines; or (2) enjoy a tasting at one of the region's famous mustard factories. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Tournus

This morning we travel to Château de Cormatin where we'll enjoy an included tour. The estate boasts beautiful gardens and water features with the château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll cruise on to Mâcon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Bresse Museum; or (2) sample the wines of the Beaujolais region on your visit to a local cellar; or (3) visit the village of Cluny. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a silk factory; or (2) visit the medieval walled town of Pérouges, or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school of Paul Bocuse for an introduction to the mastery of arguably France's most famous chef. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 20 Tournon

Get back to nature and experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through one of southern France's most spectacular national parks. Travel in carriages exclusively reserved for guests of Scenic Tours, as this rail journey of a bygone era weaves its way along riverside tracks through stone tunnels and

forested mountains spilling into valley streams as they carve their way through this picturesque terrain. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking wide tree-lined avenues and the Rhône, enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon! *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 21 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wine cave within Tournon Castle; or (2) walk to the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage for your walking tour and a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. This afternoon relax on board as you sail through some of the vineyards that make this region famous. This evening arrive in Viviers. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers including a special organ recital for Scenic Tours guests.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Montélimar, including nougat tasting and entry to the Aviation Museum; or (2) a canoeing adventure through one of Europe's largest natural canyons; or (3) a coach tour of the Ardèche National Park; or (4) a master class in French cuisine. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 23 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

The largest wine region in the southern Rhône, tour Châteauneuf-du-Pape including a tasting at a charming Cotes du Rhône vineyard. Afternoon cruising to Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH Be treated to an unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes, one of the most visited sites in France. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 24 Avignon

Although the papacy was located in Avignon for less than a century they kept very busy during these years as you will see by the impressive architecture of this medieval city.



Aigues-Mortes

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings.

Enjoy your afternoon at leisure in Avignon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 25 La Camargue

Today discover the La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wild beauty of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, and the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue before visiting the picturesque village of Aigues-Mortes.

Why not relax on the Sun Deck as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 26 Tarascon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the site of some impressive Roman ruins, including Las Arenas, an arena that seats 20,000 and is still in use today, experience the vibrant colours and striking quality of light on your tour of Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit the hilltop village of Les Baux, one of the 'Most Beautiful Villages of France' including a visit to an Olive farm; or (3) visit the charming Provençal village of Saint-Rémy made famous by Vincent van Gogh, including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 27 Tarascon – Nice Airport

After breakfast this morning, its time to farewell your fellow travellers and disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' for your transfer to Nice Airport for your onward or homebound flight. **(Please book flights to depart after 3pm).**

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SCFR.1 – 27 day tour • 22 night river cruise • 4 night tour

May 18	\$18,290	Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
Jul 27	\$17,990	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$820
Oct 05	\$16,410	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,140
		BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,795
		B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,020
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,090
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,290
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$5,690
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$7,540
Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)		\$1,000	
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):			
Port and Sundry Charges		\$795	

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Tour Code: SEIC – 15 day tour • 10 night river cruise • 4 night land tour from Paris to Frankfurt

May 18	\$9,995	Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
Jul 27	\$9,895	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$395
Oct 05	\$9,015	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,445
		BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,745
		B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,795
		BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,845
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,945
		PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,645
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,445
		RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$4,295
Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)		\$1,000	
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):			
Port and Sundry Charges		\$375	
2016 Departures:			
		Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.	

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic Free Choice options are not available on all departures. The transfer from Tarascon to Nice airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Guests booking the SEIC tour will transfer to Frankfurt airport at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private classical concert in the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque Normandy region
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail overlooking the Rhône on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon.

Scenic Tailormade

- 43 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 44 included options to choose from in 38 locations

Dining Experiences

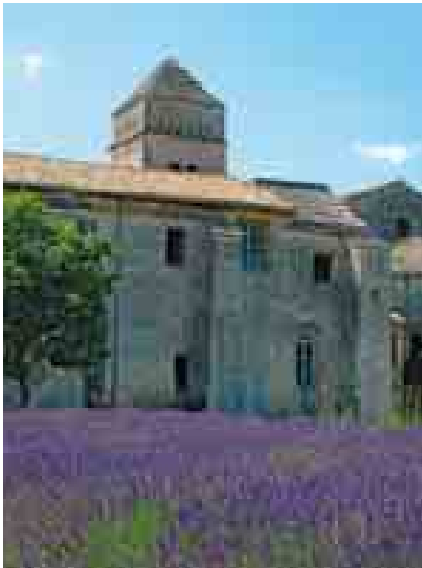
- 71 superb meals including, 26 Breakfasts (B), 21 Lunches (L) and 24 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a Captains welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Sail along the majestic Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of northern and southern France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Sail to the open waters of the English Channel on board the luxurious Scenic Gem
- Journey into the strikingly beautiful Black Forest
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

32 Day Ultimate France



Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery



Arles

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris be met and transferred from the airport to your centrally located hotel.
Overnight Special Stay: The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the ultra-fast TGV train for your journey to Dijon. On arrival transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits as you board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting; or (2) in the region considered the famous mustard capital of the world, enjoy a tasting at one of the regions famous mustard factories. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Tournus

In the heart of southern Burgundy, we'll tour the magnificent Château de Cormatin, boasting beautiful gardens and water features with the château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the stunning Rhône River onto Mâcon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) retrace the characteristics of traditional life of the region on your visit to the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) wine tasting in the Beaujolais region; or (3) visit Cluny, a village built around the great Benedictine Abbey. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory today to discover Lyon's historic significance as an area for the production and weaving of silk; or (2) visit the medieval village of Péroges; or (3) tour the exclusive culinary school, the Paul Bocuse Institute. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 7 Tournon

Get back to nature and experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through picturesque terrain via stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon overlooking the Rhône! *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Tournon – Viviers

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the spectacular wine cave within Tournon Castle for a tasting; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage including a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. This afternoon relax on board as you cruise this famous wine-growing region to Viviers. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Enjoy a walking tour of Viviers including an organ recital.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the world's nougat capital, Montélimar, including nougat tasting and entry to the Aviation Museum; or (2) a canoeing adventure through one of Europe's largest natural canyons; or (3) a coach tour of the Ardèche National Park; or (4) a master class in French cuisine. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon

The largest wine region in the southern Rhône, tour Châteauneuf-du-Pape including a tasting at a vineyard. Afternoon cruising to Avignon.



Tournon

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a guided tour before an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert at the prestigious Palais-des-Papes, one of the most visited sites in France. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Avignon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure in Avignon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 La Camargue 📍

Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the wild beauty of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, and the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique; or (2) tour the Salins of the Petite Camargue before visiting the picturesque village of Aigues-Mortes.

Why not relax on the Sun Deck as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Tarascon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit an olive farm and the hilltop village of Les Baux; or (3) visit Saint-Rémy including Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Tarascon – Carcassonne 📍

After breakfast this morning disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and traverse the beautiful landscapes of France's southern national park regions en route to arrive in the captivating town of Carcassonne. **Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Hotel de la Cité.** *Meals: B,D*

Day 15 Carcassonne 📍

Today we travel to the Canal du Midi, a World Heritage site. From here we will take a private

boat along the canal. As you float through the rolling country side you will see vineyards and pass barges while learning about the history of the canal and life on the rivers. Enjoy an afternoon back in Carcassonne to explore and discover the wonders of this medieval gem. *Meals: B*

Day 16 Dordogne Valley– Vigiers 📍

This morning we continue north through picturesque villages in the valleys of the Dordogne and Vézère to the charming town of Sarlat where we'll enjoy time in this quaint village adorned with restored medieval and renaissance houses. Travel through bucolic landscapes for our afternoon arrival to the spectacular setting of our two night stay in the Saint-Émilion region. **Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Château Des Vigiers** *Meals: B,D*

Day 17 Saint-Émilion 📍

Today you'll tour the nearby World Heritage town of Saint-Émilion where steep narrow streets are adorned with fascinating Romanesque churches and prehistoric ruins. Highlights of our tour will be a visit to the underground catacombs of the iconic Monolithic Church. This afternoon, be invited onto the exclusive estate of Château Franc Mayne and taste their exquisite Grand Cru Classé wine. *Meals: B*

Day 18 Bordeaux – Loire Valley 📍

The World Heritage city of Bordeaux is a mesmerising and atmospheric centre where historic heritage blends seamlessly with modernity. From Bordeaux, we board the TGV train for our journey to the beautiful landscape of vineyards and rolling green hills that is the Loire Valley. On arrival, enjoy a charming evening dinner at your lovely château accommodation. **Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Le Domaine de Beauvois.** *Meals: B,D*

Day 19 Loire Valley 📍

The first stop today is at the stunning Château de Chenonceau, the history alone of the château is amazing. Then on to the delightful



Rouen



Avignon



Saint-Émilion



Honfleur



Château-de-Champlâtreux



Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard

market town of Amboise where we'll see Leonardo da Vinci's tomb in the gardens of the imposing castle, and visit Clos Lucé, the manor house in which the great artist lived. This evening we celebrate our visit to the Loire Valley with a highlight dinner in a charming Loire Valley château. *Meals: B,D*

Day 20 Loire Valley – Dinard 📍

Bound for Brittany on France's northern coastline, we bid adieu to the Loire Valley and journey to the quaint seaside village of Dinard, with its Belle Époque villas and stripy beach tents its like taking a trip back to the 19th Century. This charming resort on the Emerald Coast boasts sandy beaches lapped by the crystal clear waters of Priory Bay. **Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Grand Hotel Barriere de Dinard.** *Meals: B,D*

Day 21 Mont St Michel – Saint Malo 📍

Visit nearby Mont St Michel, perched on a rocky tidal island 247 acres in size this magnificent World Heritage site ensures a truly spectacular day including a visit to the amazing hilltop abbey. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure in Saint Malo, with an ancient walled old town on the shores of the English Channel. *Meals: B*

Day 22 Saint Malo – Paris 📍

The City of Love! Famous the world over and France's most visited city, we'll arrive into Paris this afternoon and embark the luxurious Scenic Gem for your cruise of the Seine River. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 22 Day French Soirée, Tour Code FRLA, will be transferred to Paris Airport. (Please book flights to depart after 7pm.)

Day 23 Paris – Les Andelys 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the Palace of Versailles; or (2) guided visit of the Louvre; or (3) walking tour with a local Parisian; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings. This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure before sailing to Les Andelys. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 24 Les Andelys – Rouen 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard; or (2) journey

to Lyons la Forêt, one of 'the most beautiful villages of France', including cider tasting.

Afternoon cruising to Rouen, passing through the inspiring landscapes made famous by impressionist artists such as Claude Monet.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 25 Rouen 📍

Rouen is most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, where in 1431 this renowned heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Rouen including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedrale; or (2) enjoy a cooking demonstration at an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute; or (3) a hike to Saint Catherine Hill for the views that inspired Monet's Panorama of Rouen. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 26 Rouen 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to the Somme battlefields, location of the Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain and the Commonwealth in WWI, including a visit to the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux; or (2) visit the meticulously presented Museum of Fine Arts. Why not step ashore with your *Scenic Tailormade* personal GPS device this evening and wander this illustrious city by moonlight. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 27 Honfleur 📍

A fabulous morning of sailing is assured with Scenic Tours, the only river cruise company to sail toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Honfleur; or (2) discover the rural beauty of Normandy's Cider Route on your visit to Domaine Saint-Hippolyte including a cheese and cider tasting.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of Normandy. *Meals: B,L,D*



Château Chantilly

Day 28 Honfleur

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a full day excursion to the D-Day landing beaches of Normandy including the Arromanches Landing Museum and Omaha Beach cemetery and memorial; or (2) tour the playground of the rich and famous in Deauville, including a tasting of the regions renowned Calvados. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 29 Caudebec-en-Caux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Fécamp, set atop spectacular limestone cliffs, including a visit to the Benedictine Palace to taste the famed liqueur; or (2) travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and visit the fascinating Textile Museum.

Back on board the opulence of the Scenic Gem, relax as the riverside panoramas come to you as we cruise towards Vernon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 30 Vernon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens; or (2) for the more adventurous

enjoy your self-guided cycle from Vernon to Giverny including entry to Monet's house and garden; or (3) tour the picturesque streets of the river-side town of Vernon with your guide.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a private classical concert within the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, a 16th Century estate once belonging to nobility and set in the most magnificent surrounds. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 31 Conflans

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise including entry to Vincent van Gogh's room; or (2) step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château set amidst beautiful parklands. This evening enjoy a farewell dinner on board. Ensure you have your cameras at the ready as you view the magnificent lights of the Paris skyline, pierced by the iconic Eiffel Tower, on your cruise into this romantic and most visited city in France. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 32 Paris

Disembark your cruise after breakfast this morning for your transfer to Paris airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SFIF.2 – 32 day tour • 22 night river cruise • 9 night land tour

May 17	\$21,590	Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
Jul 26	\$21,615	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$820
Oct 04	\$19,810	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,140
Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)	\$1,000	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,795
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):		B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,020
Port and Sundry Charges	\$795	PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,090
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,290
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$5,690
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$7,540

Tour Code: FRLA – 22 day tour • 12 night river cruise • 9 night land tour

May 17	\$14,645	Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
Jul 26	\$14,670	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$425
Oct 04	\$13,745	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,695
Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)	\$1,000	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,050
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):		BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,150
Port and Sundry Charges	\$420	B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,225
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,495
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,245
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,295
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,345
		RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$4,695
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,045
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,795
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,095

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic Free Choice options are not available on all departures. Guests booking the FRLA tour will transfer from Saint Malo to Paris airport at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a special tour of the Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert
- Enjoy a private classical concert in the Château-de-Champlâtreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail overlooking the Rhône on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque Normandy region

Scenic Tailormade

- 43 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 44 included options to choose from in 38 locations

Dining Experiences

- 78 superb meals including, 31 Breakfasts (B), 20 Lunches (L) and 27 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a Captains welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery
- From Tournon experience the charm of days gone by on board an historic steam train journey through picturesque landscapes
- Learn about French cooking during an on board cooking demonstration
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Enjoy a private boat ride on the World Heritage listed Canal du Midi
- Sample Grand Cru Class wines at estate Franc Mayne of Napoleon's 1855 Classification
- Spend two nights on Brittany's spectacular Emerald Coast
- Sail along the Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Sail to the open waters of the English Channel on board the luxurious Scenic Gem

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

25 Day Seine & Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise



Bernkastel



Black Forest steam train

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Amsterdam

You will be met and transferred on arrival from Amsterdam Airport to your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' where a warm welcome awaits. (Please book flights to arrive no later than 5pm).

Meals: D

Day 2 Antwerp

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) often referred to as the 'Venice of the North', travel to the charming World Heritage city of Bruges and be amazed by its pretty canals and cobbled-stone streets; or (2) enjoy a guided tour of Antwerp, renowned as the diamond capital of the world.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Veere

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Delta Works including the Storm Surge Barrier; or (2) with a history stretching back to the 15th century, tour the quaint streets of Veere; or (3) discover Veere and the picturesque village outskirts on your guided bike tour along the surrounding dykes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening sample delicious Dutch delicacies at your choice of three superb dining locations.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Nijmegen

Soak up the scenery from the Sun Deck this morning, or meet the chef and enjoy an on board cooking demonstration as we cruise from Veere. The lively Dutch city of Nijmegen is considered to be the oldest city in the Netherlands and is a place where seventeenth century houses now serve as charming trinket shops, assuring a lovely setting in which to enjoy your included city tour.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Maastricht

Holland's oldest fortified city, Maastricht is a popular city for both foreign visitors and the Dutch alike lending to its welcoming multicultural atmosphere, it's treasures

include some truly magnificent buildings and a spectacular historic cobble-stone town centre containing acclaimed fine dining restaurants and excellent shopping. A city full of attractions for all, enjoy an included guided tour before time at leisure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Duisburg

We cruise this morning into Duisburg on the confluence of the mighty Rhine and Ruhr Rivers.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) home to the largest inland harbour in the world, enjoy a guided tour followed by time at leisure in the atmospheric city of Duisburg; or (2) formerly the largest and most productive coal mine in Europe, tour the impressive World Heritage listed Zollverein Coal Mine that has developed into a lively location with an international reputation for the arts, culture and creative enterprises, including a visit to the unique museum.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Koblenz

Awake to scenic panoramas as we enjoy a full morning of cruising to the beautiful city of Koblenz. Situated on both banks of the Rhine and at its confluence with the Moselle River, on arrival you'll enjoy a guided tour of this historic city that is lapped by the waters of two of Europe's most beautiful rivers.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Board a cable car for the scenic journey over the Rhine River to the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress where on arrival you'll be treated to an exclusive cocktail reception with captivating views overlooking Koblenz.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Cochem

A medieval gem resting on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel as if you are stepping directly off the ship and into



Bruges

a fairy tale. Explore this charming city on your included guided tour, culminating in your visit of the iconic Reichsburg Castle. This afternoon, why not use your time at leisure to take a scenic bike ride along the banks of the Moselle River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Moselle Valley Cruising 📍

The Moselle River winds its way along one of Europe's most spectacularly beautiful river valleys between Cochem and Bernkastel. With hills dotted with a myriad of castles towering over romantic wine villages, and in parts flanked by steep terraced vineyards, each twist and turn of this charming waterway reveals a multitude of beautiful scenery as it winds its way through one of the continent's most famous wine producing areas. Appreciate the true allure of the Moselle Valley from the opulence of your Scenic 'Space-Ship', on your full day cruise including an on board Moselle wine dégustation event. Why not join a picturesque guided bike ride this afternoon to Bernkastel? *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Bernkastel 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided tour followed by free time in Luxembourg; or (2) enjoy a guided walking tour of Trier, Germany's oldest city; or (3) guided walking tour of Bernkastel.

This afternoon enjoy time at leisure, why not take a gentle bicycle ride along the banks of the Moselle River to the neighbouring city of Mulheim.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Rüdesheim 📍

Be sure to have your camera ready this morning, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge. Afternoon arrival to Rüdesheim where we'll board the 'Winzerexpress' to Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum for a guided visit of this fabulous museum, before a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument for wonderful vistas over Rüdesheim. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Mannheim 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of the romantic and picturesque cityscape of Heidelberg, including a visit to Heidelberg Castle; or (2) visit the Hockenheim Formula 1 track including entrance to the museum and an insider tour of the circuit".

SCENIC ENRICH Transfer to the splendid Baroque Palace of Rastatt for a truly exceptional evening. Enjoy a tour of this remarkable Palace, with its interior adorned with elaborate frescoes and paintings, followed by a memorable dining experience accompanied by a classical concert.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Strasbourg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore the lovely canals and half-timbered houses on your guided walking tour of Strasbourg; or (2) visit the pretty Alsatian village of Mittelbergheim for a tasting of delicious wines in a local cellar; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board Chef for a guided visit to a local food market including regional tastings.

This afternoon enjoy time at leisure. *Meals: B,L,D*

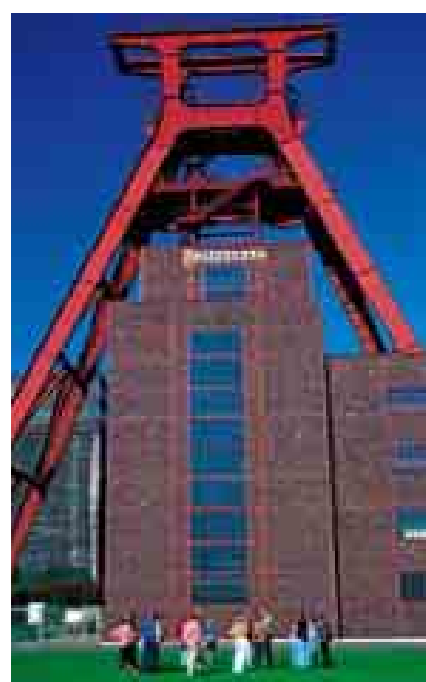
Day 14 Breisach 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) experience the charm of yesteryear when you visit the beautiful Black Forest aboard an historic steam-train for an unforgettable journey through its wooded landscapes; or (2) visit Colmar in the stunning Alsace Wine Region of France; or (3) join your guided cycle from Breisach to the pretty town of Colmar.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15 Basel – Paris 📍

This morning you will disembark in Basel and travel by coach through the French countryside to Paris. Here you will embark the luxurious Scenic Gem to continue your cruise down the Seine River. *Meals: B,D*



Zollverein Coal Mine



Château de Chantilly



Honfleur, France



Omaha Beach cemetery



Palais Benedictine



The Louvre, Paris

Day 16 Paris – Les Andelys 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the magnificent Palace of Versailles including Marie Antoinette's bedchamber; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum, home to famous art works such as the Mona Lisa and Venus de Milo; or (3) explore the landmarks of Paris on your guided walking tour with a local Parisian and discover an insider's perspective on living in Paris, the back alleys and latest city gossip; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings.

This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure before sailing to Les Andelys.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 Les Andelys – Rouen 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard, including entry; or (2) journey to the spectacular village of Lyons la Forêt, one of 'the most beautiful villages of France', including a visit to a local estate for cider tasting.

Afternoon cruising to Rouen, passing through the inspiring landscapes made famous by impressionist artists such as Claude Monet.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Rouen 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the delights of Rouen on your walking tour including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedral; or (2) enjoy a cooking demonstration at an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute including a tasting; or (3) hike to Saint Catherine Hill for the views that inspired Monet's Panorama of Rouen.

With your afternoon at leisure, why not explore Rouen with *Scenic Tailormade*, your personal GPS guided tour system.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 19 Rouen 📍

Rouen is most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, where in 1431 this renowned

heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to the Somme battlefields, location of the Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain and the Commonwealth in WWI, including a visit to the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux; or (2) visit the meticulously presented Museum of Fine Arts.

Why not step ashore with your *Scenic Tailormade* personal GPS device this evening and wander this illustrious city by moonlight.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Honfleur 📍

A fabulous morning of sailing is assured with Scenic Tours, the only river cruise company to sail toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur. Glide under Pont de Brotonne, the oldest bridge of its kind in the world, and Pont de Tancarville suspension bridge, two of only three bridges spanning the Seine river beyond Rouen.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Honfleur; or (2) discover the rural beauty of Normandy's Cider Route on your visit to Domaine Saint-Hippolyte including a cheese and cider tasting.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of France's Normandy region.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 Honfleur 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a full day excursion to the D-Day landing beaches of Normandy including the Arromanches Landing Museum and Omaha Beach cemetery and memorial; or (2) tour the playground of the rich and famous in Deauville, including a tasting of the regions renowned Calvados.



Cider Factory, Le Pressoir d'Or

Docked in the heart of this picture perfect village perhaps take a stroll this evening after dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 22 Caudebec-en-Caux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Fécamp, set atop spectacular limestone cliffs, including a visit to the Benedictine Palace to taste the famed liqueur; or (2) travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and visit the fascinating Textile Museum.

Back on board the opulence of the Scenic Gem, relax as the riverside panoramas come to you as we cruise towards Vernon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 23 Vernon

This region of France gave rise to the Impressionist era and as such is famous for having evoked many beautiful paintings by some of history's most famous artists.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens; or (2) for the more adventurous enjoy your self-guided cycle from Vernon to Giverny including entry to Monet's house and garden; or (3) tour the picturesque streets of the river-side town of Vernon with your guide.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a private classical concert within the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, a 16th Century estate once belonging to nobility and set in the most magnificent surrounds, this unforgettable event is exclusive to Scenic Tours guests.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 24 Conflans

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise, where Vincent van Gogh completed his final works, including entry to Vincent van Gogh's former residence; or (2) step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château set amidst beautiful parklands.

This evening enjoy a farewell dinner on board. Ensure you have your cameras at the ready as you view the magnificent lights of the Paris skyline, pierced by the iconic Eiffel Tower, on your cruise into this romantic and most visited city in France.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 25 Paris

After breakfast this morning, it's time to farewell your fellow travellers and disembark the Scenic Gem for your transfer to Paris Airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SEAM – 25 day tour • 24 night river cruise

			Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
May	04 [^]	\$15,130	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$890
Jul	13	\$15,230	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,440
Jul	17 [^]	\$15,230	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,140
Sep	21 [^]	\$14,350	BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$4,890
Sep	25 [^]	\$15,410	PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,440
			PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$5,690
			RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$6,140
			R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$8,240

[^] Altered itinerary

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$875

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic Free Choice options are not available on all departures. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley.
- Enjoy a private classical concert in the grandiose Château-de-Champlâtreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque Normandy region

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 21 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 40 included options to choose from in 32 locations

Dining Experiences

- 70 superb meals including, 24 Breakfasts (B), 22 Lunches (L) and 24 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

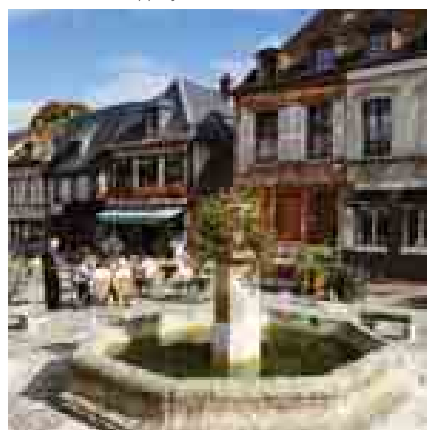
- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Enjoy traditional German musicians performing on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Discover the medieval town of Cochem, overlooked by the impressive Reichsburg Castle
- Board an historic steam train for an unforgettable journey through the wooded landscapes of the Black Forest
- Sail along the majestic Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Sail to the open waters of the English Channel on board the luxurious Scenic Gem

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

25 Day Gems of the Seine & Jewels of Europe Cruise



Domaine Saint Hippolyte



Lyons-la-Fôret

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris you will be met by a Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Gem where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you embark and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board.

Meals: D

Day 2 Paris – Les Andelys

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the magnificent Palace of Versailles including Marie Antoinette's bedchamber; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum, home to famous art works such as the Mona Lisa and Venus de Milo; or (3) explore the landmarks of Paris on your guided walking tour with a local Parisian and discover an insider's perspective on living in Paris, the back alleys and latest city gossip; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings.

This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure before sailing to Les Andelys.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 Les Andelys – Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard, including entry; or (2) journey to the spectacular village of Lyons la Forêt, one of 'the most beautiful villages of France', including a visit to a estate for cider tasting.

This afternoon cruise to Rouen, passing the inspiring landscapes made famous by impressionist artists such as Claude Monet.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the delights of Rouen on your walking tour including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedral; or (2) enjoy a cooking demonstration at an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute including a tasting; or (3) hike to Saint Catherine Hill for the views that inspired Monet's Panorama of Rouen.

With your afternoon at leisure, why not explore Rouen with *Scenic Tailormade*, your personal GPS guided tour system.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Rouen

Rouen is most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, where in 1431 this renowned heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to the Somme battlefields, location of the Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain and the Commonwealth in WWI, including a visit to the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux; or (2) visit the meticulously presented Museum of Fine Arts.

Why not step ashore with your *Scenic Tailormade* personal GPS device this evening and wander this illustrious city by moonlight.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Honfleur

A fabulous morning of sailing is assured with Scenic Tours, the only river cruise company to sail toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur. Glide under Pont de Brotonne, the oldest bridge of its kind in the world, and Pont de Tancarville suspension bridge, two of only three bridges spanning the Seine river beyond Rouen.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a walking tour of Honfleur; or (2) discover the rural beauty of Normandy's Cider Route on your visit to Domaine Saint-Hippolyte including a cheese and cider tasting.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of France's Normandy region.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Honfleur

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a full day excursion to the D-Day landing beaches of Normandy including the Arromanches Landing Museum



Scenic Crystal, Budapest



e-bikes, Vienna



Würzburg



Private concert, Palais Liechtenstein

of this river to their dooms with their alluring singing. This afternoon we arrive in Rüdesheim and board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH *Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. Choose from a selection of Scenic Freechoice activities, such as baking a traditional German cake, or discovering private castles and family wineries.* *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Würzburg

This morning cruise through Bavaria to Würzburg, the capital of Lower Franconia. It is said to be one of the loveliest baroque cities in the country and became famous as the centre of Franconian wine production.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore Würzburg on a guided tour. Visit the Prince Bishop's Residenz Palace followed by a private wine tasting underneath the Residenz in the Palace's wine cellar; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, a walled medieval gem overlooking the Tauber River.

This evening relax on-board, perhaps on your own private balcony as you sail down the Main River. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Bamberg

Relax on board this morning as you sail towards Bamberg, one of Europe's largest intact medieval centres. Bursting with character and charm enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. Back on-board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews including Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Regensburg on a guided walking tour including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world.

Alternatively, explore Regensburg independently with *Scenic Tailormade*, with more than 25 points of interest including Thurn and Taxis Palace, the Imperial Hall and Regensburg Cathedral. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 20 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to Cesky Krumlov.

Your *Scenic Tailormade* device is also available and gives you an opportunity to explore Passau at your leisure. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 21 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE: (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) for the more active embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to the picturesque town of Dürnstein, where you will have the opportunity to witness some truly spectacular scenery whilst your Scenic 'Space-Ship' glides through the awe-inspiring wine region of the Wachau Valley to meet up with you. In Dürnstein you will have leisure time to explore one of the most enchanting villages in the region, famous for its wide range of Apricot produce and its towering castle on top of the hill.



Schönbrunn Palace, Vienna

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 Vienna

To get acquainted with this beautiful city, enjoy a guided tour of the famous sights including the Ringstrasse. Afterwards enjoy time at leisure with your Cruise Director on hand to enhance your experience. Perhaps, visit one of the many museums or shop along the famous "Kartnerstrasse".

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 23 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a fabulous guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (2) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (3) witness the world famous Lipizzaner Stallions refining and perfecting their skills during their routine morning exercise program or a guided tour of the oldest Classical Dressage riding school in the world; or (4)

'Shop with a Chef' join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have the opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

This afternoon as you set sail for Hungary relax in one of the many viewing areas on board.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 24 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided city tour; discover the highlights of Budapest during a guided city tour, you will visit both towns of Buda and Pest, linked by the famous Chain Bridge. Enjoy seeing Heroes' square, Matthias Church, the Fisherman's Bastion and the medieval town on Castle Hill; or (2) relax and rejuvenate in the Széchenyi Thermal Bath and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock – Nuclear Bunker Museum; discover the underground museum, dedicated to a former secret emergency hospital and nuclear bunker.

Tonight enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 25 Budapest

After breakfast it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark your cruise. Our Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: STSE.2 – 25 day tour • 24 night river cruise

May 08	\$15,330
Aug 16	\$15,230

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$875

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information, 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$890
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,440
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,140
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,390
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$4,890
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,440
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,640
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$5,690
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$6,140
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$8,240

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic Free Choice options are not available on all departures. † Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Prague Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Prague (PRG) \$1,750 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private classical concert in the Château-de-Champlâtreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle,
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque Normandy region
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]

Scenic Tailormade

- 50 options to choose from in 34 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 43 included options to choose from in 32 locations

Dining Experiences

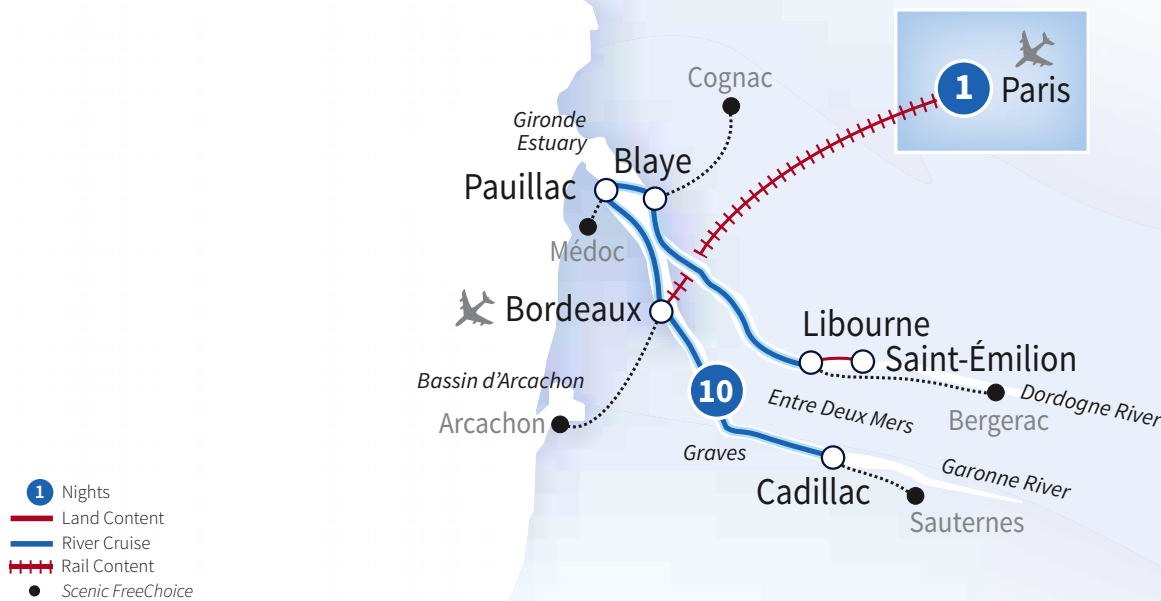
- 70 superb meals including, 24 Breakfasts (B), 22 Lunches (L) and 24 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captains welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Sail along the majestic Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Sail to the open waters of the English Channel
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of France and Europe on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Sail through the Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

12 Day Bordeaux River Cruise



Bordeaux Wine Tasting



Saint-Émilion

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris be met and transferred from the airport to your centrally located hotel.

Overnight Special Stay 🏠: The Hotel Scribe Paris or similar.

Day 2 Paris – Bordeaux

Board the ultra-fast TGV train today for your journey to Bordeaux. On arrival, be met and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Diamond to cruise the Bordeaux region. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board. *Meals: B, D*

Guests on the 11 Day Bordeaux cruise, Tour Code BOD, join today at the Paris hotel by 9am.

Day 3 Bordeaux – Cadillac

Enjoy a relaxing morning of cruising the Garonne bound for the historic port of Cadillac.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of the highlights of Cadillac, originally established in the 13th Century; or (2) enjoy a scenic walk to the neighbouring village of Loupiac, offering majestic vistas over the Garonne; or (3) venture off the beaten track for your canoeing adventure on the Ciron River.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 4 Cadillac

Venture into the sub-regions of Graves and Sauternes, for a tasting of the prestigious Château Guiraud dessert wines in Sauternes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) initiated by Charlemagne, tour the architectural jewel of Roquetaillade Castle, with the family that now reside within its historic walls; or (2) discover the medieval village of Saint Macaire, a place where 11th Century buildings now house modern shops linked by quaint alleyways. *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 5 Saint-Émilion

Cruise this morning down the Dordogne River to the beautiful 13th Century commune of Libourne.

We'll spend the afternoon in the nearby town of Saint-Émilion where steep narrow streets are adorned with fascinating Romanesque churches and prehistoric ruins. Highlights of our tour will be a visit to the underground catacombs of the iconic Monolithic Church.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Savour the two thousand year old relationship between man and vines while enjoying an afternoon cocktail in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 6 Libourne – Blaye

Wake this morning in the wine-making capital of the northern Gironde, the charming village of Libourne.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) guided tour of Libourne including sights such as the quaint 16th century town-house and gothic church; or (2) tour the exclusive estate of Château Franc Mayne and taste their exquisite Grand Cru classé wine; or (3) tour the eclectic city of Bergerac before being invited onto a local farm for a foie gras tasting. Enjoy panoramic vistas as we cruise to Blaye this afternoon.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 7 Cognac

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the Terres d'Oiseaux nature park, a tranquil landscape and one of the most important locations in Europe for over 100 species of migratory and sedentary birds; or (2) tour the fortified town of Cognac, a renowned centre for the production of the finest brandies which we'll have the opportunity to sample on our visit to the acclaimed property of Remy Martin.

Meals: B, L, D

Day 8 Blaye – Pauillac

Discover more of the remarkable origins of the exceptional river-side town of Blaye and the surrounding area today.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Blaye, including the historic centre within the walls of the



Bordeaux

Citadel of Blaye; or (2) join a 28km roundtrip cycling tour from Blaye to the inland village of Etaluyers showcasing picturesque landscapes dotted with historic ruins. Afternoon cruise to Pauillac.

SCENIC ENRICH *The spectacular Médoc countryside boasts aristocratic Châteaux but none more opulent than Château Giscours. Be welcomed onto the Giscours estate, to enjoy an unforgettable dining experience and atmospheric classical music performance.*

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Médoc – Bordeaux

Travel the scenic Médoc wine route today and discover the global significance of the regions of the Médoc. Be invited to taste the ultimate that this region has to offer at the exclusive estates of Château Gruaud-Larose and Château Lagrange, both featured on Napoleon III's 1855 Classification. Afternoon cruising to Bordeaux.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Arcachon

Situated on the northern tip of Europe's longest coastal beach, Arcachon is the jewel of France's western coastline. Discover the

culinary delights of Arcachon over lunch in a local restaurant with a menu showcasing the freshest local ingredients.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) Arcachon oyster farm tour and tasting; or (2) with reputedly more than 250 species of birds, discover Le Teich bird sanctuary; or (3) climb Europe's largest sand dune, for expansive panoramas.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Bordeaux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Bordeaux and her many attractions; or (2) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure in Bordeaux. This evening, enjoy an Illuminations cruise and a Captain's Dinner on board.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Bordeaux

Disembark your cruise after breakfast this morning for your transfer to Bordeaux airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

Please Note: The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep the brochure itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required.

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PBOD – 12 day tour
1 night stay in Paris • 10 night river cruise

Jul	26	\$7,295
Aug	05,15	\$7,295
Aug	25	\$7,495
Sep	04,14,24	\$7,495
Oct	04,14,24	\$7,195
Nov	03	\$6,995

Tour Code: BOD – 11 day tour
10 night river cruise

Jul	27	\$6,695
Aug	06,16	\$6,695
Aug	26	\$6,895
Sep	05,15,25	\$6,895
Oct	05,15,25	\$6,595
Nov	04	\$6,395

Upgrade Your Cabin

D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$395
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,495
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,695
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,795
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,895
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,095
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,795
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,195
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$3,895
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,595
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,295
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,595

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$375

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Guest on the BOD will be responsible for making their own way to the ship in Bordeaux if they are not at the Paris hotel by 9am on Day 1. The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep to the brochure itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required. The transfer to Bordeaux Airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues: including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private dinner and classical concert in the opulent Château Giscours set in the spectacular Médoc countryside

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion

Scenic Tailormade

- 4 options to choose from in 4 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 17 included options to choose from in 14 locations

Dining Experiences

- 30 superb meals including, 11 Breakfasts (B), 9 Lunches (L) and 10 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captain's welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Board the high speed TGV train from Paris to Bordeaux
- Visit the architectural jewel that is Roquetaillade Castle, and learn the history surrounding this magnificent Castle
- Spend an afternoon in the town of Saint-Émilion and visit the underground catacombs of its Monolithic Church
- Travel through the Médoc wine region of France and enjoy a tasting of the region's famous drops
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of the Bordeaux region on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

17 Day Bordeaux Vistas & Basque Beaches

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Rail Content
- Scenic FreeChoice



Château Giscours


Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Paris airport and transferred to your centrally located hotel. **Three Night Special Stay** : The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) sightseeing tour of the iconic sights of Paris; or (2) visit the Louvre Museum, home to the famous Mona Lisa; or (3) guided walking tour of Paris with a local Parisian.

Meals: B

Day 3 Paris

Enjoy a full day at leisure in Paris, the city of love.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING (1) at the world famous Lido on the equally famous Champs Elysées; or (2) ascend the Eiffel Tower to your spectacular dinner venue, 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River.

Meals: B,D

Guests on 15 Day Paris to Bilbao, Tour Code BOSA, join today. Evening at leisure.

Day 4 Paris – Bordeaux

Board the ultra-fast TGV train today for your journey to Bordeaux. On arrival, be met and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Diamond. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Bordeaux – Cadillac

Morning cruising to the historic port of Cadillac.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of the highlights of Cadillac; or (2) a scenic walk to the neighbouring village of Loupiac; or (3) a canoeing adventure on the Ciron River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Cadillac

This morning we may taste the prestigious Château Guiraud dessert wines on our visit to the Sauternes region.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Roquetaillade Castle, with the family that now reside here; or (2) discover the medieval village of Saint Macaire.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Saint-Émilion

Cruise this morning to the beautiful 13th Century commune of Libourne. Spend the afternoon in nearby Saint-Émilion including a tour of the underground catacombs of the Monolithic Church.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Savour the two thousand year old relationship between man and vines while enjoying an afternoon cocktail in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Libourne – Blaye

Wake this morning in the charming village of Libourne.



SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Libourne; or (2) a Grand Cru classé wine tasting at the exclusive Château Franc Mayne estate; or (3) tour of Bergerac including a foie gras tasting.

Cruise to Blaye this afternoon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Cognac

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the Terres d'Oiseaux nature park; or (2) tour the fortified town of Cognac, and enjoy a tasting at the property of Remy Martin.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Blaye – Pauillac

Discover more of the river-side town of Blaye and the surrounding area today.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Blaye, including the Citadel of Blaye; or (2) a 28km roundtrip cycling tour to the inland village of Etaluiers. Afternoon cruise to Pauillac.

SCENIC ENRICH Be welcomed onto the exclusive estate of Château Giscours, to enjoy an unforgettable evening of dining and classical music.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Médoc – Bordeaux

Be invited to taste the ultimate that the Médoc region has to offer at the exclusive estates of Château Gruaud-Larose and Château Lagrange, both featured on Napoleon III's 1855 Classification. Afternoon cruising to Bordeaux.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Arcachon

Discover the culinary delights of Arcachon over lunch in a local restaurant with a menu showcasing the freshest local ingredients.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) Arcachon oyster farm tour and tasting; or (2) discover Le Teich bird sanctuary; or (3) climb Europe's largest sand dune.

Meals: B,L,D



San Sebastián

Day 13 Bordeaux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Bordeaux; or (2) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market. Afternoon at leisure in Bordeaux. This evening, enjoy an Illuminations cruise and Captain's Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Bordeaux – Bilbao

Disembark your cruise and transfer to Saint-Jean-de-Luz, an historic town by the sea, significant in Franco-Spanish history for the Treaty of the Pyrénées-Atlantique and subsequent marriage of Louis XIV to Maria Theresa, the Infanta of Spain. Enjoy an included tour followed by time at leisure before crossing the Spanish border to arrive in Bilbao. Three Night Stay: Gran Hotel Domine Bilbao. *Meals: B,D*

Day 15 Bilbao

Enjoy a tour of the iconic Guggenheim Museum this morning before a guided tour of

Bilbao that culminates in your visit to the city's fabulous old town where we'll have time at leisure. Enjoy a highlight dinner this evening in a beautiful setting. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 San Sebastián

A full day is yours by the shores of the Bay of Biscay. Enjoy a tour of the picturesque gem that is San Sebastián before time at leisure. Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your free afternoon where the city awaits with countless sights to do as much, or as little, as you choose. *Meals: B*

Day 17 Bilbao

After breakfast you will be transferred by your Scenic Tours Representative to Bilbao Airport for your homebound flight. *Meals: B*

Please Note: The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep the brochured itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required.

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: PBOS –17 day tour • 3 night stay in Paris • 10 night river cruise 3 night stay in Bilbao

Aug 13	\$10,690
Sep 02,22	\$10,890
Oct 12	\$10,590

Tour Code: BOSA –15 day tour • 1 night stay in Paris • 10 night river cruise • 3 night stay in Bilbao

Aug 15	\$8,790
Sep 04,24	\$8,990
Oct 14	\$8,690

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$375

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Tour Code: PABO –14 day tour • 3 night stay in Paris • 10 night river cruise

Jul 24	\$9,195
Aug 03,13	\$9,195
Aug 23	\$9,395
Sep 02,12,22	\$9,395
Oct 02,12,22	\$9,095
Nov 01	\$8,895

Upgrade Your Cabin

	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$395
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,495
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,695
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,795
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,895
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,095
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,795
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,095
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,195
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$3,895
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,595
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,295
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$3,595

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep the brochured itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required. The transfers to Bordeaux and Bilbao Airports are at set times, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues: including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private dinner and classical concert in the opulent Château Giscours set in the spectacular Médoc countryside

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion

Scenic Tailormade

- 4 options to choose from in 4 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 20 included options to choose from in 15 locations

Dining Experiences

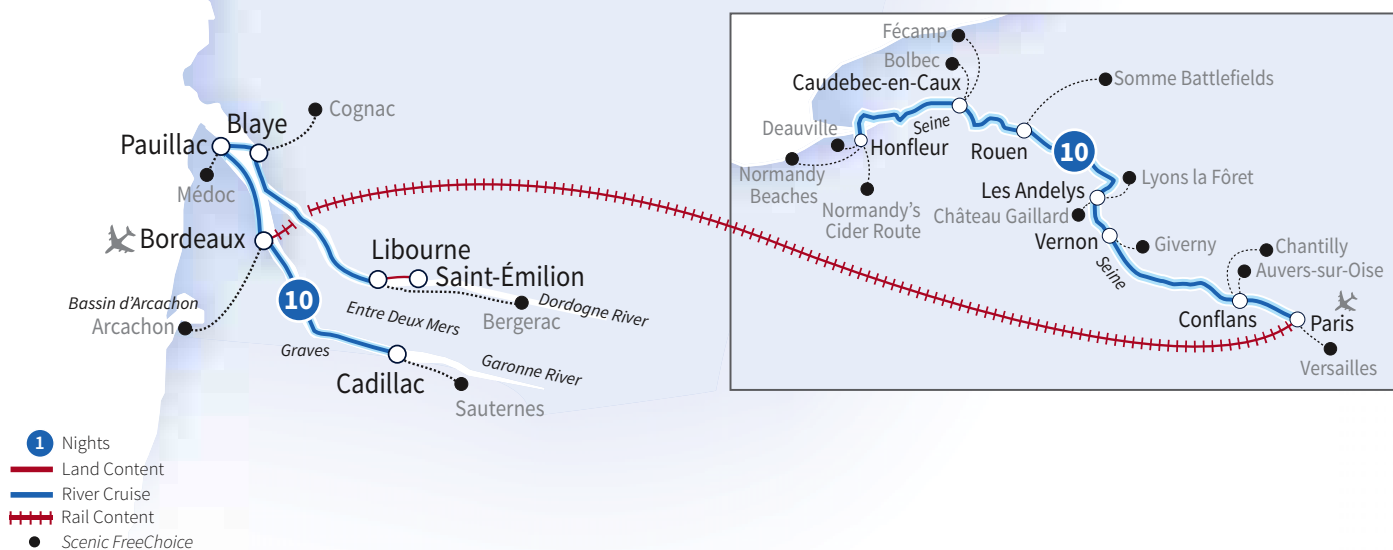
- 37 superb meals including, 16 Breakfasts (B), 9 Lunches (L) and 12 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captain's welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Board the high speed TGV train from Paris to Bordeaux
- Visit the architectural jewel that is Roquetaillade Castle, and learn the history surrounding this magnificent Castle
- Spend an afternoon in the town of Saint-Émilion and visit the underground catacombs of its Monolithic Church
- Travel through the Médoc wine region of France and enjoy a tasting of the region's famous drops
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of the Bordeaux region on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Tour Bilbao's iconic Guggenheim Museum with your local guide

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

21 Day Seine & Bordeaux River Cruise



Museum of Fine Arts, Rouen



Calvados

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

On arrival into Paris be met and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Gem. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Paris – Les Andelys

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour the magnificent Palace of Versailles including Marie Antoinette's bedchamber; or (2) visit the world's largest museum, the Louvre, home to the Mona Lisa and Venus de Milo; or (3) explore Paris with a local Parisian and discover an insider's perspective on living in Paris; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings. This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure before sailing to Les Andelys. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 3 Les Andelys – Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard, including entry; or (2) journey to the spectacular village of Lyons la Forêt, one of 'the most beautiful villages of France', including a visit to a local estate for cider tasting. This afternoon set sail to Rouen, passing through the inspiring landscapes made famous by Impressionist artists such as Claude Monet as you relax on the Riverview Terrace. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 4 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the delights of Rouen on your walking tour including the famous Joan of Arc sites and Rouen Cathedral; or (2) enjoy a cooking demonstration at an acclaimed French Baking and Patisserie Institute including a tasting; or (3) hike to Saint Catherine Hill for the views that inspired Monet's Panorama of Rouen. With your afternoon at leisure, why not explore Rouen with *Scenic Tailormade*, your personal GPS guided tour system. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 5 Rouen

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to the Somme battlefields, home of the Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain and the Commonwealth in WWI, including a visit to the Australian National Memorial near Villers-Bretonneux, a memorial commemorating 10,773 Australian soldiers killed with no known grave on the Western Front during WWI; or (2) visit the meticulously presented Museum of Fine Arts. This evening after a sumptuous dinner aboard, why not step ashore with your *Scenic Tailormade* personal GPS device and wander this illustrious city by moonlight. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Honfleur

A fabulous morning of sailing is assured with Scenic Tours, the only river cruise company to sail toward the open waters of the English Channel to Honfleur. The Seine river will carry us under Pont de Brotonne, the oldest bridge of its kind in the world, and the Pont de Tancarville suspension bridge, two of only three bridges spanning the Seine river beyond Rouen.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a walking tour of Honfleur; especially known for its beautiful old houses with slate covered frontages; or (2) discover the rural beauty of Normandy's Cider Route on your visit to the delightful Domaine Saint-Hippolyte including a cheese and cider tasting.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in this picturesque pocket of France's Normandy region. What better way to celebrate your holiday thus far!

This evening on board, step back in time to the 1920's which made this area famous as the playground of the rich and famous. *Meals: B,L,D*



Place de la Bourse, Bordeaux

Day 7 Honfleur 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) join a full day excursion to the D-Day landing beaches of Normandy including the Arromanches Landing Museum and Omaha Beach Cemetery and Memorial; or (2) tour the playground of the rich and famous in Deauville, including a tasting of the regions renowned Calvados at the estate of Christian Druin. Docked in the heart of this picture perfect village perhaps take a stroll this evening after dinner. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 8 Caudebec-en-Caux 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) venture to the village of Fécamp, set atop spectacular limestone cliffs plunging over 100 metres to the waters of the English Channel, enjoy a guided tour including a visit to the Benedictine Palace, built in 1822 to house the Benedictine monks and their 'magic' liquor. Still a working distillery today taste the famed Benedictine liqueur; or (2) travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and visit the fascinating Textile Museum, alive with antique yet fully operational and impeccably maintained machinery enjoy your guided tour of the many exhibits of this unique museum with the locals that maintain them.

Back on board the opulence of the Scenic Gem, relax as the riverside panoramas come to you as we cruise towards Vernon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 9 Vernon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens; or (2) for the more adventurous enjoy your self-guided cycle from Vernon to Giverny including entry to Monet's house and garden; or (3) tour the picturesque streets of the river-side town of Vernon with your guide.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a private classical concert within the grandiose Château-de-Champlatreux, a 16th Century estate once belonging to nobility and set in the most magnificent surrounds, this unforgettable event is exclusive to Scenic Tours guests. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 10 Conflans 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise including entry to Vincent van Gogh's room; or (2) step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château set amidst beautiful parklands. This evening enjoy a farewell dinner on board. Ensure you have your cameras at the ready as you view the magnificent lights of the Paris skyline, pierced by the iconic Eiffel Tower, on your cruise into this romantic and most visited city in France. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 11 Paris – Bordeaux

Board the ultra-fast TGV train today for your journey to Bordeaux. On arrival, be met and transferred to the luxurious Scenic Diamond to cruise the Bordeaux region. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Bordeaux – Cadillac 📍

Enjoy a relaxing morning of cruising bound for the historic port of Cadillac.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of the highlights of Cadillac, originally established in the 13th Century; or (2) enjoy a scenic walk to the neighbouring village of Loupiac, offering majestic vistas over the Garonne River; or (3) venture off the beaten track for your canoeing adventure on the Ciron River around the beautiful village of Bommès. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Cadillac 📍

This morning we venture into Bordeaux's renowned sub-regions of Graves and Sauternes, where we'll be invited for a tasting of the regions sweet dessert wines such as the prestigious Château Guiraud in Sauternes who are the only biological organic producers of this delicious varietal in this delightful region.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) initiated by Charlemagne, tour the architectural jewel of Roquetaillade Castle, with the family that now reside within its historic walls; or (2) discover the medieval village of Saint Macaire, a place where



Arromanches Landing Museum



Château Guiraud



Château Giscours



Foie gras farm visit, Bergerac



Remy Martin, Cognac



The Citadel, Blaye

11th Century buildings now house modern shops linked by quaint alleyways. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Saint-Émilion

Cruise this morning to Libourne, a beautiful 13th Century commune. Spend the afternoon in nearby Saint-Émilion where steep narrow streets are adorned with fascinating Romanesque churches and prehistoric ruins, against a backdrop of vine covered hills. Highlights of our tour will be a visit to the underground catacombs of the iconic Monolithic Church, and the medieval old town.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Savour the two thousand year old relationship between man and vines while enjoying an afternoon cocktail in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Libourne – Blaye

Wake this morning in the wine-making capital of the northern Gironde, the charming village of Libourne.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Libourne including sights such as the quaint 16th century town-house and gothic church boasting a 71 metre stone spire; or (2) tour the exclusive estate of Château Franc Mayne, and walk their underground barrel rooms housed within historic stone quarry tunnels followed by a tasting of their exquisite Grand Cru classé wine; or (3) the 12th Century riverside village of Bergerac owes a major part of its post-war economic success to the cultivation of tobacco. Tour this eclectic city before being invited onto a local farm for a tasting of their delicious foie gras. Enjoy panoramic vistas as we cruise to Blaye this afternoon. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Cognac

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the largest estuary in western Europe, the Gironde supports a diverse variety of wildlife including over 100 species of birdlife to be discovered on your guided visit to the 116 hectare Terres d'Oiseaux nature park, a

tranquil landscape and one of the most important locations in Europe for migratory and sedentary birds; or (2) enjoy a full day excursion to the fortified town of Cognac, this picturesque town is situated on the on the shores of the river Charente and whilst its early economic stability was gained through the trading of salt, Cognac has developed into a renowned centre for the production of the some of the world's finest brandies which we'll have the opportunity to sample on our visit to the acclaimed property of Remy Martin. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Blaye – Pauillac

Discover more of the remarkable origins of the exceptional river-side town of Blaye and the surrounding area today.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Blaye, including the spectacularly preserved historic centre contained within the walls of the Citadel of Blaye; or (2) join a 28km roundtrip cycling tour from Blaye to the inland village of Etaliuers showcasing picturesque landscapes dotted with historic ruins. Afternoon cruising to Pauillac.

SCENIC ENRICH *The spectacular Médoc countryside boasts aristocratic Châteaux but none more opulent than Château Giscours. Be welcomed onto the Giscours estate, to enjoy an unforgettable dining experience and atmospheric classical music performance.*

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Médoc – Bordeaux

Travel the scenic Médoc wine route this morning and discover the global significance of the many regions of the Médoc. With grand architectural examples reflective of both the historic and monetary wealth of this pocket of south-western France, you'll be visually delighted around every turn so be sure to keep your camera handy! Be invited to taste the ultimate that this region has to offer at the exclusive estates of Château Gruaud-Larose and Château Lagrange, both featured on Napoleon III's 1855 Classification. Afternoon cruising to Bordeaux. *Meals: B,L,D*



Dunes de Pyla, Arcachon

Day 19 Arcachon

Situated on the northern tip of Europe's longest coastal beach, Arcachon is the jewel of France's western coastline. The natural landscape is the real treasure of this region, with quaint seas-side fishing leases complemented by the eccentric architectural homes of the town centre, against the backdrop of golden sand dunes. Discover the culinary delights of Arcachon over lunch in a local restaurant with a menu showcasing the freshest local ingredients.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) Arcachon oyster farm tour and tasting; or (2) with reputedly more than 250 species of birds, discover Le Teich bird sanctuary; or (3) climb Europe's largest sand dune, for expansive panoramas.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Bordeaux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Bordeaux and her many attractions; or (2) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings.

Enjoy an afternoon at leisure in Bordeaux. This evening, enjoy an Illuminations cruise and a Captain's Dinner on board. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 21 Bordeaux

Disembark your cruise after breakfast for your transfer to Bordeaux airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

Please Note: The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep the brochured itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required.



Bergerac

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SEBO – 21 day tour • 20 night river cruise

Month	Date	Price	Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
Jul	17,27	\$13,640	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$790
Aug	06	\$13,640	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,940
Aug	16	\$13,840	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,440
Aug	26	\$14,020	B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,690
Sep	05,15	\$14,020	PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$3,840
Sep	25	\$13,720	P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$4,140
Oct	05,15	\$12,660	RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$5,240
Oct	25	\$12,460	R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$7,040

*Altered itinerary

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

***Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):**

Port and Sundry Charges \$750

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Louvre and Versailles Scenic Free Choice options are not available on all departures. The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep to the brochured itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required. The transfer to Bordeaux Airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues: including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a private classical concert in the grandiose Château-de-Champlatreux, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private dinner and classical concert in the opulent Château Giscours set in the spectacular Médoc countryside

Scenic Sundowners

- Join your fellow traveller for an afternoon cocktail in the picturesque Normandy region
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion

Scenic Tailormade

- 24 options to choose from in 12 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 39 included options to choose from in 31 locations

Dining Experiences

- 58 superb meals including, 20 Breakfasts (B), 18 Lunches (L) and 20 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Meet your fellow guests at a lavish Captain's welcome dinner on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Sail along the majestic Seine River through landscapes that have inspired artists for generations
- Delight in the gastronomic specialties of France on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'
- Visit the architectural jewel that is Roquetaillade Castle, and learn the history surrounding this magnificent Castle
- Spend an afternoon in the town of Saint-Émilion and visit the underground catacombs of its Monolithic Church
- Travel through the Médoc wine region of France and enjoy a tasting of the region's famous drops

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

26 Day Iconic Southern France



Wine tasting, Château Guiraud



Ardèche steam train journey

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Paris airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening with your fellow travellers and Tour Director. **Overnight Special Stay:** The Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Paris – Chalon-sur-Saône

Board the ultra-fast TGV train today for your journey to Dijon. On arrival transfer to Chalon-sur-Saône where a warm welcome awaits as you board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Enjoy a Welcome Reception this evening.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Chalon-sur-Saône – Tournus

This morning visit Beaune for an included sightseeing tour culminating in your visit to Les Hospices de Beaune.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) located in the ancient church of the Cordeliers, visit Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting of their popular wines within one of the regions finest examples of 15th century architecture; or (2) in the region considered the mustard capital of the world, enjoy a tasting at one of the regions famous mustard factories.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 Tournus

This morning we travel to the magnificent Château de Cormatin where we'll enjoy an included tour. In the heart of southern Burgundy, the Château de Cormatin estate boasts beautiful gardens and water features with the Château itself accessible via a drawbridge across its moat. Sample French truffles in nearby villages before our return to Tournus. This afternoon we'll sail the stunning Rhône River onto Mâcon. Perhaps after dinner this evening take a stroll through this charming town.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 Mâcon

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) retrace the characteristics of traditional, rural life of the inhabitants of the region on your visit to the fabulous Bresse Museum; or (2) sample the internationally renowned wines of the Beaujolais region on your visit to a local cellar; or (3) visit the charming village of Cluny, built around the great Benedictine Abbey, a lovely example of Romanesque architecture that was erected between the 10th and early 12th Centuries.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Lyon

Enjoy your included tour of Lyon this morning, the gastronomic heart of France!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit a traditional silk factory today to discover Lyon's historic significance as an area for the production and weaving of silk; or (2) visit the medieval walled town of Pérouges, perched atop a small hill that overlooks the plain of the Ain River; or (3) famous for the high quality of his restaurants and his innovative approaches to cuisine, tour the exclusive culinary school of Paul Bocuse for an introduction to the mastery of arguably France's most famous chef.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Tournon

Get back to nature and experience the charm of yesteryear aboard an historic steam train journey through one of southern France's most spectacular national parks. Travel in carriages exclusively reserved for guests of Scenic Tours, as this rail journey of a bygone era weaves its way along riverside tracks through stone tunnels and forested mountains spilling into valley streams as they carve their way through this picturesque terrain. On your return to Tournon this afternoon enjoy an included tour.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Perched atop a hill overlooking the wide tree-lined avenues of this pretty town, enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon!

Meals: B,L,D



Carcassonne

Day 8 Tournon – Viviers 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) overlooking this beautiful region and the magnificent Rhône river, enjoy a tasting in the wine cavern within Tournon Castle; or (2) crossing the river, walk to the renowned wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage for your walking tour and a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates.

This afternoon relax on board as you sail through some of the vineyards that make this region's long standing tradition of wine-making famous. This evening arrive in Viviers. Perhaps take a stroll through buildings dating back to the Middle Ages and some fine examples of Renaissance architecture.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Viviers – Châteauneuf-du-Pape 📍

Enjoy an included walking tour of Viviers including a special organ recital for Scenic Tours guests.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) travel to nearby Montélimar, the world capital of nougat and where it was invented, you'll enjoy a tasting as part of your included tour as well as a visit to the fabulous Aviation Museum that is also located here; or (2) travel into the Ardèche Mountains and unveil the natural wonders of one of the largest natural canyons in Europe by canoe; or (3) take in the magic of the mountainous Ardèche National Park on your scenic journey to gorgeous villages and the impressive canyon; or (4) enjoy a master class in French cuisine on board your opulent Scenic 'Space-Ship'.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Châteauneuf-du-Pape – Avignon 📍

Today explore Châteauneuf-du-Pape, the largest and most important wine region in the southern Rhône. Enjoy sampling the local wine at a charming Côtes du Rhône vineyard on your included tour. This afternoon relax on board as you sail into Avignon.

SCENIC ENRICH *Be treated to a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious*

Palais-des-Papes, among the most visited sites in France. Be invited for a guided tour before entering a private room in the palace for an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Avignon 📍

Although the papacy was located in Avignon for less than a century they kept very busy during these years as you will see by the impressive architecture of this medieval city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the villages of the Luberon region including the hilltop village of Gordes and Fontaine-de-Vaucluse, the home of the largest natural spring in France; or (2) take an excursion to Uzès, a town with a skyline that marks the region from afar, including a visit to Pont du Gard; or (3) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on board Chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

This evening perhaps take advantage of being docked in the centre of town for the night and take a stroll along the river after dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 La Camargue 📍

Relax on board this morning as we sail onto the Provençal town of Tarascon, an ancient fortified town on the banks of the beautiful Rhône River. Today discover the spectacular La Camargue National Park as the beauty and wonder of this region unfolds.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) be bewitched by the wild beauty of the gypsy pilgrimage town of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, whose sandy beaches and reed marsh lands are abound with wild horses and bulls, then discover the 60 hectare Parc Ornithologique wetlands and encounter wild flamingos in their natural environment; or (2) tour the Salins de la Petite Camargue for your tour of the majestic salt mounds that have attributed to the regions economic wealth since the days of Charlemagne, before travelling through the impeccably preserved historic city walls of the medieval town of Aigues-Mortes to discover this beautiful village amidst a

wetlands landscape abundant in wildlife.

Back on board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship', why not relax on the Sun Deck with a chilled beverage in hand as we enjoy an afternoon of roundtrip cruising from Tarascon towards the open waters of the Mediterranean Sea with vistas of riverside villages to one side and the Camargue wetlands to the other.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 13 Tarascon 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the site of some impressive Roman ruins, including Las Arenas, an arena that seats 20,000 and is still in use today, experience the vibrant colours and striking quality of light on your tour of Arles, a city that has inspired many artists; or (2) visit the hilltop village of Les Baux, one of the 'Most Beautiful Villages of France' including a visit to an Olive farm; or (3) visit the charming Provençal village of Saint-Rémy made famous by Vincent van Gogh, including a visit to Saint-Paul de Mausole Monastery where Van Gogh was held for a year.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Tarascon – Carcassonne 📍

After breakfast this morning disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and traverse the beautiful landscapes of France's southern national park region to arrive in the captivating town of Carcassonne. **Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Hotel de la Cité.**

Meals: B, D

Day 15 Carcassonne 📍

Today we travel to the Canal du Midi, a World Heritage site. From here we will take a private boat along the canals. As you float through the rolling country side you will see vineyards and pass barges while learning about the history of the canals and life on the rivers. Enjoy an afternoon back in Carcassonne to explore and discover the wonders of this medieval gem.

Meals: B

Day 16 Carcassonne – Bordeaux 📍

This morning we continue north through picturesque villages in the valleys of the Dordogne and Vézère to the World Heritage city of Bordeaux. On arrival, transfer to the luxurious



Oyster beds, Arcachon



Bergerac



Gordes



Roquetaillade Castle

Scenic Diamond to cruise the Bordeaux region. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception on board.

Meals: B,D

Day 17 Bordeaux – Cadillac 📍

Enjoy a relaxing morning of cruising bound for the historic port of Cadillac.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of the highlights of Cadillac, originally established in the 13th Century; or (2) enjoy a scenic walk to the neighbouring village of Loupiac, offering majestic vistas over the Garonne River; or (3) venture off the beaten track for your canoeing adventure on the Ciron River around the beautiful village of Bommès.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Cadillac 📍

This morning we venture into Bordeaux's renowned sub-regions of Graves and Sauternes, where we'll be invited for a tasting of the regions sweet dessert wines such as the prestigious Château Guiraud in Sauternes who are the only biological organic producers of this delicious varietal in this delightful region.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) initiated by Charlemagne, tour the architectural jewel of Roquetaillade Castle, with the family that now reside within its historic walls; or (2) discover the medieval village of Saint Macaire, a place where 11th Century buildings now house modern shops linked by quaint alleyways. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 Saint-Émilion 📍

Cruise this morning to Libourne, a beautiful 13th Century commune. Spend the afternoon in nearby Saint-Émilion where steep narrow streets are adorned with fascinating Romanesque churches and prehistoric ruins, against a backdrop of vine covered hills. Highlights of our tour will be a visit to the underground catacombs of the iconic Monolithic Church, and the medieval old town.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Savour the two thousand year old relationship between man and vines while

enjoying an afternoon cocktail in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Libourne – Blaye 📍

Wake this morning in the wine-making capital of the northern Gironde, the charming village of Libourne.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Libourne including sights such as the quaint 16th century town-house and gothic church boasting a 71m stone spire; or (2) tour the exclusive estate of Château Franc Mayne, and walk their underground barrel rooms housed within historic stone quarry tunnels followed by a tasting of their exquisite Grand Cru classé wine; or (3) the 12th Century riverside village of Bergerac owes a major part of its post-war economic success to the cultivation of tobacco. Tour this eclectic city before being invited onto a local farm for a tasting of their delicious foie gras.

Enjoy panoramic vistas as we cruise to Blaye this afternoon.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 Cognac 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) the largest estuary in western Europe, the Gironde supports a diverse variety of wildlife including over 100 species of birdlife to be discovered on your guided visit to the 116 hectare Terres d'Oiseaux nature park, a tranquil landscape and one of the most important locations in Europe for migratory and sedentary birds; or (2) enjoy a full day excursion to the fortified town of Cognac, this picturesque town is situated on the on the shores of the river Charente and whilst its early economic stability was gained through the trading of salt, Cognac has developed into a renowned centre for the production of the some of the world's finest brandies which we'll have the opportunity to sample on our visit to the acclaimed property of Remy Martin. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 Blaye – Pauillac 📍

Discover more of the remarkable origins of the exceptional river-side town of Blaye and the surrounding area today.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) tour Blaye, including the spectacularly preserved historic centre contained within the walls of the Citadel of



Libourne

Blaye; or (2) join a 28km roundtrip cycling tour from Blaye to the inland village of Etaluiers showcasing picturesque landscapes dotted with historic ruins.

Afternoon cruising to Pauillac.

SCENIC ENRICH *The spectacular Médoc countryside boasts aristocratic Châteaux but none more opulent than Château Giscours. Be welcomed onto the Giscours estate, to enjoy an unforgettable dining experience and atmospheric classical music performance.* Meals: B,L,D

Day 23 Médoc – Bordeaux

Travel the scenic Médoc wine route this morning and discover the global significance of the many regions of the Médoc. With grand architectural examples reflective of both the historic and monetary wealth of this pocket of south-western France, you'll be visually delighted around every turn so be sure to keep your camera handy! Be invited to taste the ultimate that this region has to offer at the exclusive estates of Château Gruaud-Larose and Château Lagrange, both featured on Napoleon III's 1855 Classification. Afternoon cruising to Bordeaux. Meals: B,L,D

Day 24 Arcachon

Situated on the northern tip of Europe's longest coastal beach, Arcachon is the jewel of France's

western coastline. The natural landscape is the real treasure of this region, with quaint seas-side fishing leases complemented by the eccentric architectural homes of the town centre, against the backdrop of golden sand dunes! Discover the culinary delights of Arcachon over lunch in a local restaurant with a menu showcasing the freshest local ingredients.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) Arcachon oyster farm tour and tasting; or (2) with reputedly more than 250 species of birds, discover Le Teich bird sanctuary; or (3) climb Europe's largest sand dune, for expansive panoramas. Meals: B,L,D

Day 25 Bordeaux

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Bordeaux and her many attractions; or (2) 'Shop with a Chef' when you visit a local food market including tastings. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure in Bordeaux. This evening, enjoy an Illuminations cruise and a Captain's Dinner on board. Meals: B,L,D

Day 26 Bordeaux

Disembark your cruise after breakfast for your transfer to Bordeaux airport for your onward or homebound flight. Meals: B

Please Note: The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep the brochure itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required.

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: FRAB – 26 day tour • 3 night land tour • 22 night river cruise

Jul 12	\$16,940	Upgrade Your Cabin		ADD
Sep 20	\$16,890	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)		\$820
		C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$3,190
		BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$3,745
		BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$3,945
		B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$4,120
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)		\$4,590
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$3,890
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$4,240
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$4,390
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$4,540
		RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)		\$8,590
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)		\$5,640
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)		\$7,090
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)		\$7,690

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne rivers are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep the brochure itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required. The transfer to Bordeaux Airport is at a set time, individual transfers will be at an additional expense. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues: including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a special tour of the magnificent Popes Palace before an exclusive private gala dinner and classical concert in the Palace
- Enjoy a private dinner and classical concert in the opulent Château Giscours set in the spectacular Médoc countryside

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail on the terrace of the historic Castle of Tournon. The castle offers spectacular views over the Rhône
- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail with your fellow travellers in the picturesque landscape of Saint-Émilion

Scenic Tailormade

- 41 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 39 included options to choose from in 33 locations

Dining Experiences

- 68 superb meals including, 25 Breakfasts (B), 20 Lunches (L) and 23 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit Les Hospices de Beaune on a guided sightseeing tour of Beaune
- Tour the impressive Château de Cormatin with its magnificent gardens and water features
- Sample sumptuous truffles in one of the villages surrounding Tournon
- Tour Lyon, the gastronomic heart of France
- From Tournon experience the charm of yesteryear on board an historic steam train journey
- Enjoy a special wine tasting in Châteauneuf-du-Pape
- Spend two nights in the World Heritage listed town of Carcassonne
- Enjoy easy paced cycling through spectacular scenery and villages at your leisure
- Meet the family that reside within the magnificent Roquetaillade Castle
- Spend an afternoon in the town of Saint-Émilion and visit the underground catacombs of its Monolithic Church
- Travel through the Médoc wine region of France and enjoy a tasting of the region's famous drops

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

Luxury Escorted Journeys

Explore beyond the waterways of Europe



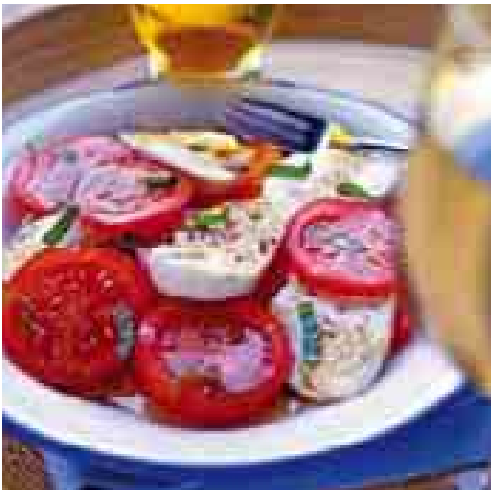
The perfect complement to your European river cruise is a luxury tour exploring the places not accessible by the rivers. All itineraries are seamlessly planned to link in with your river cruise.

Small Group Experiences

All tours are fully escorted by our experienced Tour Directors, brimming with a wealth of experience and knowledge. From a private launch transfer to your Venice hotel, ergonomic seating in executive motor coaches with an average of only 32 guests, to first class seating on your rail journey between Berlin and Warsaw, all of our modes of transport are the very best available.

Luxury Hotel Stays

Our selection of hotels promises the finest standards of hospitality and amenities. Whether basking in the shadows of Edinburgh Castle or overlooking the spectacular Geiranger Fjord, you will be on the doorstep of Europe's icons and hidden secrets. Scenic Special Stays are accommodation highlights, some are members of 'The Leading Hotels of the World' and others are remarkable for their location and heritage. The Ritz Carlton in Berlin, located in the heart of the city at the Potsdamer Platz; whilst the majestic art deco Bernini Bristol is near Rome's Villa Borghese, Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps.



Dine in unforgettable locations

You will enjoy many memorable meals in some of the world's best restaurants. A glittering evening in Nice begins at the impeccable Melody Restaurant; we have secured your table at Domaine de Beauvois, a château nestled in the Loire Valley; in Prague you will dine in a palace; and seafood is the course of the day at Antico Pignolo, the famous Venetian restaurant.

No hidden costs

When we talk about 'all-inclusive', that is exactly what we mean: transport, hotels, meals, sightseeing, tour guides, entrance fees and so on, are all included in the price you pay. There are no hidden extras. Sightseeing and special events for example, will include transfers, any entrance fees, a professional local guide where applicable, and of course your Tour Director.



This page: Grand Villa Argentina, Dubrovnik; Sumptuous meals; Travel in style; Opposite page: San Gimignano, Italy



21 Day ANZAC Battlefields of France & Romantic Rhine & Moselle River Cruise



Le Hamel



Monet's former residence, Giverny

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Amsterdam

Welcome to Holland! You will be met by your Scenic Tours Representative at Amsterdam Airport and transferred to your city centre hotel. Overnight Stay: Doubletree by Hilton.

Day 2 Bruges – Amiens

Crossing the border into Belgium you'll arrive in the charming World Heritage City of Bruges. Often referred to as the 'Venice of the North', enjoy your included tour on arrival and be amazed by this fascinating little city with its pretty canals and cobbled-stone streets. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure in Bruges before transferring to Amiens in France. **Two Night Special Stay** **Mercurie Cathedrale Amiens or similar.** *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Somme Battlefields

Today we tour the Somme battlefields, home of the Battle of the Somme which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 soldiers from Britain and the Commonwealth in WWI. Visit the Franco-Australian Museum and the Australian National Memorial in Villers-Bretonneux, a memorial commemorating 10,773 Australian soldiers killed with no known grave on the Western Front during the First World War. Journey to nearby Le Hamel to the Australian Corps Memorial Park and later continue to Grevillers British Cemetery, which also contains a commemorative memorial to the New Zealand servicemen who fought and died in this area in WWI.

Meals: B

Day 4 Compiègne – Rouen

This morning we stop at Compiègne, where the WWI armistice treaty was signed in 1918 marking the agreement for the withdrawal of the German troops to behind their own

borders and the cessation of hostilities, signifying the end of World War I. Located on the Oise River, enjoy an included walking tour of Compiègne, to see the Memorial de l'Armistice and visit the Armistice Railway Carriage before time at leisure. Most known for its historical ties to Joan of Arc, where in 1431 this renowned heroine was accused of heresy and burned at the stake, enjoy an included tour of Rouen on arrival this afternoon. **Overnight Special Stay** **Hotel De Bourghtheroulde.** *Meals: B*

Day 5 Giverny – Paris

Enjoy a relaxing morning at leisure in Rouen before our short journey to Giverny. Enjoy an orientation tour on arrival of this picturesque village that inspired the famous Impressionist artist, Claude Monet, to complete some of his most notable works. Tour Monet's former residence that he shared with his wife and children until his death in 1926, wander his beautiful gardens and enjoy time at leisure in this atmospheric village. Celebrate your arrival in Paris, the 'city of love', with a memorable highlight dinner this evening. Ascend the Eiffel Tower and dine overlooking the Paris skyline at restaurant 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River, what an unforgettable evening! **Two Night Special Stay:** Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Paris

Today join your guide to see the major sights of Paris with highlights including the iconic Arc de Triomphe, Champs Elysées, Place de la Concorde, and Jardin du Tuileries. With a full afternoon at leisure in Paris, you'll be spoilt for choice with the options as to how to spend it! Why not stroll the banks of the



The Australian National War Memorial, Villers-Bretonneux

beautiful River Seine, shop in some of the world's finest boutiques, or relax in a street-side café and enjoy the captivating atmosphere of the most visited city in France. *Meals: B*

Day 7 Paris – Zurich – Basel

After breakfast this morning you will transfer to Paris Airport for your included flight to Zurich. On arrival you will be met by your Scenic Tours Representative for your transfer to your luxurious Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' for your fourteen night cruise to Amsterdam. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 7 Day ANZAC Battlefields of France, Tour Code AMPA, depart today and will be transferred to Paris Airport.

14 Night Basel to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 7 Zurich – Basel
Day 8 Breisach
Day 9 Strasbourg
Day 10 Mannheim
Day 11 Rudesheim – Rhine Gorge
Day 12 Cochem
Day 13 Moselle Valley Cruising
Day 14 Bernkastel
Day 15 Koblenz
Day 16 Duisburg
Day 17 Maastricht
Day 18 Nijmegen
Day 19 Veere
Day 20 Antwerp
Day 21 Amsterdam

For full details of cruise see page 70

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley. Dine in the magnificent Grand hall adorned with intricate frescoes depicting the ancestors of the original owners and lit by opulent chandeliers.

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of Rhine River from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress

Scenic Tailormade

- 25 options to choose from in 15 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 18 included options to choose from in 15 locations

Dining Experiences

- 49 superb meals including, 20 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 16 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Explore the charming Belgian city of Bruges on a guided tour
- Travel through the Somme Battlefields and discover the history surrounding this region, location of the infamous Battle of the Somme, where over 150,000 soldiers lost their lives during WWI
- Visit Monet's former residence and the magical gardens that inspired the famous artist
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Board a historic steam train for an unforgettable journey through the wooded landscapes of the Black Forest
- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Enjoy traditional German Musicians performing on board your Scenic 'Space-Ship'

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES



2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: APAM – 6 night land tour including the Somme Battlefields
• 14 night river cruise from Basel to Amsterdam

Apr 23	\$11,940
Jul 21	\$12,240

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500
Airport Taxes approx \$110

Tour Code: AMPA – 6 day night land tour including the Somme Battlefields

Apr 23	\$3,745
Jul 21	\$3,745

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. 23 April 2015 departure coincides with ANZAC Day and will be an altered itinerary, please enquire for details. Flight between Paris and Zurich is included in tour price and is unescorted. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin		Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)		\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,595	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)		N/A	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)		\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)		\$2,695	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)		N/A	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)		\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)		\$4,395	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)		\$4,795	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)		\$5,395	\$5,395

36 Day Majestic Britain & Ireland Tour & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



The Roman Baths, Bath



Traditional Irish pub

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 London

Welcome to London. You will be met at Heathrow Airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. Meet up this evening with your Tour Director and fellow travellers over a welcome drink. **Two Night Special Stay** The May Fair.

Day 2 London

Join your local guide for a sightseeing tour of London.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a 'flight' on the London Eye; or (2) take a guided tour of Westminster Abbey.

SCENIC ENRICH This afternoon enjoy a cruise on the River Thames, past the Tower of London and Tower Bridge to historic Greenwich for your welcome dinner at The Trafalgar Tavern, one of London's last authentic pubs. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 London – Bath

Your first stop is at the ancient cathedral city of Salisbury. From here visit one of the most famous prehistoric sites in the world, Stonehenge. Your day ends in the beautiful city of Bath. **Overnight Special Stay** Macdonald Bath Spa Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Bath – Cardiff

Discover Bath on an open top bus tour, followed by a visit to the Roman Baths. Travel to Bristol, and visit the SS Great Britain, which spent its life transporting emigrants to America and the colonies in Australia. Late this afternoon cross into Wales and spend the night in Cardiff. **Overnight Stay:** Cardiff Hilton or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 Cardiff – Waterford

Enjoy an orientation tour of Cardiff, before boarding a ferry and travelling across the Irish Sea. Our final destination today is Ireland's oldest city, Waterford. **Overnight Stay:** Granville Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Waterford – Killarney

As we leave Waterford behind we travel to Blarney Castle and kiss the famous stone to receive the gift of the gab, before an afternoon arrival in Killarney. **Two Night Stay:** Killarney Plaza Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 7 Killarney – Ring of Kerry – Killarney

Today experience a journey to remember – the Ring of Kerry.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a jaunting car ride – a traditional pony and trap; or (2) visit Muckross House.

This evening we will visit a traditional local pub for some true Irish music and hospitality – your Tour Director will shout the first round! *Meals: B*

Day 8 Killarney – Athlone

This morning visit Bunratty Folk Park, where 19th century Irish rural and urban life is recreated in the form of a local village. Drive along the spectacular Atlantic coastline and enjoy a visit to the Cliffs of Moher, before arriving in Athlone. **Overnight Stay:** Sheraton Athlone. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Athlone – Dublin

This morning explore this historic town before we visit the 10th century built Clonmacnoise. Continue to the capital city of Ireland, Dublin. This evening dine at an authentic Irish pub. **Two Night Special Stay** The Shelbourne Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Dublin


Enjoy a guided city tour including a visit to the Guinness Storehouse, where you will have an opportunity to learn how to 'pull the perfect pint'.



Loch Ness, Scotland

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Trinity College with access to the Long Room and famous 'Book of Kells'; or (2) tour the National Museum with a guide and discover Ireland's past. *Meals: B*

Day 11 Dublin – Chester

This morning catch the ferry to Wales; upon arrival our first stop is Caernarfon, dominated by its majestic 13th century castle, which you will visit. Travelling along the North Wales coast we will reach Chester, one of the best preserved walled cities in Britain. **Two Night Special Stay**  Chester Grosvenor. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Chester

Today your guided walking tour of Chester will include the famous black and white coloured 'Rows', two-tiered medieval shopping galleries and the famous Eastgate Clock. *Meals: B*

Day 13 Chester – Lake District

This morning depart for Liverpool and rediscover the 60's phenomenon that was the 'fab four' at the Beatles Story Museum. Journey north to the picturesque Lake District, where Wordsworth and Potter were inspired by the natural beauty of the mountains and lakes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a relaxing cruise on Lake Windermere; or (2) entry to the famous World of Beatrix Potter attraction. Overnight Stay: Lancaster House Hotel or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 14 Lake District – Glasgow

Travel past the original border where Hadrian's Wall once stood and through unspoilt scenery to Scotland's largest city, Glasgow. Your orientation tour will include the 12th century cathedral and stunning architecture from renowned artist and Glasgow born Charles Rennie Mackintosh. Overnight Stay: Radisson Blu Glasgow. *Meals: B,D*

Day 15 Glasgow – Inverness

During the next two days experience the splendour of the Scottish Highlands. Begin with a drive through stunning scenery as you pass Loch

Lomond before continuing through Glencoe. Journey to Loch Ness and visit the ruins of Urquhart Castle, before arriving to Inverness. Two Night Stay: New Drumossie Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 Inverness

Head to your first destination this morning, Cawdor Castle. On your guided tour learn of the Castle's links to Shakespeare's play Macbeth. Enter Scotch Whiskey territory to discover the importance of the 'wee dram' for the local economy. See the ancient art of barrel making during a visit to a traditional cooperage.

SCENIC ENRICH Tour the historic Glenfiddich Distillery, founded in 1876 by William Grant and his nine sons, and sample one of the most celebrated whiskies in Scotland. *Meals: B,D*

Day 17 Inverness – Edinburgh

SCENIC ENRICH This morning enjoy morning tea and a display of the ancient art of falconry, known as the sport of Kings which dates back almost 4,000 years.

Depart for Scone Palace, Royal coronation site and traditional home of the legendary Stone of Destiny. Your tour will provide a great insight into the Celtic history of Scone. This afternoon arrive in Edinburgh, your home for the next two days.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight enjoy a private guided visit to Holyrood Palace, founded as a monastery in 1128 and now the Queen's official residence in Scotland, where you will enjoy a glass of champagne in the Throne room after viewing numerous restricted and private areas. Two Night Stay: Apex Waterloo Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 18 Edinburgh

Your guided city tour will explore all of the key sights in the city. Board the Royal Yacht Britannia, which served the Queen and her family from 1953 to 1997 and tour the ship which has been preserved in the state used by the Queen on her last official voyage. Join a local guide and explore Edinburgh Castle, the symbol of the city that is nearly 1,000 years old on your guided tour. *Meals: B*



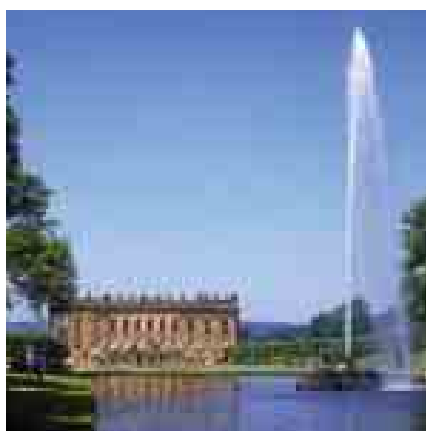
Tower Bridge, London



Edinburgh Castle



Passau



Chatsworth House



Spanish Riding School, Vienna

Day 19 Edinburgh – York

This morning board a train and journey to the compact walled city of York; upon arrival enjoy a guided walking tour and admire York's Roman and Viking heritage.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Jorvik Viking Centre and discover the ancient history of the city; or (2) visit the National Rail Museum. Overnight Stay: Cedar Court Hotel. *Meals: B*

Day 20 York – Stratford

This morning visit Chatsworth House, the backdrop of the film "Pride and Prejudice". Continue on to the birthplace of William Shakespeare, Stratford-upon-Avon. Enjoy a guided walking tour of the town and see the Bard's House. Overnight Stay: Macdonald Alveston Manor. *Meals: B,D*

Day 21 Stratford – Oxford – London

Today we visit Oxford and enjoy a guided walking tour. Our final destination today is London. **Overnight Special Stay** **The May Fair.** *Meals: B*

Day 22 London – Amsterdam

This morning your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to the airport for your short flight to Amsterdam. On board your Scenic 'Space-Ship' you will be warmly welcomed by our dedicated crew. Tonight enjoy a Welcome reception with your fellow travellers. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 22 Day Majestic Britain and Ireland land tour only will be transferred to London airport after breakfast. Tour Code: BAIL.

Day 23 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) a guided visit to Zaanse Schans. Back on board, time to relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 24 Düsseldorf – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of Cologne.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 25 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Today in Rüdesheim board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum, before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 26 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 27 Würzburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour and private wine tasting; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 28 Bamberg

Enjoy a guided tour of Bamberg. Back on board, experience some of the region's brews. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 29 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 30 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 31 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music'; or (2) take an excursion to the Czech town of Cesky Krumlov. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 32 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) take a guided bike ride from Melk to Dürnstein.



The Bard House, Stratford

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 33 Vienna

This morning enjoy a guided city tour of the famous sights.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 34 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a train and travel back to Vienna; or (2) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour or to witness the famous Lipizzaner

Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) Shop with a Chef¹ when you join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 35 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 36 Budapest

After breakfast it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark your cruise. Our Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: BAIC – 36 day tour • 21night land tour
• 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest

Month	Day	Price	Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/Jade	Jasper/Opal
Apr	29	\$19,295	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
May	18	\$19,295	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
May	25	\$19,295	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
Jun	24	\$19,295	BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
Jul	20 [^]	\$19,295	B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
Jul	22 [^]	\$19,295	BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
Jul	27 [^]	\$19,295	BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
Aug	10 [^] , 12 [^]	\$19,295	BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
Sep	09	\$19,295	A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
			PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
			PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
			P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
			PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
			RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
			RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
			R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
			RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
			RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
			RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

 Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade  Scenic Jasper/Opal

[^]Departure includes the Edinburgh Military Tattoo

¹Itinerary varies – Reverse itinerary

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Airport Taxes approx \$190

Tour Code: BAIL– 22 day Majestic Britain and Ireland land tour only

Apr 29	\$10,795	Jul 27 [^]	\$10,795
May 18, 25	\$10,795	Aug 03 [^] , 05 [^] , 10 [^] , 12 [^] , 17	\$10,795
Jun 24	\$10,795	Sep 09, 14	\$10,795

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application.¹Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. The flight between London and Amsterdam is included in tour price and is unescorted. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Cruise the River Thames past The Tower of London to Greenwich for dinner at an authentic pub
- Tour the historic Glenfiddich Distillery and sample the whiskey of this world famous brand
- Discover the sport of falconry, which dates back almost 4,000 years
- Enjoy a private guided visit and champagne at Holyrood Palace
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 30 included options to choose from in 18 locations

Dining Experiences

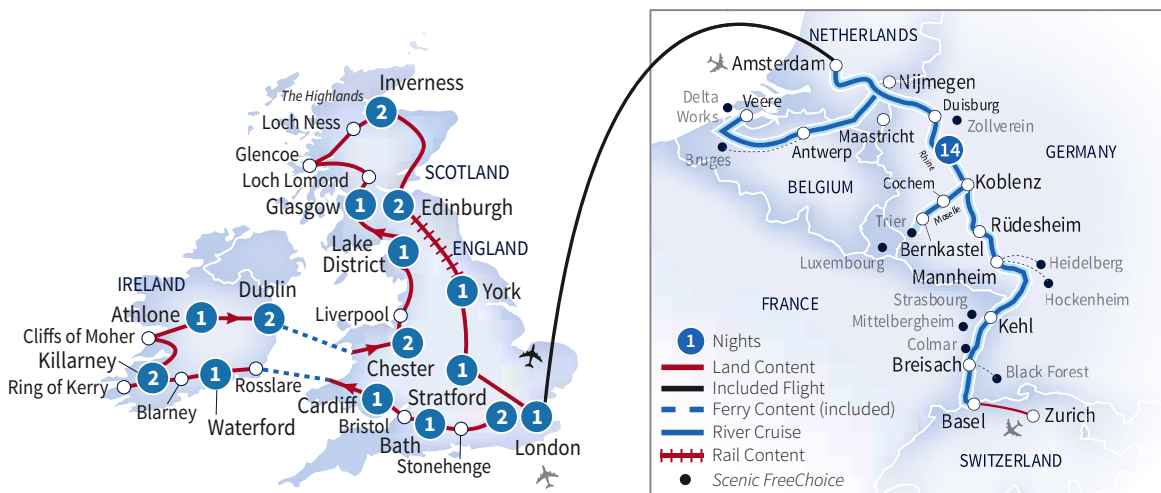
- 76 superb meals including, 35 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 28 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit the Guinness Storehouse in Dublin and enjoy a Guinness tasting
- Guided tour of Edinburgh and visit the Royal Yacht Britannia
- Enjoy a rail journey between Edinburgh and York
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

36 Day Majestic Britain & Ireland & Romantic Rhine and Moselle River Cruise to Switzerland



Buckingham Palace, London

Day 1 London

You will be met at Heathrow Airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏠: The May Fair.

Day 2 London

Join your guide for a sightseeing tour of London.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a 'flight' on the London Eye; or (2) take a guided tour of Westminster Abbey.

SCENIC ENRICH This afternoon enjoy a cruise on the River Thames to historic Greenwich for your welcome dinner at one of London's last authentic pubs. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 London – Bath

Enjoy a tour of Salisbury, before visiting Stonehenge. Your day ends in the beautiful city of Bath. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: Macdonald Bath Spa Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Bath – Cardiff

Discover Bath on an open top bus tour, followed by a visit to the Roman Baths. Travel to Bristol, and visit the SS Great Britain. Late this afternoon arrive in Cardiff. **Overnight Stay:** Cardiff Hilton. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 Cardiff – Waterford

Enjoy an orientation tour of Cardiff, then board a ferry and journey to Waterford. **Overnight Stay:** Granville Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Waterford – Killarney

Travel to Blarney Castle and kiss the famous stone to receive the gift of the gab, before an afternoon arrival in Killarney. **Two Night Stay:** Killarney Plaza Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 7 Killarney – Ring of Kerry – Killarney

Today experience a journey to remember – the Ring of Kerry.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a jaunting car ride; or (2) visit Muckross House. *Meals: B*

Day 8 Killarney – Athlone

This morning visit Bunratty Folk Park; then drive along the Atlantic coastline and enjoy a visit to the Cliffs of Moher, before arriving in Athlone. **Overnight Stay:** Sheraton Athlone. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Athlone – Dublin

Today visit the 10th century built Clonmacnoise, before continuing to Dublin. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏠: The Shelbourne Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Dublin

Enjoy a guided city tour including a visit to the Guinness Storehouse.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Trinity College; or (2) tour the National Museum. *Meals: B*

Day 11 Dublin – Chester

This morning catch the ferry to Wales, before driving to Chester. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏠: Chester Grosvenor. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Chester

Today enjoy a guided walking tour of Chester. *Meals: B*

Day 13 Chester – Lake District

This morning visit the Beatles Story Museum in Liverpool, before arriving to the Lake District.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a cruise on Lake Windermere; or (2) entry to the World of Beatrix Potter attraction. **Overnight Stay:** Lancaster House Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 14 Lake District – Glasgow

Travel to Scotland's largest city, Glasgow. **Overnight Stay:** Radisson Blu Glasgow. *Meals: B,D*

Day 15 Glasgow – Inverness

Today journey to Loch Ness and visit the ruins of Urquhart Castle, before arriving to Inverness. **Two night stay:** New Drumossie Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 Inverness

Head through the Grampians to Cawdor Castle and enjoy a guided tour. Enter Scotch Whiskey territory and see the ancient art of barrel making during a visit to a traditional cooperage.

SCENIC ENRICH Tour the historic Glenfiddich Distillery, and sample one of the most celebrated whiskies in Scotland. *Meals: B,D*

Day 17 Inverness – Edinburgh

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy morning tea and a display of the ancient art of falconry. Depart for Scone Palace, Royal coronation site and traditional home of the legendary Stone of Destiny. This afternoon arrive in Edinburgh.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight enjoy a private guided visit to Holyrood Palace.

Two Night Stay: Apex Waterloo Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 18 Edinburgh

Enjoy a city tour including a guided visit to Edinburgh Castle, then board the Royal Yacht Britannia, which served the Queen and her family from 1953 to 1997. *Meals: B*



Temple Bar, Dublin

Day 19 Edinburgh – York

This morning board a train and journey to the compact walled city of York.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Jorvik Viking Centre; or (2) visit the National Rail Museum.
Overnight Stay: Cedar Court Hotel. *Meals: B*

Day 20 York – Stratford

This morning visit Chatsworth House.
Continue on to Stratford-upon-Avon, and enjoy a guided walking tour. Overnight Stay: Macdonald Alveston Manor. *Meals: B,D*

Day 21 Stratford – Oxford – London

Today we visit Oxford and enjoy a guided walking tour, before arriving in London. **Overnight Special Stay** : The May Fair. *Meals: B*

Day 22 London – Amsterdam

Today travel to Amsterdam and embark your Scenic ‘Space-Ship’. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 22 Day Majestic Britain & Ireland land tour only will be transferred to London airport after breakfast. Tour Code: BAIL.

14 Night Amsterdam to Basel River Cruise

Day 22 Amsterdam - Embark Cruise

Day 23 Antwerp

Day 24 Veere

Day 25 Nijmegen

Day 26 Maastricht

Day 27 Duisburg

Day 28 Koblenz

Day 29 Cochem

Day 30 Moselle Valley Cruising

Day 31 Bernkastel

Day 32 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge

Day 33 Mannheim

Day 34 Strasbourg

Day 35 Breisach

Day 36 Basel – Zurich

For full details of cruise see page 66

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: BAIM – 36 day tour • 21 night land tour
• 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Basel

		Aug 17	Sep 14	Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
		\$19,295	\$19,295	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495
				C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
				BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
				BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495
				BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795
				BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895
				A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
				PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
				PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645
				PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,295
				RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495
				RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395
				R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795
				RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$500
Airport Taxes approx \$190

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Tour Code: BAIL– 22 day Majestic Britain and Ireland land tour only

		Apr 29	May 18,25	Jun 24	Jul 27^	Aug 03^,05^,10^,12^,17	Sep 09,14
		\$10,795	\$10,795	\$10,795	\$10,795	\$10,795	\$10,795

^Departure includes the Edinburgh Military Tattoo

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. The Flight between London and Amsterdam is included in tour price and is unescorted. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic ‘Space-Ship’

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic ‘Sun Lounge’
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Cruise the River Thames past The Tower of London to Greenwich for dinner at an authentic pub
- Tour the historic Glenfiddich Distillery and sample the whiskey of this world famous brand
- Discover the sport of falconry, which dates back almost 4,000 years
- Enjoy a private guided visit and champagne at Holyrood Palace, the Queen’s official residence in Scotland
- Step back in time on a private tour and dinner at Rastatt Palace, the oldest Baroque Palace in the Upper Rhine Valley

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail whilst taking in the stunning views of Rhine River from the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress

Scenic Tailormade

- 25 options to choose from in 15 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 26 included options to choose from in 19 locations

Dining Experiences

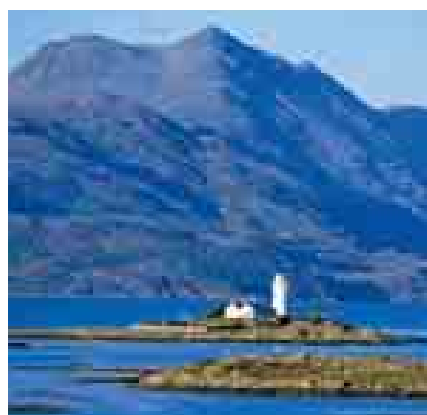
- 76 superb meals including, 35 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 28 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Guided visit to the World Heritage site of Stonehenge
- Visit the Guinness Storehouse in Dublin and enjoy a Guinness tasting
- Guided tour of Edinburgh and visit the Royal Yacht Britannia
- Enjoy a rail journey between Edinburgh and York
- Sail down the stunning Moselle River and enjoy the Moselle Valley in all its glory
- Seize the opportunity to take easy paced bicycle rides at your leisure through spectacular scenery and villages
- Enjoy traditional German musicians performing on board your Scenic ‘Space-Ship’

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

29 Day Essence of Ireland & Scottish Highlands & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Isle of Skye



Jaunting Car, Ring of Kerry

Day 1 Dublin

Welcome to Dublin. Your Scenic Tours Representative will arrange your transfer to your centrally located hotel. Tonight join your fellow travellers and your Tour Director for a welcome drink. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏠: The Shelbourne Hotel.

Day 2 Dublin

This morning enjoy a guided tour of the city including a visit to the Guinness Storehouse.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of Trinity College; or (2) tour the National Gallery. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Dublin – Waterford – Killarney

Upon arrival in Waterford enjoy a guided tour of Ireland's oldest city. From Waterford we travel to Blarney Castle, site of the famous Blarney Stone. Our final destination today is Killarney. Two Night Stay: Killarney Plaza Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Killarney – Ring of Kerry – Killarney

Today we experience a journey to remember – the Ring of Kerry.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a jaunting car ride – a traditional pony and trap; or (2) visit Muckross House.

This evening we will visit a traditional local pub for some true Irish music and hospitality - your Tour Director will shout the first round! *Meals: B*

Day 5 Killarney – Galway

We travel north upon departing Killarney and visit the Cliffs of Moher, before travelling through the Burren region, and arriving to our final destination for today, Galway. Overnight Stay: G Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Galway – Belfast

This morning we'll visit the 10th century built monastery of Clonmacnoise, before continuing our journey to Belfast. This afternoon we enjoy a famous Black Cab city tour. Two Night Stay: Europa Hotel. *Meals: B*

Day 7 Belfast – Giant's Causeway – Belfast

This morning we'll visit the Giant's Causeway, perhaps the most remarkable sight in Northern Ireland.

SCENIC ENRICH We will visit the Bushmill's distillery, the oldest legal whiskey distillery in the world, having been in production since 1608. On our visit to the historic complex we'll discover some of its secrets during a private tour and tasting.

Our next stop is for afternoon tea at Ballygally Castle Hotel. Suitably refreshed, we journey back to Belfast. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Belfast – Loch Lomond

Today we will board a ferry which will take us into Scotland. Our first stop is Glasgow, where we will enjoy an orientation tour. As we leave Glasgow behind the majesty of the Scottish Highlands begins, with a drive through stunning scenery as we approach Loch Lomond. Overnight Stay: Cameron House Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Loch Lomond – Isle of Skye

Admire the beauty of Scotland's rugged landscape as we journey to the Isle of Skye. Enjoy amazing scenery before arriving at one of the most iconic images of Scotland, Eilean Donan Castle. Then journey into the wilderness and discover the untouched beauty of the Isle of Skye. Two Night Stay: Cuillin Hills. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Isle of Skye

Today we will spend a full day exploring this mythical place; you will discover the compelling past of the island, while learning about Clan MacLeod and Clan Donald, and visiting Dunvegan Castle. *Meals: B*

Day 11 Isle of Skye – Inverness

This morning we will travel to Loch Ness and enjoy a scenic cruise. Then, we will visit the ruins of Urquhart Castle, before arriving at Inverness. Overnight Stay: New Drumossie Hotel or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Inverness – St. Andrews

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy morning tea and a display of the ancient art of falconry, known as the sport of Kings which dates back almost 4,000 years.

Journey to Scone Palace and upon arrival enjoy a guided tour. Our final stop for today is the opulent Fairmont St Andrews resort. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: Fairmont St. Andrews *Meals: B,D*

Day 13 St. Andrews – Edinburgh

This morning travel to Edinburgh and enjoy a guided city tour seeing all of the key sights in the city.



Isle of Skye, Scotland

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of the Royal Yacht Britannia; or (2) explore Edinburgh Castle on a guided tour. Two Night Stay: Sheraton Edinburgh. *Meals: B*

Day 14 Edinburgh

Enjoy your day at leisure. Tonight meet with your fellow travellers and your Tour Director for a farewell dinner. *Meals: B,D*

Day 15 Edinburgh – Amsterdam

This morning your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to the airport for your short flight to Amsterdam. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship'. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 15 Day Essence of Ireland and Scottish Highlands land tour only will be transferred to Edinburgh airport after breakfast. Tour Code: IESC

14 Night Amsterdam to Budapest River Cruise

Day 15 Amsterdam - Embark Cruise

Day 16 Amsterdam

Day 17 Düsseldorf – Marksburg

Day 18 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Day 19 European Village Life

Day 20 Würzburg

Day 21 Bamberg

Day 22 Nuremberg

Day 23 Regensburg

Day 24 Passau – Linz

Day 25 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

Day 26 Vienna

Day 27 Vienna

Day 28 Budapest

Day 29 Budapest

For full details of cruise see page 46

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: ISST – 29 day tour • 14 night land tour including 2 nights in Isle of Skye
• 14 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Budapest

May 04	\$16,490
Jun 08	\$16,490
Aug 12 [^]	\$17,090
Sep 09	\$16,790

■ Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

[^]Departure includes the Edinburgh Military Tattoo

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Air Taxes Approx \$160

Tour Code: IESC – 14 night land tour
including 2 nights in Isle of Skye

May 04	\$7,895
Jun 08	\$7,895
Aug 12 [^]	\$8,475
Sep 09	\$8,175

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application.[†]Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Flight between Edinburgh and Amsterdam is included in tour price and is unescorted. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/ Jade
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395

Gems of the Seine River Cruise extensions

Extend your land only trip with a 11 Day Gems of the Seine River Cruise (ISSE) from \$15,340 per person twin share available on selected departures only

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Visit the Bushmill's distillery, the oldest legal whiskey distillery in the world
- Enjoy a demonstration of the ancient art of falconry, a sport that dates back over 4,000 years
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 27 included options to choose from in 17 locations

Dining Experiences

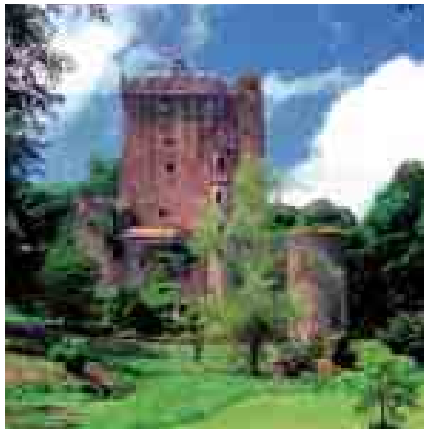
- 64 superb meals including, 28 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 23 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Journey through the ever changing landscapes of the Ring of Kerry
- Visit the Giants Causeway, a collection of over 40,000 interlocking basalt columns
- Discover the rugged landscapes of the majestic Isle of Skye
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

22 Day Essence of Ireland & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Blarney Castle



Cliffs of Moher

Day 1 Dublin

Welcome to Dublin. Your Scenic Tours Representative will personally greet you at the airport and arrange your transfer to your centrally located hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure before meeting up this evening over a welcome drink with your fellow travellers and your Tour Director. **Two Night Special Stay:** The Shelbourne Hotel.

Day 2 Dublin

This morning our expert local guide will help us discover the history and charm of Ireland's

capital city, set along the banks of the River Liffey, we'll also visit the Guinness Storehouse and learn how to 'pull the perfect pint'.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of Trinity College which includes access to the amazing Long Room which is 65 metres in length and lined with 200,000 of the library's oldest books; in addition you will see the famous 'Book of Kells', created around 800AD; or (2) tour the National Gallery with a guide and discover Ireland's cultural history. Tonight enjoy dinner in one of Dublin's oldest pubs.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Dublin – Waterford – Killarney

Today we enjoy our first sight of lush emerald-green rolling hills as we head towards Waterford, Ireland's oldest city dating back to the Vikings in 914AD, where we have a guided tour of this pretty town made famous for its crystal. From Waterford we travel towards Cork, and visit Blarney Castle, site of the famous Blarney Stone. Our final destination today is Killarney. Two Night Stay: Killarney Plaza Hotel.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Killarney – Ring of Kerry – Killarney

Today experience a journey to remember – the Ring of Kerry. It's often said that the landscape varies a hundred times in 100 kilometres, so be sure not to miss anything!

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a jaunty car ride – a traditional pony and trap; or (2) visit Muckross House, a Tudor-style mansion built in 1843 and made famous for hosting Queen Victoria in 1861.

This evening we will visit a traditional local pub for some true Irish music and hospitality – your Tour Director will shout the first round!

Meals: B

Day 5 Killarney – Galway

We travel north upon departing Killarney and take the ferry ride across the mouth of the river Shannon into County Clare. From here we admire glimpses of the Atlantic Ocean and lush green fields during our visit to the Cliffs of Moher. We then journey through the Burren region, an amazing limestone plateau containing dozens of megalithic tombs and Celtic crosses before reaching the 'City of Tribes', Galway. Overnight Stay: G Hotel.

Meals: B,D

Day 6 Galway – Belfast

Today we'll visit the 10th century built monastery of Clonmacnoise, before continuing our journey to Belfast. This afternoon we enjoy a famous Black Cab city tour of Belfast, a city now basking in peace having left its sectarian 'troubles' behind. Striking examples of Victorian architecture and the attractions of the Golden Mile combined with a significant regeneration program present a surprisingly attractive city. Two Night Stay: Europa Hotel.

Meals: B

Day 7 Belfast – Giant's Causeway – Belfast

This morning we will visit the Giant's Causeway, perhaps the most remarkable sight in Northern Ireland. This collection of over 40,000 mainly hexagonal interlocking basalt columns, some 12 metres tall, was declared a World Heritage Site in 1986.

SCENIC ENRICH We will visit the Bushmill's distillery, the oldest legal whiskey distillery in the world, having been in production since 1608. On our visit to the historic complex we'll discover some of its secrets during a private tour and tasting.



Giant's Causeway

Our next stop is for afternoon tea at Ballygally Castle Hotel, built in 1625 and located on the scenic Antrim coast with views across the bay to Scotland. Suitably refreshed, we journey back to Belfast.

Meals: B,D

Day 8 Belfast – Amsterdam

This morning after breakfast, your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to the airport for your short flight to Amsterdam. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B,D

Guests on the 8 Day Essence of Ireland land tour only will be transferred to Belfast airport after breakfast. Tour Code: IREL

14 Night Amsterdam to Budapest River Cruise

Day 8 Amsterdam - *Embark Cruise*

Day 9 Amsterdam

Day 10 Düsseldorf – Marksburg

Day 11 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Day 12 European Village Life

Day 13 Würzburg

Day 14 Bamberg

Day 15 Nuremberg

Day 16 Regensburg

Day 17 Passau – Linz

Day 18 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

Day 19 Vienna

Day 20 Vienna

Day 21 Budapest

Day 22 Budapest - *Disembark Cruise*

For full details of cruise see page 46

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: IREC – 22 day tour • 7 night land tour including 2 nights in Dublin • 14 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Budapest

May	04	\$12,190
Jun	08	\$12,390
Aug	12*	\$12,390
Sep	09*	\$12,390

■ Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade ■ Scenic Jasper/Opal

*Altered itinerary – please enquire for full details

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges	\$500
Air Taxes Approx	\$160

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade Your Cabin	Crystal/Jewel/Jade	Jasper/Opal
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	\$2,845
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,295	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	N/A
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	N/A
RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	\$4,995
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	N/A
RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	\$5,995

Tour Code: IREL – 7 night land tour including 2 nights in Dublin

May	04	\$3,775	Aug	12	\$3,775
Jun	08	\$3,775	Sep	09	\$3,775

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application.†Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Flight between Belfast and Amsterdam is included in tour price and is unescorted. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Prague Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Prague (PRG) \$1,750 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Visit the Bushmill's distillery, the oldest legal whiskey distillery in the world
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle, a 12th century hilltop castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 25 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Dining Experiences

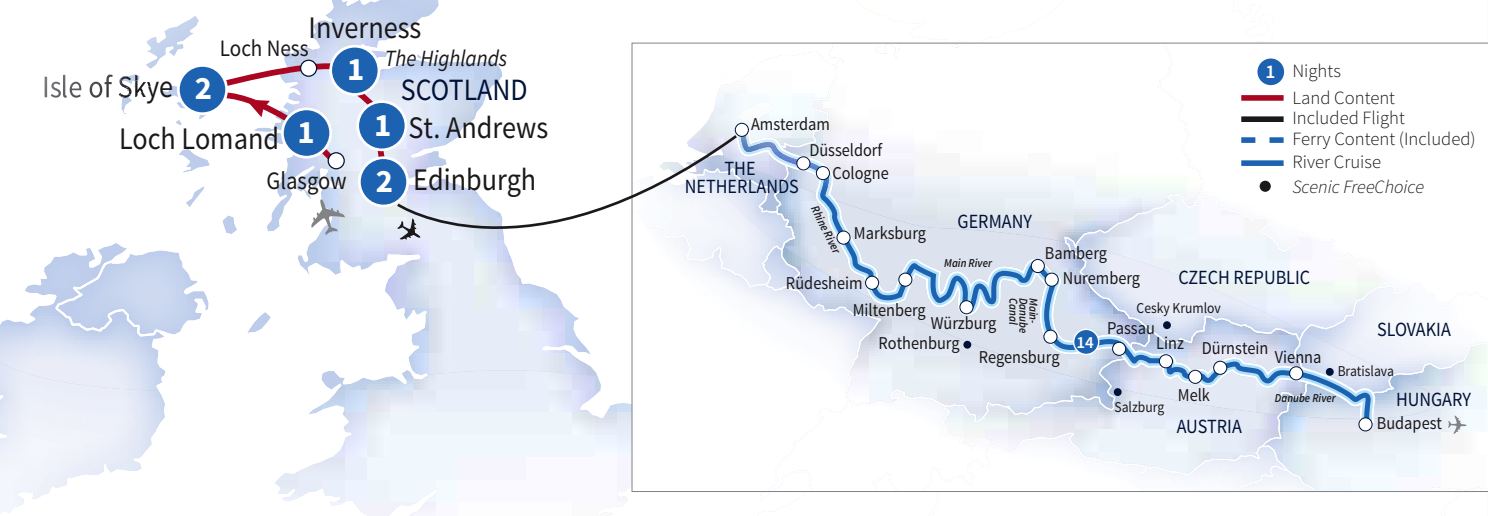
- 52 superb meals including, 21 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 18 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Journey through the ever changing landscapes of the Ring of Kerry
- Visit the Giants Causeway, a collection of over 40,000 interlocking basalt columns
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Enjoy Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

22 Day Scottish Highlands & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Loch Ness



Scone Palace

Day 1 Loch Lomond

Welcome to Scotland. Over the next 8 days you will journey into the Highlands, a beautiful and inspiring region of ancient landscapes with a fascinating history. Upon arrival at Glasgow airport you will be transferred to nearby Loch Lomond, for your luxury overnight stay. The rest of the day is at leisure before meeting up this evening over a welcome drink with your fellow travellers and Tour Director. Overnight Stay: Cameron House Hotel

Meals: D

Day 2 Loch Lomond – Isle of Skye

Admire the beauty of Scotland's rugged landscape as we journey to the largest and most northerly island in the Inner Hebrides of Scotland, the Isle of Skye. Enjoy amazing scenery before arriving at the one of the most iconic images of Scotland, Eilean Donan Castle. Situated on an island at the point where three great sea lochs meet, and surrounded by some majestic scenery, the castle is one of the most visited and important attractions in the Scottish highlands. Then journey into the wilderness and discover the untouched beauty of the Isle of Skye. Two Night Stay: The Cuillin Hills Hotel.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Isle of Skye

Today you will spend a full day exploring this mythical place where time means nothing, and beneath every footstep lies 500 million years of history. We will discover the compelling past of the island, while learning about Clan MacLeod and Clan Donald, and the 18th Century Jacobite rising that led to the breaking up of the clan system. We will also visit Dunvegan Castle; built on a rocky outcrop on the shores of Loch Dunvegan once entirely encircled by the sea, Dunvegan

is the oldest continuously inhabited castle in Scotland and has been the ancestral home of the Chiefs of Clan MacLeod for 800 years.

Meals: B

Day 4 Isle of Skye – Inverness

This morning you will travel to Loch Ness and enjoy a scenic cruise on the Loch. Then, visit the romantic ruins of Urquhart Castle, magnificently situated on the banks of Loch Ness. Urquhart's remains include a tower house overlooking the famous loch and Great Glen. The castle witnessed considerable conflict throughout its 500 years as a medieval fortress; during your visit you will discover history of the noble families – Durward, MacDonald and Grant – who held it. Overnight Stay: New Drumossie Hotel or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Inverness – St. Andrews

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy morning tea and a display of the ancient art of falconry, known as the sport of Kings and dates back almost 4,000 years.

Depart for Scone Palace, Royal coronation site and traditional home of the legendary Stone of Destiny. Your tour will provide a great insight into the Celtic history of Scone. Our final stop for today is the opulent Fairmont St Andrews resort. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: Fairmont St. Andrews

Meals: B,D

Day 6 St. Andrews – Edinburgh

This morning travel to Edinburgh and enjoy a guided city tour seeing all of the key sights in the city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) board the Royal Yacht Britannia, which served the Queen and her family from 1953 to 1997 and tour the ship which has been preserved in the state used by the Queen on her last official voyage; or (2)



Isle of Skye

visit Edinburgh Castle, the symbol of the city that is nearly 1,000 years old on a guided tour. Two Night Stay: Sheraton Edinburgh.

Meals: B

Day 7 Edinburgh

Enjoy your day at leisure. Tonight meet with your fellow travellers and your Tour Director for a farewell dinner.

Meals: B,D

Day 8 Edinburgh – Amsterdam

This morning your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to the airport for your short flight to Amsterdam. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship'.

Meals: B,D

Guests on the 8 Day Scottish Highlands land tour only will be transferred to Edinburgh airport after breakfast. Tour Code: SCOT

14 Night Amsterdam to Budapest River Cruise

Day 8 Amsterdam - *Embark Cruise*

Day 9 Amsterdam

Day 10 Düsseldorf – Marksburg

Day 11 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Day 12 European Village Life

Day 13 Würzburg

Day 14 Bamberg

Day 15 Nuremberg

Day 16 Regensburg

Day 17 Passau – Linz

Day 18 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

Day 19 Vienna

Day 20 Vienna

Day 21 Budapest

Day 22 Budapest - *Disembark Cruise*

For full details of cruise see page 46

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SCST – 22 day tour • 7 night land tour including 2 nights in Isle of Skye
• 14 night river cruise from Amsterdam to Budapest

May	11	\$14,090
Jun	15	\$14,090
Aug	19 [^]	\$14,290
Sep	16	\$14,090

■ Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

[^]Departure includes the Edinburgh Military Tattoo

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges	\$500
Air Taxes Approx	\$160

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/ Jade
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	\$2,695
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395

Tour Code: SCOT – 7 night land tour including 2 nights in Isle of Skye

May	11	\$5,475	Aug	19 [^]	\$5,675
Jun	15	\$5,475	Sep	16	\$5,475

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Flight between Edinburgh and Amsterdam is included in tour price and is unescorted. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Gems of the Seine River Cruise extensions

Extend your land only trip with a 11 Day Gems of the Seine River Cruise (SSEI) from \$12,940 per person twin share available on selected departures only

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy a demonstration of the ancient art of falconry, a sport that dates back over 4,000 years
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle, a 12th century hilltop castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 23 included options to choose from in 15 locations

Dining Experiences

- 52 superb meals including, 21 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 18 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Discover the rugged landscapes of the majestic Isle of Skye
- Enjoy a scenic cruise on the Loch Ness and visit Urquhart Castle
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

24 Day Eastern Europe Explorer & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Prague



Private Chopin music concert, Warsaw

Day 1 Prague

Welcome to Prague! You will be met at Prague International airport and transferred to your centrally located hotel. Join your fellow travellers and your Tour Director this evening over a welcome drink. Two Night Stay: Art Deco Imperial Hotel

Day 2 Prague

Discover one of the truly magical cities of Europe on a walking tour with a local guide.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a guided tour of Prague's Communist era buildings and events

followed by beer tasting; or (2) enjoy a guided visit to the Lobkowicz Palace; the Palace houses medieval and Renaissance works of art, ceramics spanning five centuries and exceptional arms and armour. This evening be enthralled by a typical Czech highlight dinner at one of its former Palaces. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Prague – Berlin

This morning we depart Prague for Dresden, perhaps the greenest city in Germany. Enjoy an orientation tour of this charming city before continuing to Germany's capital, Berlin. Three Night Special Stay: Ritz Carlton.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Berlin – Potsdam – Berlin

This morning we journey to Potsdam, where our local expert historian shares his knowledge of the town and its history as we visit the Cecilienhof where the Potsdam Treaty was signed in 1945. After free time in Potsdam we return back to Berlin.

SCENIC ENRICH We have arranged special entry to explore the renovated parliamentary building that was controversially set on fire in 1933. After our tour, we'll enjoy coffee and cake whilst under the famous glass dome.

This afternoon see the Brandenburg Gate, State Opera House, Alexander Platz, drive 'Unter den Linden' and visit the former Checkpoint Charlie area. *Meals: B*

Day 5 Berlin

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Berlin Wall memorial and Hackesche Höfe; take a ride on Berlin's subway and learn the historic details of this notorious time in German history, such as the Berlin Wall and stories of those who risked their lives for freedom; or (2) take a cruise on the Spree River. *Meals: B*

Day 6 Berlin – Warsaw

This morning we are taken to the main train station for our journey to Warsaw aboard our first class rail carriage. We arrive this evening into Warsaw, Poland's cultural, entertainment and financial capital.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING Tonight choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants. Two Night Stay: Sheraton Warsaw *Meals: B,D*

Day 7 Warsaw

Warsaw was largely destroyed in World War II; however the historic centre has been rebuilt and has attained World Heritage status. We visit the Jewish Ghetto with a local guide this morning; we will also see the monument to the Ghetto heroes, the Palace of Culture and the Chopin Memorial.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of the Royal Castle; or (2) visit the Warsaw Uprising Museum.

SCENIC ENRICH This evening enjoy an exclusive piano concert of Chopin music in a Manor House, followed by dinner. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Warsaw – Krakow

We continue through Poland to Auschwitz and visit the former concentration camp and its museum, for chilling reminders of the Holocaust in World War II. Early this evening we arrive in the city of Krakow. Two Night Stay: Sheraton Krakow *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Krakow

Sightseeing in this World Heritage site includes a guided walking tour of the Old Town and a visit to the cathedral and the castle on Wawel Hill.

SCENIC ENRICH This afternoon we visit the nearby 800 year old Wieliczka Salt Mines. See



Berlin

the statues of historic and mythical figures, all sculpted by miners out of rock salt.

This evening we will soak up the atmosphere of a Polish folklore show with dinner.

Meals: B,D

Day 10 Krakow – Budapest

After breakfast we depart Krakow and cross the border into Slovakia, en route to the Hungarian capital of Budapest. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B,D

Guests on the 12 Day Eastern Europe land tour only enjoy a two night stay at the Budapest Marriott before being transferred to the airport after breakfast. Tour Code: EEE.

14 Night Budapest to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 10 Budapest - Embark Cruise
Day 11 Budapest
Day 12 Vienna
Day 13 Vienna
Day 14 Dürnstein – Melk
Day 15 Aschach – Passau
Day 16 Regensburg
Day 17 Nuremberg
Day 18 Bamberg
Day 19 Würzburg
Day 20 Wertheim – European Village
Day 21 Rudesheim – Rhine Gorge
Day 22 Cologne
Day 23 Amsterdam
Day 24 Amsterdam - Disembark

For full details of cruise see page 48

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: EESC – 24 day tour

9 night land tour • 14 night river cruise from Budapest to Amsterdam

May 02	\$13,385	Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/Jade	Jasper/Opal
May 09,25	\$13,585	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
Jun 15	\$13,585	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
Jul 06	\$13,585	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
Aug 08,31	\$13,585	BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
Sep 19	\$13,585	B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
		BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,595
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
		PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795	N/A
		RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
		RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
		RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Scenic tours offers guests the opportunity to purchase the 12 Day Eastern Europe land tour only. Please refer below for prices or visit scenic tours.com.au for full details.

Tour Code: EEE – 12 Day Eastern Europe land tour only

May 02	\$5,895	Jul 06	\$5,895
May 09,25	\$5,895	Aug 08,31	\$5,895
Jun 15	\$5,895	Sep 19	\$5,895

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy Coffee & Cake under the famous glass dome of Berlin's historic parliamentary building.
- Delight in a Chopin concert in Warsaw followed by dinner
- Visit Poland's famed 800 year old Wieliczka Salt Mines
- Enjoy a private evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]

Scenic Tailormade

- 37 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 27 included options to choose from in 17 locations

Dining Experiences

- 56 superb meals including, 23 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 20 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Discover Potsdam and explore Cecilienhof Palace, where the Potsdam treaty was signed in 1945
- Visit Auschwitz and the former concentration camp for a chilling reminder of the Holocaust in World War II
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

26 Day Dalmatia Discovery & Jewels of Europe River Cruise

- 1** Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Venice



Scenic Tailormade

Day 1 Venice

Cruise up the Grand Canal by private motor launch past ornate and gilded Palazzos and Palladian churches to your superbly located hotel. A Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you to your luxurious hotel. Tonight join your fellow guests for a welcome drink with your Tour Director. **Two Night Special Stay** **Hotel Danieli.**

Day 2 Venice

Appreciate the wealth and power that pervaded this city state in times past during your walking

tour of the city, including a visit to the Basilica of San Marco and the Doge's Palace.

SCENIC ENRICH Take a romantic gondola serenade and glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals. Tonight enjoy a sumptuous highlight dinner at a traditional Italian restaurant. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Venice – Opatija

As we leave Italy behind we journey to Slovenia and visit its greatest tourist site – the Karst Caves at Postojna. Then journey to the Croatian seaside town of Opatija, our final destination for today. Two Night Stay: Milenij Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Opatija – Pula – Rovinj – Opatija

Today's included sightseeing takes us to the historic towns of Pula and Rovinj. Pula is known for its mild climate and beautiful beaches, it is also a home to many ancient Roman buildings, including the well-preserved Roman arena. We continue our journey and arrive in Rovinj where the history and sights of this charming town are revealed during an orientation walking tour. *Meals: B, L*

Day 5 Opatija – Split

Today we drive to the heart of Dalmatia, to the Adriatic gem - the city of Split. Overnight Stay: Hotel Atrium. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 6 Split – Dubrovnik

This morning join a local guide for a city tour, which will reveal the remains of the massive Imperial Palace of Diocletian, constructed from 293AD, used primarily as a retirement home. Visit the church which is thought to be the oldest in the world and which is still used for services today. Following your tour we leave Split behind and journey along the Mediterranean coast and arrive in Dubrovnik.

Three Night Special Stay **Grand Villa Argentina.**

Meals: B

Day 7 Dubrovnik

The walled old town of Dubrovnik is a World Heritage site and has remained largely unchanged since medieval times. On your guided walking tour see Onofrio's Fountain, the Rector's Palace and visit the Old Pharmacy in the Franciscan monastery.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING Tonight choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Dubrovnik

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a full day excursion to the country of Montenegro; or (2) enjoy an active walking tour of Dubrovnik's medieval ramparts. *Meals: B, L*

Day 9 Dubrovnik – Plitvice

Today we travel inland. As we leave Dubrovnik behind, enjoy the rugged natural scenery of the Balkans, and head towards the World Heritage listed Plitvice National Park. Overnight Stay: Hotel Jezero. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Plitvice – Ljubljana

This morning you will enjoy a guided tour of the world famous Plitvice National Park along meandering pathways as you view a series of emerald green lakes, stepped and linked by increasingly impressive waterfalls. As we continue our journey we cross into Slovenia and arrive in its capital Ljubljana. Two Night Stay: Grand Hotel Union Business. *Meals: B*

Day 11 Ljubljana

Start your day with an orientation city sightseeing tour, and see the Opera House, National Museum, Franciscan Church and St.Nicholas Cathedral.



Dubrovnik

SCENIC ENRICH Step back in time and take a traditional wooden 'Pletna' boat to the stunningly beautiful island in Lake Bled and visit the historic Church of St Mary with its wishing well - you may wish to ring the bell for good luck. Tonight enjoy a farewell dinner at a local restaurant. Meals: B,D

Day 12 Ljubljana – Budapest

This afternoon we arrive in Budapest. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers. Meals: B,D

Guests on the 12 Day Dalmatia Discovery land tour only depart today; dinner is not included if taking this option. (Please schedule onward flight from Budapest to be after 5 pm) Tour Code: DICC

14 Night Budapest to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 12 Budapest - Embark Cruise
Day 13 Budapest
Day 14 Vienna
Day 15 Vienna
Day 16 Dürnstein – Melk
Day 17 Passau
Day 18 Regensburg
Day 19 Nuremberg
Day 20 Bamberg
Day 21 Würzburg
Day 22 Wertheim – European Village
Day 23 Rudesheim – Rhine Gorge
Day 24 Cologne
Day 25 Amsterdam
Day 26 Amsterdam - Disembark

For full details of cruise see page 48

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: DICC – 26 day tour

11 night land tour • 14 night river cruise from Budapest to Amsterdam

Apr 25	\$14,595	Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/ Jewel/Jade	Jasper/ Opal
May 28	\$14,795	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495	\$495
Jun 20	\$14,795	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995	\$1,995
Aug 01	\$14,795	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
Sep 05	\$14,795	BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495	\$2,495
		B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
		BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795	\$2,795
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$2,845
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395	\$2,395
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A	N/A
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645	\$2,645
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A	N/A
		PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295	\$3,295
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495	\$3,495
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395	N/A
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	N/A	N/A
		RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$4,995
		RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395	N/A
		RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	N/A	\$5,995

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Scenic tours offers guests the opportunity to purchase the 12 Day Dalmatia Discovery land tour only. Please refer below for prices or visit scenictours.com.au for full details.

Tour Code: DICC – 12 Day Dalmatia Discovery land tour only

Apr 25	\$6,595	Aug 01	\$6,595
May 28	\$6,595	Sep 05	\$6,595
Jun 20	\$6,595		

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals of Venice on a gondola ride
- Take a traditional wooden 'Pletna' boat ride on stunning Lake Bled
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]

Scenic Tailormade

- 42 options to choose from in 14 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 23 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy Croatian cuisine at your choice of one of three superb local restaurants in Dubrovnik

Dining Experiences

- 61 superb meals including, 25 Breakfasts (B), 16 Lunches (L) and 20 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Cruise the Grand Canal in Venice by private motor launch past ornate and gilded Palazzos and Palladian churches
- Visit spectacular Plitvice National Park, seeing its sparkling Emerald Lakes and waterfalls
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's smoked beer
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

34 Day Russia, Baltic States, Eastern Europe & Jewels of Europe Cruise



Warsaw

Day 1 Moscow

You will be met at Moscow International airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your hotel. Meet up this evening over a welcome dinner at the hotel with your fellow travellers and Tour Director. Three Night Stay: Grand Marriott Moscow. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Moscow

This morning our guided tour takes you to Red Square. This afternoon you will tour the Kremlin, seat of the former Soviet Union's intrigue. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Moscow

Today we will take a ride on the famous Moscow metro including the historical stations on the Ring-Line. Tonight we'll attend the internationally acclaimed Old Russian Circus. *Meals: B*

Day 4 Moscow – St. Petersburg

Transfer to the train station and board the high-speed train to St. Petersburg. Three Night Special Stay 🏠: Hotel Corinthia Nevsky Palace. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 St. Petersburg

Our city sightseeing tour today takes in all the great sights St. Petersburg has to offer, including a visit to the Hermitage Art Museum, formally the Winter Palace and home of the Tsars.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight we will enjoy an enthralling Russian folk show. *Meals: B*

Day 6 St. Petersburg

Today we'll visit Tsarskoe Selo, and the majestic Catherine's Palace. Tonight we'll enjoy a performance of Russian Ballet at the Hermitage Theatre. *Meals: B*

Day 7 St. Petersburg – Tallinn

Leave Russia behind and journey to Tallinn, Estonia. Two Night Stay: Hotel Radisson Blu Tallinn. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Tallinn

Our guided tour today takes in the Old Town, famous for its jumble of twisting, cobblestone streets and Gothic spires.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Tallinn – Parnu – Riga

This morning we depart Tallinn for Riga in Latvia, passing through Parnu, famous for its mud baths and spa resorts. Upon arrival in Riga enjoy a guided sightseeing tour. Overnight Stay: Hotel Reval Ridzene. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Riga – Rundale – Vilnius

This morning we leave Riga and travel to Rundale where we visit Rundale Palace. This evening we arrive in Vilnius. Two Night Stay: Hotel Radisson Blu Astoria. *Meals: B,D*

Day 11 Vilnius

Enjoy a walking tour around the Old Town, with its many famous examples of baroque architecture. In the afternoon we visit the beautiful Trakai Island Castle. *Meals: B*

Day 12 Vilnius – Warsaw

Today we travel to Poland's capital city, Warsaw. Two Night Stay: Sheraton Warsaw. *Meals: B*

Day 13 Warsaw

This morning explore Warsaw on a guided city tour.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Royal Castle; or (2) visit the Warsaw Uprising Museum.

SCENIC ENRICH This evening enjoy an exclusive piano concert of Chopin music in a Manor House, followed by dinner. *Meals: B,D*

Day 14 Warsaw – Berlin

Today we'll be taken to the main train station where we board our first class carriage for a train journey across the heart of Poland to Berlin. Three Night Special Stay 🏠: Ritz Carlton. *Meals: B*

Day 15 Berlin – Potsdam – Berlin

This morning we journey to Potsdam, where our local expert historian shares their knowledge of the town and its history as we visit the Cecilienhof where the Potsdam Treaty was signed in 1945. After free time in Potsdam we return back to Berlin.

SCENIC ENRICH We have arranged special entry to explore the renovated parliamentary building that was controversially set on fire in 1933. After our tour, we'll enjoy coffee and cake whilst under the famous glass dome.

This afternoon enjoy panoramic city sightseeing. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 Berlin

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Berlin Wall memorial and Hackesche Höfe; or (2) enjoy a cruise on the Spree River. *Meals: B*

Day 17 Berlin – Prague

Journey by coach to Prague. Three Night Stay: Art Deco Imperial Hotel *Meals: B*



St Basil's Cathedral

Guests on the 17 Day Russia, Baltic States and Eastern Europe land only tour are transferred to Berlin airport after breakfast. Tour Code: RBEE.

Day 18 Prague

Discover Prague on a guided city tour. This evening be enthralled by a Czech highlight dinner at one of its former Palaces. *Meals: B,D*

Day 19 Prague

Your Tour Director is on hand to help plan your day. *Meals: B*

Day 20 Prague – Budapest

After breakfast we depart Prague and journey to the Hungarian capital of Budapest. A warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxury Scenic Tours 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers. *Meals: B,D*

14 Night Budapest to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 20 Budapest - *Embark Cruise*
 Day 21 Budapest
 Day 22 Vienna
 Day 23 Vienna
 Day 24 Dürnstein – Melk
 Day 25 Aschach – Passau
 Day 26 Regensburg
 Day 27 Nuremberg
 Day 28 Bamberg
 Day 29 Würzburg
 Day 30 Wertheim – European Village
 Day 31 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge
 Day 32 Cologne
 Day 33 Amsterdam
 Day 34 Amsterdam - *Disembark*

For full details of cruise see page 48

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: RBEC – 34 day tour

19 night land tour • 14 night river cruise from Budapest to Amsterdam

Jul 15	\$18,445	Upgrade Your Cabin	Crystal/Jewel/Jade	Jasper/Opal
Aug 28	\$18,445	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
		C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
		BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
		BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
		BB (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795	\$2,795
		B1J (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	N/A	\$2,845
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
		PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,295	\$3,295
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	N/A
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	N/A
		RR (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	N/A	\$4,995
		RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	N/A
		RP (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	N/A	\$5,995

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade Scenic Jasper/Opal

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
 Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Scenic tours offers guests the opportunity to purchase the Russia, Baltic States, Eastern Europe land tour only. Please refer below for prices or visit scenictours.com.au for full details.

Tour Code: RBEE – 17 Day Russia, Baltic States, Eastern Europe land tour only

Jul 15	\$8,895	Aug 28	\$8,895
--------	---------	--------	---------

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. A Visa is required to enter Russia. Relevant forms will be forwarded to you prior to your tour departure and must be returned to Scenic Tours so an official invitation letter can be issued. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy an enthralling Russian folk show in St. Petersburg
- Be entertained with an exclusive piano concert of Chopin music in a typical Polish Manor House
- Enjoy Coffee & Cake under the famous glass dome of Berlin's historic parliamentary building.
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley*

Scenic Tailormade

- 37 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 25 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy Estonian cuisine at your choice of three superb local restaurants in Tallinn

Dining Experiences

- 70 superb meals including, 33 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 24 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit Moscow's iconic St. Basil's Cathedral on a guided tour
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

24 Day Best of the Balkans & Black Sea Explorer River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Scenic FreeChoice



Scenic 'Space-Ship', Budapest

Day 1 Budapest

You will be met at the airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your hotel. Two Night Stay: Budapest Marriott. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Budapest

This morning's guided city tour will visit both towns of Buda and Pest. This evening enjoy a highlight dinner. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Budapest – Embarkation

Enjoy free time to explore more of Budapest on your own. This afternoon your Scenic Tours Representative will transfer you from your hotel to your Scenic 'Space-Ship'. On arrival you will be personally welcomed by our friendly dedicated staff. This evening join your fellow guests for a Welcome Cocktail in the lounge. *Meals: B,D*

Days 3-10 Sailing Bucharest to Giurgiu cruise (BUBC)

- Day 3 Budapest – Embarkation
- Day 4 Kalocsa
- Day 5 Osijek
- Day 6 Belgrade
- Day 7 Iron Gate
- Day 8 Svistov – Russe
- Day 9 Silistra
- Day 10 Giurgiu – Bucharest

For full details of cruise see page 84

Day 10 Giurgiu – Bucharest

This morning disembark your Scenic 'Space-Ship' and travel to Bucharest. Enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of the city, including a visit to Ceausescu's imposing Palace of the Parliament, the largest building in Europe. Overnight Stay: Marriott Bucharest. *Meals: B,L,D*

Guests on the 15 Day Best of the Balkans land tour only join today; city sightseeing and lunch are not included if taking this option. Tour code: BBBL.

Day 11 Bucharest – Sofia

Today we leave Romania behind and journey to Sofia. This evening enjoy a visit to a traditional Bulgarian restaurant, where you will be treated to a delicious Bulgarian dinner and folk show. Two Night Stay: Grand Hotel Sofia *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Sofia

Enjoy a city tour with a local guide, and witness neo-classical Stalinist architecture, tree-lined boulevards and balconied buildings by 19th-century Russian and Viennese architects. *Meals: B*

Day 13 Sofia – Ohrid Lake

Travel to the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Our first stop today is Skopje which has been inhabited since 4000 BC. We continue our journey through the Macedonian countryside before arriving at Ohrid Lake.

SCENIC ENRICH This evening enjoy a traditional Macedonian dinner and folklore show.

Two Night Stay: Inex Gorica Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 14 Ohrid Lake

Today enjoy a city tour of Ohrid town. With its temples, ruins and Byzantine basilicas, Ohrid is one of the most ancient towns in the Balkans.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Monastery of St Naum; or (2) enjoy a cooking class in a local

village; or (3) take a guided hike through the National Park. *Meals: B*

Day 15 Ohrid Lake – Tirana

Today travel to the Byzantine gem Tirana; upon arrival enjoy a city tour. Overnight Stay: Rogner Europark Hotel Tirana. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 Tirana – Budva

After breakfast we continue our journey to Montenegro, and the historic town of Budva. Overnight Stay: Avala Resort. *Meals: B,L*

Day 17 Budva – Dubrovnik

Discover the Bay of Kotor, on your guided tour. This afternoon we continue our journey along the Adriatic coast to Dubrovnik. **Two Night Special Stay:** Grand Villa Argentina. *Meals: B*

Day 18 Dubrovnik

The walled old town of Dubrovnik is a World Heritage site and has remained largely unchanged since medieval times. The prosperity of the town has always been based on maritime trade, rivalling Venice in the Middle Ages as a maritime power. On your guided walking tour see Onofrio's Fountain, the Rector's Palace and visit the Old Pharmacy in the Franciscan monastery.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) an active walking tour of Dubrovnik's medieval ramparts; or (2) take a scenic journey through the picturesque countryside, and visit the Konavle villages and town of Cavtat.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening, choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants. *Meals: B,D*

Day 19 Dubrovnik – Sarajevo

Today we head towards Sarajevo. On the way we stop in the beautiful city of Mostar. On your guided tour of the city, visit the Turkish house and the Old Bridge which was built by the Ottoman Empire in 1565. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant before continuing to Sarajevo.



Mostar

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight you will be treated to a home hosted dinner of traditional Bosnian cuisine in a private family home, where you will have the opportunity to learn about everyday life in Sarajevo. Two Night Stay: Hotel Europa.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Sarajevo

Visit Bascarsija in the heart of old Sarajevo, Gazi Husrev Beg's Mosque and the Sarajevo Tunnel Museum on a guided city tour. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Meals: B

Day 21 Sarajevo – Zagreb

Today we travel to Zagreb, perfectly located on the slopes of the Medvednica Mountain and on the banks of the Sava River. Tonight enjoy an orientation tour of the city. **Two Night Special Stay** The Esplanade Hotel.

Meals: B,D

Day 22 Zagreb

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a full day excursion to Plitvice National Park; you will be impressed with this enchanting place as you walk along meandering pathways and see a series of emerald green lakes, stepped and linked by magnificent waterfalls; or (2) enjoy cycling in Zagreb's Maksimir, one of the largest parks in South-Central Europe.

Meals: B

Day 23 Zagreb – Budapest

Today we head north to our final destination, majestic Budapest. Overnight stay: Marriott Budapest.

Meals: B,D

Day 24 Budapest

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred by your Scenic Tours Representative to Budapest International Airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Be invited into the home of a local Croatian family for a home cooked traditional lunch and to learn about everyday life in Croatia
- Enjoy dinner and a traditional Macedonian Folklore show at Lake Ohrid
- In Sarajevo be treated to a home hosted dinner of traditional Bosnian cuisine in a private family home

Scenic Sundowners

- Overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava rivers, enjoy an evening cocktail at the historic Kalemegdan Fortress in Belgrade

Scenic Tailormade

- 12 options to choose from in 7 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 20 included options to choose from in 13 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy Croatian cuisine at your choice of one of three superb local restaurants in Dubrovnik

Dining Experiences

- 50 superb meals including, 23 Breakfasts (B), 10 Lunches (L) and 17 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Witness a horse show in Kalocsa and trace the origins of paprika during a visit to the spice museum
- Be entertained by a Serbian Folklore show on board
- Cruise through the spectacular and narrow Iron Gate dividing Serbia from Romania
- Dine on traditional Hungarian, Macedonian, Bulgarian and Croatian cuisines with your many included meals.
- Discover the stunning Adriatic Coast as you drive through Montenegro into Croatia

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: BBBC – 24 day tour

7 night river cruise Budapest to the Black Sea • 16 night land tour

Apr 06*	\$11,935	Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/ Jade
Apr 20*	\$11,985	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$250	\$250
Apr 25	\$11,935	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$995	\$995
Jun 10*	\$11,985	BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195
Jun 15	\$12,185	BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,250	\$1,250
		B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	N/A
		BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,395
		BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,450	\$1,450
		A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,195	\$1,195
		PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,295	\$1,295
		PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,325	\$1,325
		P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,385	N/A
		PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$1,645
		RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$1,750	\$1,750
		RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,195	\$2,195
		R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
		RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$2,715	\$2,715

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

*Operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$250

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Scenic tours offers guests the opportunity to purchase the Best of the Balkans land tour only. Please refer below for prices or visit scenictours.com.au for full details.

Tour Code: BBBL – 15 Day Best of the Balkans land only tour

Apr 06*,20*	\$6,195	Jun 10*	\$6,195
May 04	\$6,195	Jun 24	\$6,395

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

26 Day Grand Alpine Adventure & Jewels of Europe River Cruise

- 1** Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- + + + Rail Content
- Scenic FreeChoice



Lake Como



Portobellos Restaurant, 'Scenic Space-Ship'

Day 1 Zurich

Welcome to Switzerland and the country's largest city, Zurich. On arrival you will be met by your Scenic Tours representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. Enjoy a Welcome Drink with your Tour Director and fellow travellers this evening. Overnight Stay: Marriott Zurich.

Day 2 Zurich – Montreux

Discover Zurich on your tour this morning, including the Bahnhofstrasse and Romanesque Cathedral. Home to a World Heritage old town,

we'll make our way to the Swiss capital of Bern for an orientation tour and time at leisure.

En route to the magnificent city of Montreux we'll stop in Gruyères - known for the famous Gruyères cheese. **Overnight Special Stay:** Fairmont Le Montreux Palace or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Montreux – Zermatt

Cruise across Lake Geneva to Chillon Castle, an architectural jewel in the most beautiful setting and where you'll enjoy an included tour. Board a cog-wheel train to the Swiss Alps village of Zermatt, a car free village with views to one of the tallest mountains in the Alps, the famous Matterhorn. Two Night Stay: Hotel Sonne.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Zermatt

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) ascend the Swiss Alps aboard the most spectacular scenic rail journey to Switzerland's highest open-air rail station, Gornergrat, for magnificent views of the Gornergrat Ridge including the Matterhorn; or (2) a guided hike through majestic mountain scenery.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Zermatt – St. Moritz

Board the Glacier Express for breath-taking mountain views this morning before crossing the Italian border to arrive in Stresa on the shores of Lake Maggiore. Our scenic journey to the mountain resort town of St Moritz this afternoon is via the picturesque cities of Como and Chiavenna. Overnight Stay: Hotel Schweizerhof.

Meals: B,D

Day 6 St. Moritz – Lucerne

Continuing our spectacular rail journey aboard the Glacier Express through the Swiss Alps today, we arrive into Andermatt in the Urseren valley, flanked by majestic mountains.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy conversation and cheese tasting with wine or home-made apple juice on your visit to a rural Swiss farm. Two Night Stay: Palace Hotel or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 7 Lucerne

Enjoy a walking tour of the old town including the Chapel Bridge followed by a picturesque cruise on Lucerne's lake to the village of Vitznau. Here we join the oldest cogwheel train in Switzerland for the breath-taking ascent of Mount Rigi.

Meals: B,D

Day 8 Lucerne – Innsbruck

Travelling via the tiny tax haven of Liechtenstein we'll leave Switzerland for Austria this morning.

SCENIC ENRICH Visit the Austrian town of Seefeld and enjoy a horse-drawn carriage ride and sample the famous Austrian dessert, apple strudel.

On arrival to Innsbruck, enjoy a tour of the city's highlights including ascending the Bergisel Ski Jump tower for breathtaking views over Innsbruck. Overnight Stay: Grand Hotel Europa.

Meals: B,D

Day 9 Innsbruck – Munich

This morning visit the incredible exhibit that is Swarovski World. Continue through towering peaks to Hohenschwangau to see the majestic spires of Neuschwanstein Castle for an included guided tour. Later follow the Romantic Road to Munich. Two Night Stay: Le Meridien.

Meals: B

Day 10 Munich

Enjoy your morning walking tour of Munich featuring the Marienplatz, Glockenspiel and Viktualienmarkt.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) BMW world showcasing its wide collections of cars; or (2) Dachau concentration camp.

Meals: B,D



Neuschwanstein Castle

Day 11 Munich – Salzburg

Visit Hitler's Summer resort, the Eagle's Nest. In Salzburg enjoy a walking tour featuring highlights such as some of the locations used during the filming of 'The Sound of Music'; and Mozart's birthplace and residence. Overnight Stay: Sheraton Salzburg. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Salzburg – Budapest

Today we venture to the Salzkammergut Lakes to Mondsee to see the church used for the filming of the wedding in 'The Sound of Music'. This afternoon via Vienna we arrive in Budapest to board your Scenic 'Space Ship'. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 14 Day Grand Alpine land tour only, enjoy a 2 night stay in Vienna at the Hilton Stadtpark before being transferred to the airport. Tour Code: SSAL

14 Night Budapest to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 12 Budapest - *Embark Cruise*
Day 13 Budapest
Day 14 Vienna
Day 15 Vienna
Day 16 Dürnstein – Melk
Day 17 Aschach – Passau
Day 18 Regensburg
Day 19 Nuremberg
Day 20 Bamberg
Day 21 Würzburg
Day 22 Wertheim – European Village
Day 23 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge
Day 24 Cologne
Day 25 Amsterdam
Day 26 Amsterdam - *Disembark*

For full details of cruise see page 48

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SSAC – 26 day tour

11 night land tour • 14 night river cruise from Budapest to Amsterdam

Apr	30	\$15,640
May	21,28	\$15,840
Jun	18	\$15,840
Jul	18	\$15,840
Aug	01,20,29	\$15,840
Sep	26	\$15,840

■ Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

* Altered itinerary

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500

Scenic Tours offers our guests the opportunity to purchase the Grand Alpine Adventure land tour only, including 2 nights in Vienna. Please refer below for prices or visit scenictours.com.au for full details

Tour Code: SSAL – 14 Day Grand Alpine Adventure land tour only
(includes two nights in Vienna at the Hilton Stadtpark)

Apr	30	\$8,550	Jul	18	\$8,550
May	21,28	\$8,550	Aug	01,20,29	\$8,550
Jun	18	\$8,550	Sep	26	\$8,550

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Experience rural life in Switzerland with a visit to a regional Swiss farm
- Indulge on apple strudel at a local inn before enjoying a traditional horse-drawn carriage ride amongst the woods of Seefeld
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹

Scenic Tailormade

- 37 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 25 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Dining Experiences

- 62 superb meals including, 25 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 24 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Cruise across Lake Geneva to Chillon Castle
- Board the Glacier Express, one of the world's most scenic rail journeys
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Discover the history of the European Union during an on board lecture
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

36 Day Grand European & Jewels of Europe River Cruise

- 1** Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- + Rail Content
- Scenic FreeChoice



Isola Bella, Stresa



Venice

Scenic Tailormade

Use your personal GPS guided tour system to tailor your experiences. Follow your own interests, at your own pace, as it suits you best.

Exclusive to Scenic Tours – look for this symbol



Day 1 Paris

You will be met at Paris airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your glamorous and centrally located hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink this evening with your fellow travellers and Tour Director. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏨: Marriott Ambassador Opera Hotel.

Day 2 Paris

Our destination this morning is the former home of French royalty, The Palace of Versailles. Among the highlights are the Hall of Mirrors and Marie Antoinette's bedchamber. This afternoon, join your Tour Director on an included sightseeing tour of the major sights of Paris. This evening, ascend the Eiffel Tower to dine at restaurant 58 Tour Eiffel before a short sightseeing cruise on the Seine River. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Paris – Vougeot

This morning we visit the world's largest museum, the Louvre, where our Louvre-trained art expert will show us many famous works including the Mona Lisa. Enjoy time at leisure in Paris before our afternoon journey to our beautiful accommodation in Vougeot. Overnight Stay: Château de Gilly, Vougeot. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Beaune – Lucerne

En route to Lucerne we'll stop in Beaune where we'll enjoy a guided tour including Les Hospices de Beaune before visiting Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars for a tasting of their prestigious vintages. Crossing the Swiss border we arrive into the lakeside gem of Lucerne. Two Night Stay: Hotel Palace or similar. *Meals: B*

Day 5 Lucerne

Today's included tour will take us to the famous Lion Monument, the quaint old town and across Chapel Bridge to the ornate Jesuit Church. We board our private boat for our scenic cruise across Lake Lucerne to the quaint village of Vitznau. Here we join the oldest cogwheel train

in Switzerland for the breathtaking ascent of "the Queen of the Mountains", Mount Rigi. *Meals: B*

Day 6 Lucerne – Stresa

Today we cross the Italian border, to Stresa in the Italian Lakes region. Relax on your cruise across Lake Maggiore to Isola Bella 'beautiful island', for a visit of the Palace and its impressive Italianate garden. Two Night Stay: Regina Palace. *Meals: B*

Day 7 Stresa

Situated on the shores of Italy's second largest lake, in one of the country's most visited regions thanks to its breathtaking natural beauty and attractions, your Tour Director will be on hand to assist you with suggestions as to how to spend your day at leisure in this spectacular location in the Italian Lakes region of northern Italy. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Stresa – Milan – Monte Carlo

This morning we travel south to Milan, renowned as one of the fashion and design capitals of the world. Admire Milan's Grand Cathedral before walking through what is reputed to be the world's oldest shopping mall Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. We continue through to Monte Carlo.

Two Night Special Stay 🏨: Fairmont Monte Carlo or similar. *Meals: B*

Day 9 Monte Carlo

As part of your included tour of Monte Carlo, visit the Prince's Palace of Monaco including entry to the Palace State Apartments, where you will be amazed at the ornate furnishing of each distinctly decorated room. This afternoon enjoy the scenic journey to the beautiful city of Nice where you will enjoy a sightseeing tour. This evening, your taste buds are in for a treat when you enjoy exquisite French cuisine in a superb setting with your fellow travellers. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Monte Carlo – Pisa – Florence

We travel to Pisa where we will explore the town on our included walking tour before we



Siena

visit the square of Miracles to see the famous 'leaning tower'. After free time we continue on our journey towards the renowned and most visited city of Florence. Two Night Stay: Helvetia & Bristol.

Meals: B

Day 11 Florence

Enjoy an included walking tour of the city, starting at the Academy of Fine Arts to admire Michelangelo's David. We then see the Duomo with its spectacular exterior of marble panels. The immediate vicinity features architectural masterpieces such as Giotto's Belltower, Brunelleschi's Dome and Ghiberti's 'Gates of Paradise'. A walk onto the stunning Ponte Vecchio and through Piazza della Signoria will take us back to our hotel.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening we enjoy exquisite Italian cuisine in your choice of one of three of Florence's fine restaurants.

Meals: B,D

Day 12 Florence – San Gimignano – Siena – Rome

Our first stop this morning will be to see the sights of San Gimignano including the Communal Palace and Duomo on our included walking tour. Continuing towards Rome, we'll visit the well-preserved medieval city of Siena where our local guide will show us the Torre della Mangia and the famous Piazza del Campo. On arrival in the Italian capital of Rome, your included walking tour will introduce you to many famous sights, including the Spanish Steps, Trevi Fountain and Piazza Navona. Three Night Special Stay 🏠: The Bernini Bristol.

Meals: B,D

Day 13 Rome

We begin today's sightseeing at the world's smallest state, The Vatican City, where we'll see The Vatican Museum, the breath-taking Sistine Chapel, and we will enter the world's largest church, St. Peter's Basilica, before emerging into St. Peter's Square. We continue

to the Forum and the mighty Colosseum where our tour concludes.

Meals: B

Day 14 Rome

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) an excursion to Tivoli, famous for the magnificent gardens complete with dancing fountains at Villa D'Este; or (2) a trip to the Ancient port city of Ostia, where the recently excavated site has revealed two thirds of this 4th century town.

Meals: B

Day 15 Rome – Venice

Today we enjoy a relaxing train journey across Italy's central landscapes to Venice, the 'city of canals'. On arrival, we will take a private launch to our hotel, just a stones throw away from St. Mark's Square. The evening is yours to explore the delightful side-streets and canals. Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Hotel Danieli.

Meals: B

Day 16 Venice

With our local guide this morning we survey the stunning 17th century St. Mark's Square, including St. Mark's Basilica and the gothic Doges' Palace. We view the famous Bridge of Sighs before an afternoon at leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight we enjoy a romantic gondola serenade as we glide under ancient bridges on the city's charming canals before our included dinner.

Meals: B,D

Day 17 Venice – Salzburg

Crossing the Slovenian border we'll arrive in one of Europe's most picturesque and iconic settings, the Alpine town of Bled on the shores of the glacial waters of Lake Bled. Afternoon arrival to Salzburg in Austria, birthplace of Mozart and location of many scenes from the 'Sound of Music'. Two Night Stay 🏠: Sheraton Salzburg or similar.

Meals: B

Day 18 Salzburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the history and sights of this baroque city on a walking tour of Salzburg; (2) take a short drive across the German border to visit Hitler's favourite



Florence



Salzburg



Munich

summer, the Eagle's Nest, perched atop a mountain in the Berchtesgaden National Park. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure in Salzburg.

Meals: B

Day 19 Salzburg – Munich

We leave Austria for Germany today when we journey to Schwangau to 'Mad King Ludwigs' fairytale castle, Neuschwanstein, for our included tour that concludes with a relaxing horse and carriage ride. On arrival to Munich enjoy an included orientation tour. Overnight Stay: Le Meridien.

Meals: B

Day 20 Munich – Rothenberg – Heidelberg

This morning we further explore Munich on an included walking tour, featuring the delightful Marienplatz and Town Hall with its famous Glockenspiel. We'll travel the Romantic Road to Heidelberg and stop en route to enter the pristine medieval village of Rothenburg where we'll enjoy a walking tour of this beautifully preserved World Heritage site. Overnight Stay: Der Europäische Hof Hotel Europa Heidelberg.

Meals: B,D

Day 21 Moselle Valley – Lille

Our highlights today will include a stop in the pearl of the Moselle Valley, Bernkastel, where we'll enjoy an orientation tour and time at leisure en route to the charming French city of Lille. Overnight Stay: Hotel Barriere Lille.

Meals: B

Day 22 Lille – Amsterdam

Enjoy an included tour of Lille this morning, the once European Cultural Capital renowned for the friendliness of its people, and home to an attractive Flemish old town. Crossing the border into Belgium you'll arrive in the charming World Heritage City of Bruges. Often referred to as the 'Venice of the North', enjoy your included tour on arrival and be amazed by this fascinating little city with its pretty canals and cobbled-stone streets. This afternoon, cross the Dutch border to arrive in the capital city of Amsterdam, where you'll be greeted with a warm welcome from your crew as you board

your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin for your fourteen night cruise to Budapest. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B,D

Guests on the 23 Day Paris to Amsterdam land tour only, enjoy one night in Amsterdam before being transferred to Amsterdam Airport. Tour Code: GRAN

Day 23 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) a visit to the open-air conservation area and windmills of Zaanse Schans.

Back on board, time to relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 24 Düsseldorf – Cologne – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of Cologne.

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 25 Rhine Gorge – Rüdesheim

Be sure to have your camera ready today, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge. Arrive in Rüdesheim and board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument, for a bird's eye view overlooking the river.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 26 Miltenberg – European Village Life

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. Choose from a selection of Scenic FreeChoice activities, such as baking a traditional German cake, or discovering private castles and family wineries.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 27 Würzburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore Würzburg on a guided tour including a visit to the Prince Bishop's Residenz Palace and private wine tasting underneath the Residenz in the Palace's wine cellar; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, a walled medieval gem overlooking the Tauber.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 28 Bamberg

Bursting with character and charm, enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. Back on-board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews, including Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 29 Nuremberg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 30 Regensburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 31 Passau – Linz

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 32 Melk – Dürnstein – Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) take a guided bike ride from Melk to Dürnstein.



Amsterdam

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 33 Vienna

To get acquainted with this beautiful city, enjoy a guided tour of the famous sights including the Ringstrasse.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, followed by an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 34 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit the

world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour, or to witness the Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' when you join your on board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 35 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the highlights of both Buda and Pest during a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock. **Meals: B,L,D**

Day 36 Budapest

After breakfast disembark your cruise. Our Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport. **Meals: B**

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: GRAC – 36 day tour
21 night land tour • 14 night river cruise Amsterdam to Budapest

			Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
Jun 15	\$22,090		D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495
Aug 24	\$22,090		C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
Sep 07	\$22,090		BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
			BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495
			BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795
			BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895
			A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
			PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
			PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645
			PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,295
			RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495
			RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395
			R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795
			RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Scenic Tours offers our guests the opportunity to purchase the 23 Day Grand European land tour only. Please refer below for prices or visit scenictours.com.au for full details

Tour Code: GRAN – 23 day tour Grand European land tour only

Jun 15	\$13,995	Sep 07	\$13,995
Aug 24	\$13,995		

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application.¹Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Prague Extension

End your trip with 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Prague (PRG) \$1,750 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Be serenaded as you sail under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking Venetian canals during a romantic gondola ride
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 33 included options to choose from in 21 locations

Dining Experiences

- 71 superb meals including, 35 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 23 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Dine at the 58 Tour Eiffel restaurant on the iconic Eiffel tower overlooking the city landscape
- Enjoy a special wine tasting at Burgundy's historic Marché aux Vins Cellars
- Overlooked by Mount Pilatus and Mount Rigi enjoy a guided tour of Lucerne
- Travel the Romantic Road and visit the beautiful medieval city of Rothenburg
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

29 Day Rome to Budapest & Jewels of Europe River Cruise

- 1** Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Ferry Content (Included)
- Scenic FreeChoice



Pisa



Lake Bled

Day 1 Rome

Welcome to Rome! A Scenic Tours Representative will arrange transfer to your hotel. This afternoon enjoy a walking tour. (Please schedule flights to arrive before midday). Two Night Special Stay **🏠**: Bernini Bristol. Meals: D

Day 2 Rome

We begin today's city sightseeing at The Vatican City, where we will enter the world's largest church - St. Peter's Basilica before emerging into St. Peters Square, before emerging into St. Peters Square. We continue to the Forum and follow in the footsteps of the ancients to the mighty Colosseum, opened in 80AD. Meals: B

Day 3 Rome – Sorrento

This morning venture to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour, before continuing to Sorrento.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight enjoy traditional Italian food at a home hosted dinner. Two Night Stay: Hotel Sorrento Palace. Meals: B,D

Day 4 Sorrento

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a funicular ride to Capri town; or (2) take part in a Pizza cooking class. Meals: B,L

Day 5 Sorrento – Perugia

First stop today is at the medieval village of Assisi, home town of St. Francis, where we enjoy a walking tour including a visit to the Basilica of San Francesco. It's only a short drive to Perugia to view the Fontana Maggoire and the monuments around the site of the Roman Forum - the Duomo and the Palazzo dei Priori. Overnight Stay: Hotel Brufani Palace. Meals: B,D

Day 6 Perugia – Florence

Today we drive past tranquil Lake Trasimeno to Siena, a delightful medieval city, where we will enjoy a guided city tour.

SCENIC ENRICH Visit a Tuscan farmhouse and learn the techniques of wine and oil production

used in the area. A typical rustic lunch will feature the local produce and wines.

We continue to San Gimignano and enjoy a city orientation tour. Our final destination today is Florence. Two Night Stay: Hotel Helvetia & Bristol. Meals: B, L

Day 7 Florence

Enjoy a guided walking tour of the city, including a visit to the Academy of Fine Arts to admire Michelangelo's David.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take an excursion to Pisa; or (2) a tour of the Uffizi Gallery.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants. Meals: B,D

Day 8 Florence – Santa Margherita

A truly memorable day awaits as we journey to the Cinque Terre. We then continue Santa Margherita in the heart of the Italian Riviera. Two Night Special Stay **🏠**: Excelsior Rapallo. Meals: B,D

Day 9 Santa Margherita

This morning we board our boat for a breathtaking cruise along the Ligurian coastline. Our excursion continues on to Portofino, a gorgeous fishing village and playground of the rich and famous. Meals: B

Day 10 Santa Margherita – Venice

Our first stop today is Verona, where we take a guided walking tour seeing Juliet's balcony and the Piazza Bra. We then continue to Venice – the most unique city in the world! Two Night Special Stay **🏠**: Hotel Danieli. Meals: B,D

Day 11 Venice

Appreciate the beauty of historic Venice during a guided walking tour including a visit to the Basilica of San Marco and the Doge's Palace.

SCENIC ENRICH Take a romantic gondola serenade and glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals. Meals: B



Cinque Terre

Day 12 Venice – Ljubljana

Today we travel to Slovenia, stopping at the Karst Caves. This afternoon we arrive in Ljubljana. Two Night Stay: Grand Hotel Union Business. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on 12 Day Italian Serenade land tour only will depart to Venice airport after breakfast. Tour Code: ITE.

Day 13 Ljubljana

SCENIC ENRICH We step back in time and take a traditional 'Pletna' boat to the stunningly beautiful island in Lake Bled. *Meals: B*

Day 14 Ljubljana – Zagreb

This morning we travel into nearby Croatia to visit its lively capital Zagreb. Overnight Special Stay: The Esplanade Zagreb. *Meals: B,D*

Day 15 Zagreb – Budapest

Journey by coach to Budapest where you will board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship'. *Meals: B,D*

14 Night Budapest to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 15 Budapest - Embark Cruise
Day 16 Budapest
Day 17 Vienna
Day 18 Vienna
Day 19 Dürnstein – Melk
Day 20 Aschach – Passau
Day 21 Regensburg
Day 22 Nuremberg
Day 23 Bamberg
Day 24 Würzburg
Day 25 Wertheim – European Village
Day 26 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge
Day 27 Cologne
Day 28 Amsterdam
Day 29 Amsterdam - Disembark

For full details of cruise see page 48

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: ITEC – 29 day tour

14 night land tour • 14 night river cruise from Budapest to Amsterdam

May	11	\$18,395	Upgrade Your Cabin	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/ Jade
Jun	08	\$18,395	D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
Jul	15	\$18,395	C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
			BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
			BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
			B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A
			BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795
			BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
			A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
			PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
			PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
			P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A
			PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295
			RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
			RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395
			R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795
			RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

*Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$500

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Scenic Tours offers our guests the opportunity to purchase the 12 Day Italian Serenade land tour only. Please refer below for prices or visit scenic tours.com.au for full details

Tour Code: ITE – 12 day Italian Serenade land tour only including 2 nights in Venice

May	11,29	\$8,395	Jul	04,15	\$8,395
Jun	08	\$8,395	Aug	09	\$8,395

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application.†Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Learn about local life in Sorrento during a home hosted dinner
- Visit a Tuscan farmhouse and learn the techniques of oil and wine production in the area
- Glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals on a gondola ride in Venice
- Take a traditional 'Pletna' boat on Lake Bled
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†

Scenic Tailormade

- 37 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 25 included options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy Italian cuisine at your choice of one of three superb local restaurants in Florence

Dining Experiences

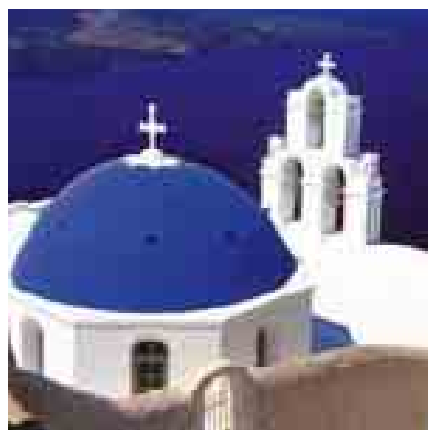
- 65 superb meals including, 28 Breakfasts (B), 15 Lunches (L) and 22 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit The Vatican City, the world's smallest independent state
- Admire Michelangelo's David at the Academy of Fine Arts
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

24 Day Italian Serenade & Mediterranean Ocean Cruise



Santorini



The Spanish Steps, Rome

Day 1 Rome

Welcome to Rome! A Scenic Tours Representative will arrange transfer to your hotel. This afternoon enjoy a walking tour seeing many of Rome's most famous sights. (Please schedule flights to arrive before midday). Two Night Special Stay : Bernini Bristol.

Meals: D

Day 2 Rome

We begin today's city sightseeing at The Vatican City, where we will enter the world's largest church - St. Peter's Basilica before emerging into St. Peter's Square. We continue to the Forum and follow in the footsteps of the ancients to the mighty Colosseum, opened in 80AD.

Meals: B

Day 3 Rome – Sorrento

This morning venture to Pompeii, which lay buried under tonnes of ash following the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 A.D. Our tour enables us to appreciate the incredible level of civilisation enjoyed by the ancient Romans. We continue on to Sorrento, perched dramatically on cliffs overlooking the Mediterranean Sea.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight enjoy traditional Italian food at a home hosted dinner.

Two Night Stay: Hilton Sorrento Palace.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Sorrento

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a funicular ride to Capri town; or (2) enjoy a cooking class in Sorrento.

Meals: B,L

Day 5 Sorrento – Perugia

Today journey into the green heart of Italy, viewing enchanting hillside towns, olive groves and vineyards. We stop at the medieval village of Assisi, home town of St. Francis. On our walking tour around the town we visit

the Basilica of San Francesco. It's only a short drive to Perugia to view the Fontana Maggiore and the monuments around the site of the Roman Forum - the Duomo and the Palazzo dei Priori. Overnight Stay: Hotel Brufani Palace.

Meals: B,D

Day 6 Perugia – Florence

We drive past tranquil Lake Trasimeno to Siena, a delightful medieval city, where we will enjoy a guided city tour.

SCENIC ENRICH Visit a Tuscan farmhouse and learn the techniques of wine and oil production used in the area. A typical rustic lunch will feature the local produce and wines.

We continue to San Gimignano, famous for its 14 towers, where our orientation tour will feature the main square, dominated by the Communal Palace and the Duomo. Our final destination today is Florence. Two Night Stay: Hotel Helvetia & Bristol.

Meals: B, L

Day 7 Florence

Enjoy a guided walking tour of the city, including a visit to the Academy of Fine Arts to admire Michelangelo's David.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) an excursion to Pisa; or (2) a tour of the Uffizi Gallery.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants.

Meals: B,D

Day 8 Florence – Santa Margherita

A truly memorable day awaits as we journey to the Cinque Terre. We then continue on to famous Santa Margherita in the heart of the Italian Riviera. Two Night Special Stay : Excelsior Rapallo.

Meals: B,D



Venice, Italy

Day 9 Santa Margherita

This morning we board our boat for a breath-taking cruise along the Ligurian coastline. Our excursion continues on to Portofino, a gorgeous fishing village and playground of the rich and famous. *Meals: B*

Day 10 Santa Margherita – Venice

We pass Palladian villas and pine trees as we approach Verona, famous as the home of the tragic lovers, Romeo and Juliet. On our walking tour we see the amazingly intact Roman arena, built in the first century AD and still in use as a home to the summer Opera festival. We will also see Juliet's balcony, the Piazza Bra and the ornate tombs of the Scaligeri family. We then continue to magnificent Venice – the most unique city in the world! **Two Night Special Stay** 🏠: Hotel Danieli *Meals: B,D*

Day 11 Venice

Today we will appreciate the beauty of historic Venice during a guided walking tour of the city including a visit to the Basilica of San Marco and the Doge's Palace.

SCENIC ENRICH Take a romantic gondola serenade and glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals. *Meals: B*

Day 12 Venice

Board the luxury Holland America cruise ship, ms Nieuw Amsterdam. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on 12 Day Italian Serenade land tour only will depart to Venice airport after breakfast. Tour Code: ITE.

Day 13 – At Sea *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 – Katákolon *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 – Piraeus *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 – The Dardanelles – Istanbul *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 – Istanbul *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 – Mytilene *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 – Kusadasi *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 20 – Thira (Santorini) *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 21 – Argostolion (Cephalonia) *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 – At Sea *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 23 – Venice *Meals: B,L,D*

Sail into this magnificent city. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 24 Venice
This morning you disembark from the ship and transfer to the airport for your onward or homebound flight. (Please do not book departure flight prior to midday). *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: ITER – 24 day tour
• 11 night land tour including 2 nights in Venice • 12 night ocean cruise from Venice to Venice

May	29	\$11,725
Jul	04	\$12,075
Aug	09	\$12,075

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):
Port and Sundry Charges \$530

Tour Code: ITE – 11 night land tour
including 2 nights in Venice

May	11,29	\$8,395
Jun	08	\$8,395
Jul	04,15	\$8,395
Aug	09	\$8,395

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category VD staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Holland America cruise is unescorted and optional shore excursions and gratuities (day 12-24) are at own expense and not included in your tour price. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Holland America Line

Ultimate Inclusions

- Spacious Elegant Ship
- Guaranteed Outside Stateroom
- 5-star Dining
- Exploration Café – the largest at sea library
- Daily Entertainment
- Hydro Pool
- Fitness Centre
- Signature of Excellence Service
- Exploration Speaker Lectures
- Overnight in key ports for extra leisure time
- One Crew member for every Two Guests

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Learn about local life in Sorrento during a home hosted dinner
- Visit a Tuscan farmhouse and learn the techniques of oil and wine production in the area
- Glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals on a gondola ride in Venice

Scenic FreeChoice

- 4 included options to choose from in 4 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy fine Italian cuisine at your choice of one of three superb local restaurants in Florence

Dining Experiences

- 54 superb meals including, 23 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 18 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Discover Rome on a walking tour including the Spanish Steps and the Trevi fountain
- Follow in the footsteps of the ancient Romans as we visit the mighty Colosseum
- Visit Pompeii and see the ruins of this Roman town buried under ash for nearly 2,000 years
- Walk through the medieval village of Assisi, the home town of St Francis, on a guided tour
- Walk through San Gimignano during an orientation tour and see the remaining 14 towers of this famous hilltop village
- Spend a truly memorable day in the stunning villages of the Cinque Terre
- Visit the stunning fishing village of Portofino, the playground of the rich and famous
- Take a guided walking tour of Verona and see Juliet's Balcony and the Piazza Bra
- Enjoy a guided tour of Venice including visits to the Doges' Palace and St. Mark's Basilica
- 12 nights sailing the stunning Mediterranean including stops at Istanbul and Santorini

13 Day Italian Serenade & Venice Simplon Orient-Express

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- Ferry Content (Included)
- Rail Content
- Scenic FreeChoice



Venice



Florence



Day 1 Rome

Welcome to Rome! A Scenic Tours Representative will arrange transfer to your hotel. This afternoon enjoy a walking tour of Rome's most famous sights.

(Please schedule flights to arrive before midday).

Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Bernini Bristol.

Meals: D

Day 2 Rome

We begin today's city sightseeing at The Vatican City, where we will enter the world's largest church - St. Peter's Basilica before emerging into St. Peter's Square. We continue to the Forum and follow in the footsteps of the ancients to the mighty Colosseum, opened in 80AD.

Meals: B

Day 3 Rome – Sorrento

This morning venture to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour, before continuing to Sorrento.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight enjoy traditional Italian food at a home hosted dinner. Two Night Stay: Hilton Sorrento Palace.

Meals: B,D

Day 4 Sorrento

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a funicular ride to Capri town; or (2) take part in a Pizza cooking class.

Meals: B,L

Day 5 Sorrento – Perugia

First stop today is at the medieval village of Assisi, home town of St. Francis, where we enjoy a walking tour including a visit to the Basilica of San Francesco. It's only a short drive to Perugia to view the Fontana Maggoire and the monuments around the site of the Roman Forum - the Duomo and the Palazzo dei Priori. Overnight Stay: Hotel Brufani Palace.

Meals: B,D

Day 6 Perugia – Florence

Today we drive past tranquil Lake Trasimeno to Siena, a delightful medieval city, where we will enjoy a guided city tour.

SCENIC ENRICH Visit a Tuscan farmhouse and learn the techniques of wine and oil production used in the area. A typical rustic lunch will feature the local produce and wines.

We continue to San Gimignano, famous for its 14 towers, where our orientation tour will feature the main square, dominated by the Communal Palace and the Duomo. Our final destination today is Florence. Two Night Stay 🏠: Hotel Helvetia & Bristol.

Meals: B, L

Day 7 Florence

Enjoy a guided walking tour of the city, including a visit to the Academy of Fine Arts to admire Michelangelo's David.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take an excursion to Pisa; or (2) a tour of the Uffizi Gallery.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants. Meals: B,D

Day 8 Florence – Santa Margherita

A truly memorable day awaits as we journey to the Cinque Terre. We then continue on to famous Santa Margherita in the heart of the Italian Riviera. Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Excelsior Rapallo.

Meals: B,D

Day 9 Santa Margherita

This morning we board our boat for a breath-taking cruise along the Ligurian coastline. Our excursion continues on to Portofino, a gorgeous fishing village and playground of the rich and famous.

Meals: B

Day 10 Santa Margherita – Venice

Our first stop today is Verona, where we take a guided walking tour and see Juliet's balcony and the Piazza Bra. We then continue to Venice – the most unique city in the world! Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Hotel Danieli

Meals: B,D



Venice Simplon-Orient-Express

Day 11 Venice

Appreciate the beauty of historic Venice during a guided walking tour including a visit to the Basilica of San Marco and the Doge's Palace.

SCENIC ENRICH Take a romantic gondola serenade and glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals. *Meals: B*

Day 12 Venice – Innsbruck

This morning transfer to Venice Santa Lucia station and board the Venice Simplon-Orient-Express. Since its inaugural trip from Paris to Istanbul in 1883, the "Orient-Express" has captured the imagination of the world. Enjoy this luxurious experience that celebrates romance, adventure and style of a bygone era, travelling through sublime scenery of the old continent's most alluring destinations from Venice to London. After you have settled in, it will soon be time to enjoy a three-course lunch in one of the elegant restaurant cars.

Spend the afternoon relaxing in the comfort of your cabin gazing at the beautiful passing scenery. After dinner retire to your cabin, which has now been transformed into a cosy bedroom. *Meals: B, L, D*

Day 13 Paris – London

As the train arrives into Paris Gare de l'Est take this opportunity to stretch your legs along the platform. A delicious brunch is served in the restaurant cars as you travel on towards the French coast for the Channel crossing; we'll cross the channel by luxury coach through the Eurotunnel before boarding the British Pullman for the journey to London. Enjoy a traditional afternoon tea accompanied by a glass of English Sparkling Wine before early evening arrival at London Victoria station. Upon arrival you will be transferred to the airport or a city hotel *Meals: B, L*

All-inclusive luxury

Venice-Simplon Orient-Express

Ultimate Inclusions

- Luxury Venice-Simplon Orient-Express Train
- 5-star Dining
- "Étoile du Nord", "Cote d'Azur" and "L'Oriental" fine dining restaurants
- The Bar Car, including a grand piano played by a resident pianist

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Learn about local life in Sorrento during a home hosted dinner
- Visit a Tuscan farmhouse and learn the techniques of oil and wine production in the area
- Glide under ancient bridges amongst the breath-taking canals on a gondola ride in Venice

Scenic FreeChoice

- 4 included options to choose from in 2 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

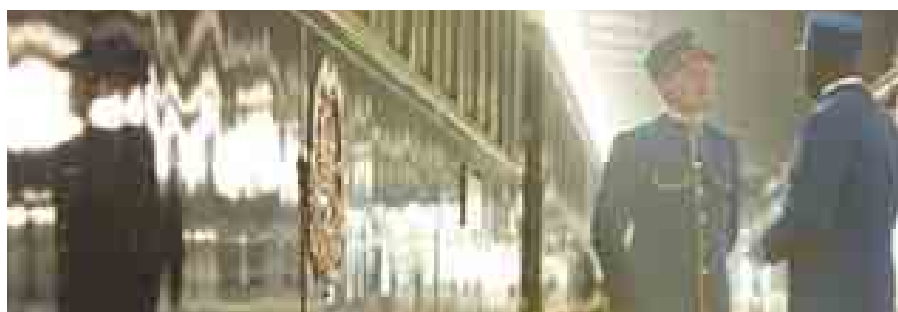
- Enjoy Italian cuisine at your choice of one of three superb local restaurants in Florence

Dining Experiences

- 23 superb meals including, 12 Breakfasts (B), 4 Lunches (L) and 7 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit The Vatican City, the world's smallest independent state
- Follow in the footsteps of the ancient Romans as we visit the mighty Colosseum
- Guided visit to Pompeii, which lay buried under tonnes of ash following the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 A.D.
- Walking tour of the medieval village of Assisi home town of St. Francis
- Spend a truly memorable day in the stunning villages of the Cinque Terre
- Admire Michelangelo's David at the Academy of Fine Arts
- Cruise along the Ligurian coastline with a stop at the stunning inlet of San Fruttuoso with its elegant architecture and the 13th century Abbey
- Excursion to Portofino, a playground of the rich and famous
- Guided visit to Verona including Juliet's Balcony and the Piazza Bra
- Guided sightseeing in Venice including a visit to the Basilica of San Marco and the Doge's Palace
- Luxury journey on board historic luxury Venice-Simplon Orient-Express train



2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: ITEO – 13 day tour • 11 night land tour including 2 nights in Venice
1 night rail journey from Venice to London

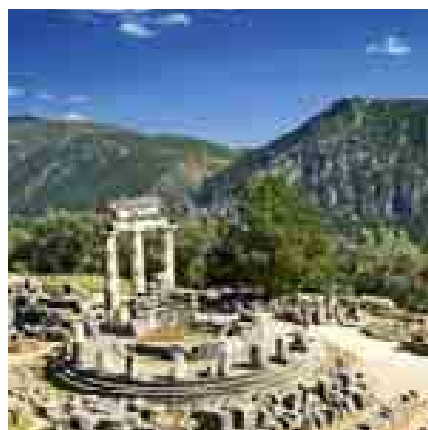
Jul 04	\$11,575	Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)	\$1,500
--------	----------	--	---------

Tour Code: OEX – 2 day tour • 1 night rail journey from Venice to London

May 13	\$3,180	Jul 01,08,15	\$3,180
Jun 17	\$3,180	Aug 12,19	\$3,180

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Single supplement price on application. Please note a non-refundable deposit of \$1500 per person is strictly required within 7 days to secure your reservation. Venice Simplon-Orient-Express is unescorted and gratuities (day 12-13) are at own expense and not included in your tour price. The cabins on board Venice Simplon-Orient-Express feature upper and lower berths and include a washbasin, while lavatories are found at the end of each carriage. Although black-tie and cocktail dresses are not a requirement, it does create a sense of occasion and add to the atmosphere on board; a minimum of jacket and tie is required for gentlemen in the evening. Scenic Tours is not responsible for any changes or amendments which may be incurred due to Orient-Express itinerary and/or timetable change. Transfers are not included for guests booking on FIT Orient-Express journey. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

36 Day Beaches & Ancient Empires of Greece & Turkey Tour & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Delphi



Ephesus

Day 1 Athens

Welcome to Athens. You will be met at Athens International airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. This evening meet your Tour Director and fellow passengers. (Please book flights to arrive by 3pm)

SCENIC ENRICH: Enjoy a festive dinner in a popular Greek restaurant located in the lively Psiri area.

Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Grande Bretagne or similar. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Athens

Today discover the beauty of Athens on your included tour of the key sights of Athens, including of course, the Acropolis, whose famous Parthenon dates to the 5th century B.C. Also see amongst other buildings the Propylaea, the majestic gates of the complex. This afternoon is yours to explore the city that gave birth to democracy.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening enjoy Greek delicacies at your choice of three superb restaurants in the atmospheric Plaka area of Athens. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Athens – Nafplion

This morning we'll drive over the Corinth Canal on the bridge that unites the mainland of Greece with the Peninsula. Visit the incredible site of Ancient Corinth and Epidaurus before our early afternoon arrival into the beautiful seaside town of Nafplion. This afternoon, be introduced to the history of this charming town on an included walking tour through its cobblestone streets. Enjoy spectacular views from your dinner venue this evening.

Overnight Special Stay 🏠: Nafplia Palace Hotel. *Meals B,D*

Day 4 Nafplion – Olympia

Enjoy the intoxicating atmosphere of Nafplion

this morning before our short journey to the Palace of Agamemnon in Mycenae, also famous for its remarkable pottery.

SCENIC ENRICH Heading west through the scenic rugged mountains of Arcadia we'll visit one of the finest wine producers of Greece and sample the fragrant varieties of this region.

Afternoon arrival to the birthplace of the Olympic Games, Olympia. Overnight Stay: Arty Grand Hotel. *Meals B,D*

Day 5 Olympia – Arachova

Wake in Olympia and be introduced to its history on our included tour of the site of the world's first Olympic Games. After lunch we'll cross the Rio-Antirrio Bridge with spectacular scenery as we depart the Peloponnese Peninsula to rejoin the Greek mainland. We'll visit the gorgeous medieval seaside villages of Nafpaktos and Galaxidi on our picturesque journey to the mountain village of Arachova. Built into the hills at the foot of Parnassos Mountain, Arachova is a traditional mountain town famous for its local produce including "formaela" cheese and is adorned with beautiful stone houses, narrow streets and historic fountains engulfing visitors with its charm of eras gone before. Overnight Stay: Hotel Aegli, Arachova. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Arachova – Delphi – Kalambaka

After breakfast, visit the evocative ruins of Delphi surrounded by breath-taking mountain scenery, Delphi is surely the most beautiful ancient site in Greece. We'll walk the Sacred Way to the Temple of Apollo, visit the Castalian Springs and view the Temple of Pronea. This afternoon we arrive in Kalambaka, situated beneath the majestic limestone pinnacles of Meteora. Overnight Stay: Hotel Divani Meteora Kalambaka. *Meals: B,D*



Athens

Day 7 Kalambaka – Athens

As early as the 11th century AD, Hermit Monks were known to live in the caves of the limestone pillars. This morning you'll visit two of the amazing rock top monasteries perched on the hills at this site. This afternoon on our return to Athens enjoy time at leisure before a fabulous dinner at one of the city's most acclaimed restaurants, the perfect way to say goodbye to Greece. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏨: Grande Bretagne Hotel or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 8 Athens – Istanbul

After breakfast at the hotel you will transfer to the airport for your included flight to Istanbul. Arrive in this exotic city and transfer to the hotel. This evening meet for a welcome drink. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏨: Ceylan Intercontinental Hotel.

Meals: B

Day 9 Istanbul

After breakfast, embark on an included tour of this amazing city. Highlights include a visit to Hagia Sophia; the Blue Mosque; the Hippodrome; and the Grand Bazaar.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a traditional Turkish cooking class; or (2) an insightful tour of Istanbul's glorious Byzantine past; or (3) visit an Ottoman Yali, the fashionable summer palaces of the wealthy.

Dinner this evening is at the stunning Hamdi Restaurant.

Meals: B,D

Day 10 Istanbul – Canakkale

Travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula. An included lunch is provided before our guided tour of the landmark sites such as ANZAC Cove, Lone Pine Australian Memorial, Chunuk Bair New Zealand Memorial, and the emotive Kabatepe Museum. This afternoon we cross the Dardanelles for Canakkale. Overnight Stay: Kolin Hotel.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Canakkale – Izmir

Today's Included sightseeing begins with a tour of Homer's Troy, before continuing to Pergamon to enjoy lunch in a local restaurant. Visit the Acropolis, then onto Izmir, where this evening a spectacular dinner has been organised at Deniz, one of the best restaurants in the city. Overnight Stay: Grand Efes Swissôtel.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 12 Izmir – Kusadasi – Bodrum

Visit Ephesus, perhaps the world's best preserved ancient city. Continue onto Kusadasi on the Turkish coast where we'll enjoy an included orientation tour before time at leisure by the Mediterranean Sea. Our scenic journey continues this afternoon to the popular and spectacular Aegean Sea resort town of Bodrum. Two Night Stay: Marina Vista Hotel.

Meals: B,D

Day 13 Bodrum

Enjoy a guided tour of Bodrum with entry to the Mausoleum, named as one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, then the spectacular 15th Century Bodrum Castle. This afternoon relax as you sail aboard your traditional gullet.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING Top off a truly memorable day with an excellent evening in one of two superb local restaurants.

Meals: B,D

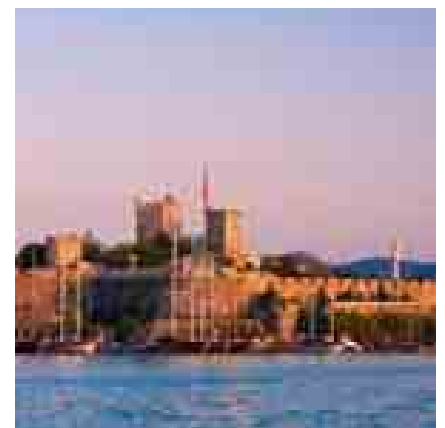
Day 14 Bodrum – Pamukkale – Denizli

Travel to Aphrodisias, a city dedicated to Aphrodite, Goddess of Love and Fertility. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant, before continuing to remarkable Pamukkale. Known as the cotton castle, frequent earthquakes in antiquity gave rise to thermal springs containing chalk. Overnight Stay: Denizli Anemon Hotel.

Meals: B,L,D



Meteora



Bodrum Castle



Istanbul



Whirling dervishes



Cappadocia Cave Resort and Spa

Day 15 Denizli – Antalya

Today we head to picturesque Antalya, situated on a cliff over the Mediterranean and surrounded by mountains. Following a delicious lunch in Antalya, you'll visit the ancient city of Perge, visited twice by St. Paul and the best example of a Roman city in the Pamphylian plain, with an Acropolis dating back to the Stone Age. Dinner tonight is at an exquisite restaurant in the centre of town. Two Night Stay: Marmara Hotel Antalya. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Antalya

Visit the nearby ancient city of Side, overflowing with archaeological wonders and surrounded on both sides by the Mediterranean. Then onto Aspendos, famous for its exceptionally preserved theatre built in 155 A.D. This afternoon, we'll visit the large archaeological museum in Antalya. Tonight an exclusive dinner has been planned at the renowned Club Arma. *Meals: B,D*

Day 17 Antalya – Cappadocia

This morning drive to Konya, a traditional caravan stop and home of the Whirling Dervishes, a mystical Sufi Muslim group. This unusual religious sect is best known for its ritual dance and haunting music. Visit the Mevlana Museum, former mausoleum of the Dervishes.

We'll see the Karatay Medrese of Konya, before travelling to Cappadocia. Three Night Stay: Cappadocia Cave Resort and Spa. *Meals: B,D*

Day 18 Cappadocia

Visit the main sights of this amazing location, including the moon-landscape of Göreme with its rock chapels carved by early Christians in hiding. Next is the Byzantine monastic complex of Zelve and the towering peak of Uchisar Castle. *Meals: B,D*

Day 19 Cappadocia

Explore the underground cities of Cappadocia. Visit picturesque Sinassos which was a Greek settlement until 1923. Enjoy a traditional lunch at the Old Greek House Restaurant including a traditional tea ceremony before a panoramic drive returns us to Cappadocia.

SCENIC ENRICH Be entertained by a Whirling Dervish performance in Cappadocia's Saruhan Caravanserai, a spectacular 13th century Caravan Inn where you will be entranced by the intricate dancing and music. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 20 Cappadocia – Ankara

This morning we'll make our way to Turkey's capital city of Ankara. Nestled in an ancient castle, a unique luncheon venue awaits on your arrival to Ankara. This afternoon's highlights include a



Cappadocia



Pamukkale

visit to the Anatolian Civilizations Museum and the mausoleum of Ataturk. Overnight Stay: Sheraton Ankara. *Meals: B,L*

Day 21 Ankara – Istanbul

We cross the Bolu Mountains as we make our return to Istanbul. This afternoon on your included guided tour we'll visit the Spice Bazaar and Topkapi Palace. Tonight, relax on your cruise of the Bosphorus Strait, before enjoying an evening of fine food at one of Istanbul's finest restaurants. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏨: Ceylan Intercontinental Hotel. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 Istanbul – Budapest

Transfer to Istanbul airport for your short included flight to Budapest. A Scenic Tours representative will greet you and arrange your transfer to your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship'. Tonight enjoy a Welcome reception with your fellow travellers. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on 22 Day Greece and Turkey land tour GRTU, depart today after breakfast

14 Night Budapest to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 22 Budapest - *Embark Cruise*
 Day 23 Budapest
 Day 24 Vienna
 Day 25 Vienna
 Day 26 Dürnstein – Melk
 Day 27 Aschach – Passau
 Day 28 Regensburg
 Day 29 Nuremberg
 Day 30 Bamberg
 Day 31 Würzburg
 Day 32 Wertheim – European Village
 Day 33 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge
 Day 34 Cologne
 Day 35 Amsterdam
 Day 36 Amsterdam - *Disembark*

For full details of cruise see page 48

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: GRTC – 36 day tour • 21 night land tour including 3 nights in Athens
 • 14 night river cruise from Budapest to Amsterdam

Jun 29	\$17,585
Aug 24	\$17,585
Sep 21	\$17,585

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$500
 Airport taxes & charges approx \$180

Tour Code: GRTU – 21 night land tour including 3 nights in Athens

Jun 29	\$8,990
Aug 24	\$8,990
Sep 21	\$8,990

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Airport taxes & charges approx \$100

Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. A visa is required to enter Turkey and is guests own responsibility to obtain prior to departure from their home country. Flights between Athens and Istanbul and Istanbul and Budapest are included in tour price and are unescorted. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy dinner in the lively Psiri area of Athens
- Journey through the rugged mountains of Arcadia and sample some of the finest wines in this region
- Be entranced in a special whirling Dervish performance at a 13th century Caravan Inn
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley†

Scenic Tailormade

- 37 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 24 included options to choose from in 15 locations

Dining Experiences

- 88 superb meals including, 35 Breakfasts (B), 20 Lunches (L) and 33 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Explore Delphi, possibly the most beautiful ancient sites in Greece
- Visit the Gallipoli peninsula, including ANZAC Cove and Lone Pine
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

22 Day Beaches & Ancient Empires of Greece & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Athens



Nafplion

Day 1 Athens

Welcome to Athens. You will be met at Athens International airport by your Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. This evening meet your Tour Director and fellow passengers.
(Please book flights to arrive by 3pm)

SCENIC ENRICH: Enjoy a festive dinner in a popular Greek restaurant located in the lively Psiri area.

Two Night Special Stay 🏠: Grande Bretagne or similar. *Meals: D*

Day 2 Athens

Today discover the beauty of Athens on your included tour of the key sights of Athens, including of course, the Acropolis, whose famous Parthenon dates to the 5th century B.C. Also see amongst other buildings the Propylaea, the majestic gates of the complex. This afternoon is yours to explore the city that gave birth to democracy.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening enjoy Greek delicacies at your choice of three superb restaurants in the atmospheric Plaka area of Athens. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Athens – Nafplion

This morning we'll drive over the Corinth Canal on the bridge that unites the mainland of Greece with the Peninsula. Visit the incredible site of Ancient Corinth and Epidaurus before our early afternoon arrival into the beautiful seaside town of Nafplion. This afternoon, be introduced to the history of this charming town on an included walking tour through its cobblestone streets. Enjoy spectacular views from your dinner venue this evening. **Overnight Special Stay 🏠: Nafplia Palace Hotel.** *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Nafplion – Olympia

Enjoy the intoxicating atmosphere of Nafplion this morning before our short journey to the

Palace of Agamemnon in Mycenae, also famous for its remarkable pottery.

SCENIC ENRICH Heading west through the scenic rugged mountains of Arcadia we'll visit one of the finest wine producers of Greece and sample the fragrant varieties of this region.

Afternoon arrival to the birthplace of the Olympic Games, Olympia. Overnight Stay: Arty Grand Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 Olympia – Arachova

Wake in Olympia and be introduced to its history on our included tour of the site of the world's first Olympic Games. After lunch we'll cross the Rio-Antirrio Bridge with spectacular scenery as we depart the Peloponnese Peninsula to rejoin the Greek mainland. We'll visit the gorgeous medieval seaside villages of Nafaktos and Galaxidi on our picturesque journey to the mountain village of Arachova. Built into the hills at the foot of Parnassos Mountain, Arachova is a traditional mountain town famous for its local produce including "formaela" cheese and is adorned with beautiful stone houses, narrow streets and historic fountains engulfing visitors with its charm of eras gone before. Overnight Stay: Hotel Aegli, Arachova. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Arachova – Delphi – Kalambaka

After breakfast, visit the evocative ruins of Delphi surrounded by breath-taking mountain scenery, Delphi is surely the most beautiful ancient site in Greece. We'll walk the Sacred Way to the Temple of Apollo, visit the Castalian Springs and view the Temple of Pronea. This afternoon we arrive in Kalambaka, situated beneath the majestic limestone pinnacles of Meteora. Overnight Stay: Hotel Divani Meteora Kalambaka. *Meals: B,D*



Kalambaka

Day 7 Kalambaka – Athens

As early as the 11th century AD, Hermit Monks were known to live in the caves of the limestone pillars. This morning you'll visit two of the amazing rock top monasteries perched on the hills at this site. This afternoon on our return to Athens enjoy time at leisure before a fabulous dinner at one of the city's most acclaimed restaurants, the perfect way to say goodbye to Greece. **Overnight Special Stay** Grande Bretagne Hotel or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Athens – Budapest

After breakfast you will transfer to Athens airport for your included flight to Budapest where a warm welcome awaits you from your crew as you board your luxurious Scenic 'Space-Ship' and settle into your cabin. *Meals: B,D*

14 Night Budapest to Amsterdam River Cruise

Day 8 Budapest - *Embark Cruise*

Day 9 Budapest

Day 10 Vienna

Day 11 Vienna

Day 12 Dürnstein – Melk

Day 13 Aschach – Passau

Day 14 Regensburg

Day 15 Nuremberg

Day 16 Bamberg

Day 17 Würzburg

Day 18 Wertheim – European Village

Day 19 Rüdesheim – Rhine Gorge

Day 20 Cologne

Day 21 Amsterdam

Day 22 Amsterdam - *Disembark*

For full details of cruise see page 48

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: GRST – 22 day tour • 7 night land tour including 1 night Nafplion
• 14 night river cruise from Budapest to Amsterdam

May 20	\$12,190
Jun 29	\$12,190
Aug 24	\$12,190
Sep 21	\$12,190

Scenic Crystal/Jewel/Jade

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)	\$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):	
Port and Sundry Charges	\$500
Airport taxes & charges approx	\$100

Tour Code: GRSP – 7 night land tour
including 1 night Nafplion

May 20	\$3,900
Jun 29	\$3,900
Aug 24	\$3,900
Sep 21	\$3,900

Upgrade Your Cabin

	Pearl/Ruby/ Diamond	Crystal/Jewel/ Jade
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	N/A
BD (Sapphire Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$2,795
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695	N/A
PD (Diamond Deck – Deluxe Balcony Suite)	N/A	\$3,295
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395	\$5,395

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Flight between Athens and Budapest is included in tour price and is unescorted. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Paris Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Paris (PAR) \$2,500 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Enjoy dinner in the lively Psiri area of Athens
- Journey through the rugged mountains of Arcadia and sample some of the finest wines in this region
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley¹

Scenic Tailormade

- 37 options to choose from in 17 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 21 included options to choose from in 14 locations

Dining Experiences

- 41 superb meals including, 14 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Explore the city that gave birth to democracy on a guided tour of Athens
- Explore Delphi, possibly the most beautiful ancient sites in Greece
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest
- Sail through the stunning Wachau Valley & Rhine Gorge
- Be entertained by a Bavarian music group performance
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

27 Day Spectacular Scandinavia & Jewels of Europe River Cruise



Royal Palace, Copenhagen



Bergen

Day 1 Copenhagen

Welcome to Copenhagen. On arrival you will be met by a Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure, before meeting up with your Tour Director and fellow guests over a welcome drink this evening. Two Night Stay: Marriott Copenhagen.

Day 2 Copenhagen

Today we'll start the day with a visit to Rosenborg Castle, a renaissance castle that was built as a country summerhouse in 1606. We'll also visit the courtyard of Amalienborg Palace, home to Princess Mary and the Danish Royal Family.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a harbour cruise of the romantic canals of Copenhagen; or (2) visit the Carlsberg Brewery. This evening our welcome dinner is at one of Copenhagen's finest restaurants. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Oslo

This morning fly from Copenhagen to the capital of Norway, Oslo. Upon arrival at the airport you will be met by a local guide who will take you on a sightseeing tour through Oslo. Two Night Stay: Hotel Thon Bristol or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Oslo

Start your day by journeying to the Bygdøy Peninsula, home to three famous museums, all of which we will visit; the Viking Ship Museum, the Kon-Tiki Museum and the Fram Polar Ship. From the museums we continue to the amazing Vigeland Sculpture Park. This evening you will enjoy a dinner at Holmenkollen, home of Oslo's ski jumping arena and the host of the 1952 Winter Olympics. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 Oslo – Lofthus

We say farewell to Oslo and set off on our drive to Lofthus. We drive through the scenic and breathtaking Hardangervidda, Europe's highest mountain plateau and home to Norway's largest herd of wild reindeer. Lofthus is situated on the shore of Sør fjorden, an arm of the Hardangerfjord and is our home for tonight. Overnight Stay: Hotel Ullensvang. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Lofthus – Bergen

This morning we continue our journey to Norway's second largest city, the Hanseatic fishing port of Bergen. One of the prettiest cities in Norway, Bergen dates back to the 12th century when the port was an important centre of European trade for the all-powerful German Hanseatic League. Two Night Stay: Radisson Blu Royal Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 7 Bergen

Today we'll explore Bergen and drive to Trolldhaugen, now a museum; it was the former home of Edvard Grieg, Norway's greatest composer.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a journey up the funicular railway 1,050 feet to Mt. Floien for a bird's eye view of the city and fjord; or (2) enjoy an active walking tour of Bergen and its surrounds; your tour takes you through the mountain paths towards Mt Floien, along the way you will be able to admire spectacular scenery and see some traditional homes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening, choose to dine at one of two superb local restaurants. *Meals: B,D*



Geiranger Fjord

Day 8 Balestrand

This morning start your journey by train from Bergen to Myrdal where we change trains and continue on the world-famous Flåm railway. Amid spectacular scenery and roaring waterfalls we will descend 900 metres into the picturesque village of Flåm. From here we enjoy a gorgeous fjord cruise to Balestrand where our hotel is located waterside at the junction of the Sognefjord and Esefjord. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: Kviknes Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Geiranger

This morning we travel alongside mountains that are home to Jostedalsglaci, the largest icefield in continental Europe covering 487 square kilometres.

SCENIC ENRICH We will visit one of the most photographed and impressive arms of the icefield, Briksdalsbreen, where we will have a truly Norwegian experience and be taken by 'trollcar' up the glacier for a spectacular view of the glacier and magnificent waterfall.

We will continue via Stryn to Dalsnibba for unforgettable views of Geiranger Fjord (weather permitting) before arriving at our hotel. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏠: Union Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Geiranger

Today's excursion takes us on a cruise of the magnificent Geiranger Fjord. Sail past the 'Seven Sisters', 'The Suitor', and 'The Bridal Veil' waterfalls. This afternoon we travel Troll's ladder road, for spectacular and unforgettable scenery. *Meals: B,D*

Day 11 Geiranger – Alesund – Stockholm

This morning we take a short trip to Alesund, where we board our flight to the Swedish

capital, Stockholm via Oslo. Said to be one of the most beautiful capital cities in the world, the beautiful buildings, the greenery, the fresh air and the proximity to the water are distinctive traits of this city. **Two Night Stay: Radisson Hotel Waterfront. Meals: B,D**

Day 12 Stockholm

Our local guide this morning will showcase the treasures this city holds including the Royal Palace, and the dazzling gold chamber in the City Hall, home to the annual Nobel Prize Awards. We'll also visit the Vasa Ship Museum, where the ornate warship 'Vasa' is now housed after it tragically sank on its inaugural voyage in 1628. *Meals: B,D*

Day 13 Stockholm – Amsterdam

After breakfast transfer to the airport for your included flight to Amsterdam. A Scenic Tours representative will personally greet you and arrange your transfer to your luxury Scenic 'Space-Ship'. Tonight enjoy a Welcome reception with your fellow travellers. *Meals: B,D*

Guests on the 13 Day Spectacular Scandinavia land tour only will be transferred to Stockholm airport after breakfast. Tour Code: SCNS.

Day 14 Amsterdam

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a sightseeing canal cruise; or (2) a visit to the open-air conservation area and windmills of Zaanse Schans. Back on board, time to relax and enjoy the Captain's Welcome Dinner. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Düsseldorf – Cologne – Marksburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided walking tour of Düsseldorf; or (2) enjoy a walking tour of Cologne.



Kon-Tiki Museum, Oslo



Stockholm



Budapest



Viking Ship Museum, Oslo



Private Palais Liechtenstein concert, Vienna

SCENIC ENRICH Highlights include a medieval banquet in the 12th century Marksburg Castle. Enjoy a private tour of the castle before stepping back in time for a medieval feast. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 Rhine Gorge – Rudesheim 📍

Be sure to have your camera ready today, as you cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge. Arrive in Rudesheim and board the 'Winzerexpress' mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before taking a cable car to the Niederwald Monument, for a bird's eye view overlooking the river. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Miltenberg – European Village Life 📍

SCENIC ENRICH Today you will be taken off the beaten track as an invited guest to experience European village life just for a day – exclusive to Scenic Tours. Choose from a selection of Scenic FreeChoice activities, such as baking a traditional German cake, or discovering private castles and family wineries *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Würzburg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) explore Würzburg on a guided tour including a visit to the Prince Bishop's Residenz Palace and private wine tasting underneath the Residenz in the Palace's wine cellar; or (2) follow the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, a walled medieval gem overlooking the Tauber River. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 Bamberg 📍

Bursting with character and charm enjoy the sights of the city on your guided tour. Back on-board, join your fellow passengers for the opportunity to experience some of the region's finest brews including Bamberg's renowned Smoked Beer. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 20 Nuremberg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) see the infamous WWII sites followed by a visit to the Documentation Centre; or (2) 'Tastes of Nuremberg'; enjoy a delicious sampling of Nuremberg's famous bratwurst, beer and gingerbread. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 21 Regensburg 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided walking tour of Regensburg including an organ recital; or (2) visit Weltenburg Abbey; board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, set on the banks of the Danube River. Explore the Abbey with a local guide and enjoy beer tasting at one of the oldest monastery breweries in the world. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 Passau – Linz 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Salzburg, setting for 'The Sound of Music' and birthplace of Mozart; or (2) take an excursion to the medieval Czech town of Cesky Krumlov. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 23 Melk – Durnstein – Vienna 📍

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit Melk's magnificent Benedictine Abbey; or (2) take a guided bike ride from Melk to Durnstein.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valley[†]. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 24 Vienna 📍

To get acquainted with this beautiful city, enjoy a guided tour of the famous sights including the Ringstrasse.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight's highlights include a glass of Austrian Sekt at the majestic Palais Liechtenstein followed by



Rhine Gorge

an enchanting private Viennese evening concert featuring the music of Strauss and Mozart.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 25 Vienna

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover Bratislava; travel to Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided sightseeing tour of this historic city, then board a local train and travel back to Vienna along what was once known as the great Austro-Hungarian empire route; or (2) visit the world renowned Spanish Riding School for a guided tour or to witness the famous Lipizzaner Stallions perfecting their skills during their morning exercise program; or (3) take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace; or (4) 'Shop with a Chef' join your on

board chef for a guided visit to a local food market, where you will have an opportunity to shop for, and taste the best ingredients this region has to offer.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 26 Budapest

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) discover the highlights of both Buda and Pest during a guided city tour; or (2) relax in the Thermal Baths and Spa; or (3) explore the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 27 Budapest

After breakfast it is time to farewell your fellow passengers and disembark your cruise. Our Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport.

Meals: B

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SCRC – 27 day tour • 12 night land tour • 14 night river cruise

July 17	\$17,895
Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)	\$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):	
Port and Sundry Charges	\$500
Airport taxes & charges approx	\$55

Scenic Tours offers our guests the opportunity to purchase the 13 Day Spectacular Scandinavia land tour only. Please refer below for prices or visit scenictours.com.au for full details

Tour Code: SCNS – 13 Day Spectacular Scandinavia land tour only

July 17	\$9,295
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):	
Airport taxes & charges approx	\$25

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Flights between Copenhagen and Oslo and Alesund and Stockholm and Stockholm and Amsterdam are included in tour price. Stockholm to Amsterdam flight is unescorted. Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings from 01 April to 30 September 2015. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade Your Cabin	ADD
D (Jewel Deck – Std Stateroom)	\$495
C (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$1,995
BA (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
BB (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,495
B (Sapphire Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
BJ (Sapphire Deck – Junior Suite)	\$2,895
A (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,395
PA (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,595
PP (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,645
P (Diamond Deck – Balcony Suite)	\$2,695
RJ (Diamond Deck – Junior Suite)	\$3,495
RA (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,395
R (Diamond Deck – Royal Suite)	\$4,795
RS (Diamond Deck – Royal Panorama Suite)	\$5,395

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Prague Extension

End your trip with a 4 Day fully escorted luxury stay in Prague (PRG) \$1,750 per person

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Space-Ship'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Complimentary beverages all day, everyday
- Private butler service for all guests
- Scenic Riverview – interactive on board commentary
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- Electronically assisted Bicycles
- Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
- Six dining venues, including River Café and Table La Rive
- Return airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Take a 'trollcar' up the Brikdalsbreen glacier for a spectacular view of the glacier and magnificent waterfall (weather permitting)
- Step back in time on a private tour and medieval banquet dinner at Marksburg Castle
- Scenic Village Cultural Experience: interact with the locals and experience daily life in a German village, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Enjoy a private Viennese evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy an afternoon cocktail at your day's end overlooking the stunning Wachau Valleyⁱ

Scenic Tailormade

- 38 options to choose from in 18 locations

Scenic FreeChoice

- 25 included options to choose from in 16 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy Norwegian cuisine at your choice of three superb local restaurants in Bergen

Dining Experiences

- 64 superb meals including, 26 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 25 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Drive through the breathtaking Hardangervidda, home to Norway's largest herd of wild
- Journey on the world famous Flåm railway, amid spectacular scenery and roaring waterfalls
- Witness a spectacular on board glass blowing demonstration
- Enjoy a tasting of Bamberg's famous smoked beer
- Enjoy a Hungarian folk show followed by an evening cruise along the Danube in Budapest

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

23 Day Magnificent Scandinavia & Baltic Ocean Cruise



St. Petersburg

Day 1 Oslo

Welcome to Norway. You will be met at the airport by a Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. Two Night Stay: Hotel Thon Bristol or similar.

Day 2 Oslo

Start your day with a sightseeing tour through beautiful Oslo, before we make our way to the Bygdoy Peninsula, home to three famous museums we will visit that honour the rich nautical heritage of the Norse race and its warrior ancestors; the Viking Ship Museum, the Kon-Tiki Museum and the Fram polar ship. This evening you will enjoy dinner at Holmenkollen, home of Oslo's ski jumping arena and the host of the 1952 Winter Olympics. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Oslo – Lofthus

This morning we say farewell to Oslo and set off on our drive to Lofthus. We drive through the scenic and breathtaking Hardangervidda, Europe's highest mountain plateau and home to Norway's largest herd of wild reindeer. Lofthus is situated on the shore of Sørfjorden, an arm of the Hardangerfjord and is our home for tonight. Overnight Stay: Hotel Ullensvang. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Lofthus – Bergen

This morning we continue our journey to Norway's second largest city, the Hanseatic fishing port of Bergen. One of the prettiest cities in Norway, Bergen dates back to the 12th century when the port was an important centre of European trade for the all-powerful German Hanseatic League. Two Night Stay: Radisson Blu Royal. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 Bergen

Today we'll explore Bergen and drive to Trolldhaugen, now a museum; it was the former home of Edvard Grieg, Norway's greatest composer.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a journey up the funicular railway 1,050 feet to Mt. Floien for a bird's eye view of the city and fjord; or (2) enjoy an active walking tour of Bergen and its surrounds; your tour takes you through the mountain paths towards Mt Floien, along the way you will be able to admire spectacular scenery and see some traditional homes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening, choose to dine at one of two superb local restaurants. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Bergen – Balestrand

This morning start your journey by train from Bergen to Myrdal where we change trains and continue on the world-famous Flåm railway. Amid spectacular scenery and roaring waterfalls we will descend 900 metres into the picturesque village of Flåm. From here we enjoy a gorgeous fjord cruise to Balestrand where our hotel is located waterside at the junction of the Sognefjord and Esefjord. Overnight Special Stay: Kviknes Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 7 Balestrand – Geiranger

This morning we travel alongside mountains that are home to Jostedalsglacier, the largest

icefield in continental Europe covering 487 square kilometres.

SCENIC ENRICH We will visit one of the most photographed and impressive arms of the icefield, Briksdalsbreen, where we will have a truly Norwegian experience and be taken by 'trollcar' up the glacier for a spectacular view of the glacier and magnificent waterfall.

We will continue via Stryn to Dalsnibba for unforgettable views of Geiranger Fjord (weather permitting) before arriving at our hotel.

Two Night Special Stay: Union Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Geiranger

Today's excursion takes us on a cruise of the magnificent Geiranger Fjord. Sail past the 'Seven Sisters', 'The Sutor', and 'The Bridal Veil' waterfalls. This afternoon we travel the 11 hairpin turns of the famous Trollstigen, or Troll's ladder road, for spectacular and unforgettable scenery. Take the time to let yourself be embraced by the majestic landscape of this region. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Geiranger – Alesund – Copenhagen

This morning we take a short trip to Alesund, where we board our flight to the Danish capital, Copenhagen via Oslo. Two Night Stay: Radisson Blu Hotel Royal or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Copenhagen

Today we'll start the day with a visit to Rosenborg Castle, a renaissance castle that was built as a country summerhouse in 1606. We'll also visit the courtyard of Amalienborg Palace, home to Princess Mary and the Danish Royal Family.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a harbour cruise of the romantic canals of Copenhagen; or (2) visit the Carlsberg Brewery. Tonight we enjoy a memorable dinner at the local restaurant in the Tivoli area. *Meals: B,D*



Copenhagen, Denmark

Day 11 Cruise embarkation

Today you'll board the luxurious Holland America cruise and set sail into the Baltic Sea. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Kiel

A popular university town, naval base, and Germany's largest passenger port, Kiel offers the perfect blend of urban charm, culture and history. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 At Sea

Meals: B,L,D

Day 14 Tallinn

Today you will have the opportunity to explore Tallinn and its historic Old Town. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 St. Petersburg

A rich imperial past awaits in the city founded by Peter the Great, who called magnificent St. Petersburg his "Window on Europe." *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 16 St. Petersburg

Your floating hotel sails at 6.00pm, giving you another full day to soak up the sights of St. Petersburg. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 Helsinki

Shaped by its bays and offshore islands, Helsinki is one of Europe's most scenic capitals. You might wish to stroll among stylish

shops and open-air restaurants on Esplanade Street and Senate Square, or explore the Rock Church, built entirely of stone. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 18 Stockholm

Extending across 14 islands, Stockholm is considered one of the world's most beautiful capitals. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 Stockholm

Enjoy a second day in this magnificent city, before sailing out at 4.00pm. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 20 At Sea

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 Warnemünde

In Warnemünde perhaps wander the Alte Strom (Old Channel), with its various restaurants, pubs and traditional fishing boats. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 22 Copenhagen

Founded in the 10th century as a Viking fishing village, take the opportunity to explore this wonderful city at leisure. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 23 Copenhagen disembarkation

Transfer to the airport for your onward or homebound flight. **(Please book flights to depart after 12 noon).** *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Holland America Line

Ultimate Inclusions

- Spacious Elegant Ship
- Guaranteed Outside Stateroom
- 5-star Dining
- Exploration Café – the largest at sea library
- Daily Entertainment
- Hydro Pool
- Fitness Centre
- Thermal Suites
- Signature of Excellence Service
- Exploration Speaker Lectures
- Overnight in key ports for extra leisure time
- One Crew member for every Two Guests

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Journey by 'Trollcar' to the Briksdalbreen arm of the Jostedalbreen glacier

Scenic FreeChoice

- 4 included options to choose from in 4 locations

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy fine Norwegian cuisine at your choice of one of two superb local restaurants in Bergen

Dining Experiences

- 54 superb meals including, 22 Breakfasts (B), 11 Lunches (L) and 21 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Appreciate Norway's historic links to the sea during a journey to the Bygdoy Peninsula near Oslo to visit the Viking Ship Museum
- Drive through the breathtaking Hardangervidda, home to Norway's largest herd of wild
- Enjoy a two night stay in Bergen, one of the prettiest cities in Norway's. Dating back to the 12th century, Bergen was an important centre of European trade for the powerful German Hanseatic League
- Journey on the world famous Flåm railway, amid spectacular scenery and roaring waterfalls
- Enjoy a cruise of the spectacular Geiranger Fjord and sail past the 'Seven Sisters', 'The Suitor', and 'The Bridal Veil' waterfalls
- In Copenhagen visit the courtyard of Amalienborg Palace, home to Princess Mary and the Danish Royal family
- Enjoy a 12 night deluxe ocean cruise sailing on board the magnificent Holland America Eurodam

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: SCAN – 23 day tour • 10 night land tour • 12 night ocean cruise
Copenhagen to Copenhagen on board Holland America cruise

Jun 15	\$12,395
Aug 16	\$11,995

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking)	\$1,000
Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):	
Port and Sundry Charges	\$640
Air Taxes Approx	\$30

2016 Departures:
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category D (no balcony) staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Holland America cruise is unescorted and optional shore excursions and gratuities (day 11-23) are at own expense and not included in your tour price. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Russia Revealed

Discover Russia's treasures on board the Scenic Tsar



Scenic Tours invite you to experience Russia's many imperial treasures and rich traditions on a luxury 15-day cruise between Moscow and St. Petersburg, on board our boutique small ship, Scenic Tsar. You can also extend your tour to the Ukraine, Scandinavia or the Baltic States (see pages 222-231).

Linking imperial treasures

The Volga River is Europe's longest with eleven cities gracing its banks; it is a key transportation route, navigable thanks to giant locks and canals. Located east of St. Petersburg, Lake Ladoga is the largest lake in Europe and during World War II was a lifeline to the rest of the Soviet Union. The Kremlin, Red Square, Peterhof Palace, St Basil's Cathedral and Kizhi Island are highlights of this once in-a-lifetime cruise, with four days in St. Petersburg and Moscow (with departures from both cities).

Small ship luxury

Our boutique small ship, Scenic Tsar, delivers all-inclusive luxury cruising for 112 guests. The luxurious private balcony suites (including six Royal Suites) are all beautifully appointed with stylish en suites, satellite TV, in-room safe and a mini bar with water replenished daily, and there are two public bars, large lounge and entertainment area, wellness facilities and on board Doctor. Our all-inclusive philosophy encompasses everything from transfers, sightseeing and events to meals, personal audio headsets, gratuities, and on board Wi-Fi; and your English-speaking Cruise and Program Directors are always available for cultural insights and language assistance.

Dine like the Tsars

The Scenic Tsar dining experience is a real highlight. Our world-class chefs prepare delicious buffet and à la Carte breakfasts and lunches in our spacious restaurant. Dinner is a cultural immersion into the rich Russian cuisine including delicacies like pirozhki, and a premium vodka tasting. Continental menus are also available whilst complimentary wines, beer and soft drinks are served with on board lunch and dinner. The on shore gourmet adventure is just as mouth-watering with highlight lunches in handpicked restaurants and *Scenic Enrich* culinary events.



*This page: St Basil's Cathedral; Private Balcony Cabins; Crystal Dining
Opposite page: Kizhi Island; Scenic Tsar; Catherine's Palace*



Your Russian Experience

Showcasing local culture and traditions



The Scenic Tours experience of all-inclusive luxury extends to our extraordinary signature events and activities. We treat you to once-in-a-lifetime *Scenic Enrich* soirées, provide a large array of *Scenic FreeChoice* activities at your leisure and new in 2015, we will host an unforgettable *Scenic Sundowner* event, especially for you.

Scenic Sundowners NEW FOR 2015

A magical night in Moscow awaits as we treat you to a private sunset cruise along the Moskva River. This unique Scenic Tours signature event will take you back to the days of imperial Russia and the intriguing world of the Tsars as you enjoy cocktails and admire the Moscow skyline.



Scenic Enrich

Our *Scenic Enrich* experiences are truly exceptional events immersing you into the heart of Russian culture. You will enjoy a traditional lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant, with home grown produce and wines from the owner's private summer residence; make a toast with a glass of sparkling wine before an exclusive private ballet performance at the Palace of Prince Vladimir, have a traditional Shashlik lunch in the enchanting museum village of Mandrogi, and meet a real cosmonaut at the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics.

Scenic FreeChoice

In 2015 we have seven sensational *Scenic FreeChoice* activities to choose from. In the dynamic Russian capital you can choose to visit the State Tretyakov Gallery, a world-famous museum housing a unique collection of Russian art, or the Museum of the Armed Forces, home to a vast collection of Russian military memorabilia. In the city created by Peter the Great, there are exceptional guided tours of Peterhof Palace to choose from: visit Catherine's Block and the fountains in the Lower Garden, or tour the Grand Palace followed by a walk through its magnificent gardens, or discover the breathtaking fountains of both the Upper and Lower Gardens. In St. Petersburg you could also enjoy a guided visit to St. Isaac's Cathedral or the 19th century Yusupov Palace.



This page: Cruise Moscow by night; Museum of Cosmonautics; Mamayeva Sloboda. *Opposite page:* Peterhof Gardens



Scenic FreeChoice Inclusions

St. Petersburg

Peterhof: Catherine Block and Lower Park

Visit the beautiful palace constructed for Empress Elisabeth I and explore the lower park, known as the 'Russian Versailles' *Moderate Pace*

Peterhof: Grand Palace and Lower Park

Discover the Grand Palace, the largest and one of the most beautiful palaces at Peterhof on your guided tour. *Moderate Pace*

Peterhof Gardens including the Upper and Lower Parks and majestic Fountains

Join your local guide on an exploration of the Lower park featuring one of the world's largest fountain systems and the Upper garden that was inspired and designed in a formal French style. *Moderate Pace*

St. Isaac's Cathedral

Visit magnificent St. Isaac's Cathedral, the largest Russian Orthodox cathedral in St. Petersburg. *Moderate Pace*

Yusupov Palace

Enjoy a guided tour of the 19th century Yusupov Palace, where Prince Yusupov murdered Rasputin, a controversial figure in Russian history. *Moderate Pace*

Moscow

Tretyakov Gallery

Visit the State Tretyakov gallery, a world famous museum housing a unique collection of Russian art. *Moderate Pace*

Museum of the Armed Forces

See a vast collection of Russian military displays relating to the Soviet Union's part in WWII. *Moderate Pace*

Kiev

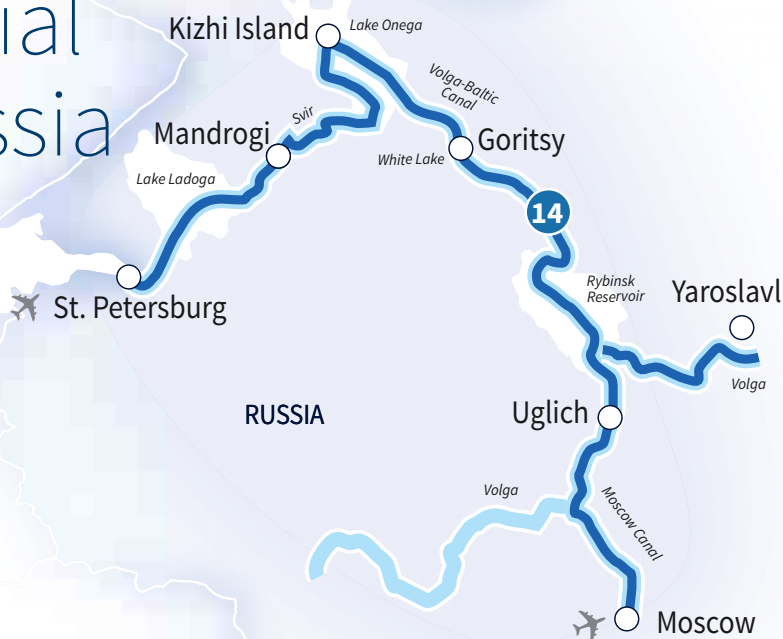
Mamayevo Sloboda

Step back in time on your visit to Mamayevo Sloboda, a unique open-air museum and see authentic style Ukrainian traditions, handicrafts and rituals. *Moderate Pace*

Chernobyl Museum

Visit the Chernobyl museum in Kiev, dedicated to the 1986 Chernobyl disaster and its consequences. *Moderate Pace*

15 Day Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise



1 Nights
River Cruise



Russian ballet concert



Crystal Dining Restaurant

Day 1 St. Petersburg

Welcome to St. Petersburg. A Scenic Tours representative will greet you and arrange your transfer to the Scenic Tsar where you will be warmly invited on board by your dedicated crew.

Meals: D

Day 2 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Catherine's Block and the fountains in the Lower Garden at Peterhof; or (2) an orientation tour of Peterhof's Grand Palace, followed by a walk through its magnificent Gardens; or (3) a guided tour of the Palaces' majestic Fountains, including both the Upper and Lower Gardens at Peterhof. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant followed by a city tour.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided visit to St. Isaac's Cathedral; or (2) tour the 19th century Yusupov Palace. Following lunch in a local restaurant visit the Hermitage, formerly the Winter Palace and home of the Tsars. Today it houses one of the world's greatest art collections. Tonight celebrate with your fellow travellers at the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 St. Petersburg

This morning visit Catherine's Palace, famous for its grandiose white and gold façade and elaborate gardens.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a highlight lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant. Here you will be offered traditional Russian cuisine with all products and wine home-grown from the restaurant owner's private summer residence. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight you will be treated to a glass of sparkling wine followed by a private Russian ballet concert at the Palace of Prince

Vladimir. The Palace was the last Imperial palace to be built in St. Petersburg. Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 St. Petersburg

This morning we'll enjoy a cruise through the city's canals and glide under some of the city's 400 bridges. Tonight join your fellow guests on the sun deck as your ship sets sail along the Neva River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Mandrogi

SCENIC ENRICH It's all ashore to explore this charming museum village, reconstructed after WWII. You will have the opportunity to try Shashlik, a traditional meal similar to shish kebab.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Kizhi Island

This morning your ship docks at Kizhi Island; the island hosts some of Russia's most amazing wooden architecture. You'll visit this open air museum and its precious collection of wooden churches and chapels. You'll also view the Church of Transfiguration with its 22 timbered onion domes.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Goritsy

Today we visit the Kirillo-Belozersky monastery, built in 1397 and home to an impressive collection of Russian Orthodox icons. As the ship sets sail this afternoon, sample the beverage that has been integral to Russian culture for over 600 years, Vodka.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Yaroslavl

Today enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent city of Yaroslavl; founded in 1010 it is older than Moscow.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Uglich

Take a guided walking tour of historic Uglich, part of the Golden Ring of cities around Moscow.

Meals: B,L,D



The Peterhof Palace, St Petersburg

Day 11 Moscow

Relax on board as you sail towards Moscow. Arriving after lunch, you'll set out on a city exploration. We will visit Red Square and enjoy a tour of the most well-known icon in Russia, St. Basil's Cathedral.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River, where you can admire Moscow's fine sights and architecture from the waterways. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Moscow

Start your day by seeing all the major sights of the city on a guided tour. Then, enjoy a ride on Moscow's Metro—considered one of the best subway systems in the world. After lunch in a local restaurant enjoy free time to explore the bustling city of Moscow on your own or return to the ship. Tonight you'll attend an internationally renowned Russian Circus. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Moscow

SCENIC ENRICH Visit the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics. Here you will have the

opportunity to meet with a real cosmonaut and see the history of space exploration, including original exhibits and models of space technology, history and art. Then, enjoy lunch in the city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the State Tretyakov gallery, a world-famous museum housing a unique collection of Russian art; or (2) visit the Museum of the Armed Forces, where you will have an opportunity to see a vast collection of Russian military memorabilia. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Moscow

Your day starts with a visit to the Kremlin, seat of the former Soviet Union's intrigue. In the State Armory, you'll see priceless weaponry, jewels, and ceremonial robes. This evening you'll witness a thrilling National Russian Show performed by fifty folk dancers[^]. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Moscow

After breakfast this morning it is time to farewell your fellow guests and disembark the cruise. Your Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Tsar'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Boutique Small Ship with a maximum of 112 guests
- Spacious full size balconies in 93% of all cabins
- Relax in our two viewing areas
- Beer, wine and soft drinks with on board lunch and dinner
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- On board entertainment
- Wellness Centre
- Personal audio headsets on all shore excursions
- On board Doctor for your health and safety
- Experienced Cruise Director and three Program Directors
- Return Airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- A traditional Russian lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant, offering exclusive home-grown produce and wines from the restaurant owner's private summer residence
- Enjoy a glass of sparkling wine before a Russian ballet performance at the Palace of Prince Vladimir, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Visit the enchanting museum village of Mandrogi
- Meet a real cosmonaut on your visit to the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics

Scenic Sundowners

- See the sights of Moscow whilst enjoying a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River

Scenic FreeChoice

- 7 included options to choose from in St. Petersburg and Moscow

Dining Experiences

- 41 superb meals including, 14 Breakfasts (B), 13 Lunches (L) and 14 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit the Hermitage Art Museum, the former Winter Palace to the Tsars
- Marvel at Catherine's Palace and gardens including the Amber room
- Guided walking tour of Kizhi Island, view the Church of Transfiguration
- Sample of the age old tradition, Vodka
- Visit the Kremlin and the State Armory Museum
- Possibly Russia's most iconic building, discover St. Basil's Cathedral on a guided tour
- Take a ride on Moscow's famous metro system and admire the elaborately decorated stations
- Witness a thrilling National Russian Show performed by fifty folk dancers[^]

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: IRRC –14 night river cruise St. Petersburg to Moscow

May 03*	\$8,295	Aug 09,23*	\$9,045
May 17	\$8,745	Sep 06	\$8,745
May 31*	\$8,845	Sep 20*	\$8,445
Jun 14,28*	\$9,045	Oct 04	\$8,095
Jul 12,26*	\$9,045		

*Cruise operates in opposite direction

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$335

2016 Departures:

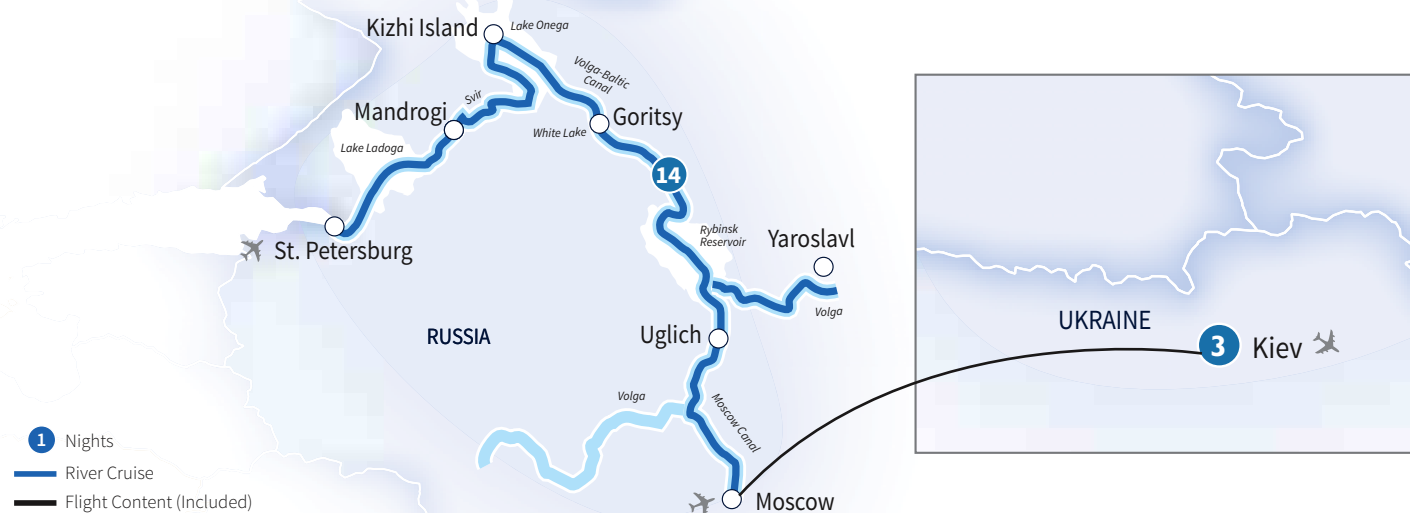
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade your cabin

	ADD
BA Balcony Suite	\$1,945
BB Balcony Suite	\$2,045
B Balcony Suite	\$2,145
PA Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,245
P Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,445
R Royal Suite	\$3,495
RS Panorama Royal Suite	\$3,795

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Itinerary is subject to change due to seasonality and operational hours of some attractions. ^ National Russian Show not available on all departures. A Visa is required to enter Russia. Relevant forms will be forwarded to you prior to your tour departure and must be returned to Scenic Tours so an official invitation letter can be issued. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

18 Day Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise & Ukraine



The Hermitage Museum, St Petersburg



Scenic Tsar

Day 1 St. Petersburg

Welcome to St. Petersburg. A Scenic Tours representative will greet you and arrange your transfer to your ship where you will be warmly invited on board by your dedicated crew.

Meals: D

Day 2 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Catherine's Block and the fountains in the Lower Garden at Peterhof; or (2) an orientation tour of Peterhof's Grand Palace, followed by a walk through its magnificent Gardens; or (3) a guided tour of the Palaces' majestic Fountains, including both the Upper and Lower Gardens at Peterhof. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant followed by a city tour.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 3 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided visit to St. Isaac's Cathedral; or (2) tour the 19th century Yusupov Palace. Following lunch in a local restaurant visit the Hermitage, formerly the Winter Palace and home of the Tsars. Today it houses one of the world's greatest art collections. Tonight celebrate with your fellow travellers at the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 4 St. Petersburg

This morning visit Catherine's Palace, famous for its grandiose white and gold façade and elaborate gardens.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a highlight lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant. Here you will be offered traditional Russian cuisine with all products and wine home-grown from the restaurant owner's private summer residence. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight you will be treated to a glass of sparkling wine followed by a private Russian ballet concert at the Palace of Prince

Vladimir. The Palace was the last Imperial palace to be built in St. Petersburg. Meals: B,L,D

Day 5 St. Petersburg

This morning we'll enjoy a cruise through the city's canals and glide under some of the city's 400 bridges. Tonight join your fellow guests on the sun deck as your ship sets sail along the Neva River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 6 Mandrogi

SCENIC ENRICH It's all ashore to explore this charming museum village, reconstructed after WWII. You will have the opportunity to try Shashlik, a traditional meal similar to shish kebab.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 7 Kizhi Island

This morning visit this open air museum and its precious collection of wooden churches and chapels. You'll also view the Church of Transfiguration with its 22 timbered onion domes.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 8 Goritsy

Today we visit the Kirillo-Belozersky monastery, built in 1397 and home to an impressive collection of Russian Orthodox icons.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 9 Yaroslavl

Today enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent city of Yaroslavl; founded in 1010 it is older than Moscow.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 10 Uglich

Take a guided walking tour of historic Uglich, part of the Golden Ring of cities around Moscow.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11 Moscow

Relax on board as you sail towards Moscow. Arriving after lunch, you'll set out on a city exploration. We will visit Red Square and enjoy a tour of the most well-known icon in Russia, St. Basil's Cathedral.



St. Sophia Cathedral, Kiev

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River, where you can admire Moscow fine sites and architecture from the waterways. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 12 Moscow

Start your day by seeing all the major sights of the city on a guided tour. Then, enjoy a ride on Moscow's Metro—considered one of the best subway systems in the world. After lunch in a local restaurant enjoy free time to explore the bustling city of Moscow on your own or return to the ship. Tonight you'll attend an internationally renowned Circus. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 13 Moscow

SCENIC ENRICH Visit the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics. Here you will have the opportunity to meet with a real cosmonaut and see the history of space exploration, including original exhibits and models of space technology, history and art. Then, enjoy lunch in the city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the State Tretyakov gallery, a world-famous museum housing a unique collection of Russian art; or (2) visit the Museum of the Armed Forces, where you will have an opportunity to see a vast collection of Russian military memorabilia. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 14 Moscow

Your day starts with a visit to the Kremlin, seat of the former Soviet Union's intrigue. This evening you'll witness a National Russian Show performed by fifty folk dancers[^]. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 15 Moscow – Kiev

After breakfast your Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport for your flight to the Ukrainian capital city of Kiev. Three Night Stay: Fairmont Kiev. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 Kiev

This morning you'll enjoy a city tour and see all the major sights. In the afternoon you'll visit the Monastery of the Caves, an active, functioning monastery. *Meals: B,L*

Day 17 Kiev

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Mamayevo Sloboda open-air museum; or (2) visit the Chernobyl Museum, dedicated to the 1986 Chernobyl disaster and its consequences. Tonight enjoy a farewell dinner of traditional Ukrainian cuisine and folk music. *Meals: B,D*

Day 18 Kiev

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred by your Scenic Tours Representative to Kiev Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Tsar'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Boutique Small Ship with a maximum of 112 guests
- Spacious full size balconies in 93% of all cabins
- Relax in our two viewing areas
- Beer, wine and soft drinks with on board lunch and dinner
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- On board entertainment
- Wellness Centre
- Personal audio headsets on all shore excursions
- On board Doctor for your health and safety
- Experienced Cruise Director and three Program Directors
- Return Airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- A traditional Russian lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant, offering exclusive home-grown produce and wines from the restaurant owner's private summer residence
- Enjoy a glass of sparkling wine before a Russian ballet performance at the Palace of Prince Vladimir, exclusive to Scenic Tours
- Visit the enchanting museum village of Mandrogri
- Meet a real cosmonaut on your visit to the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics

Scenic Sundowners

- See the sights of Moscow whilst enjoying a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River

Scenic FreeChoice

- 9 included options to choose from in 3 locations

Dining Experiences

- 47 superb meals including, 17 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 16 Dinners (D)

Scenic Highlights

- Visit the Hermitage Art Museum, the former Winter Palace to the Tsars
- Marvel at Catherine's Palace and gardens including the Amber room
- Guided walking tour of Kizhi Island, view the Church of Transfiguration
- Sample of the age old tradition, Vodka
- Visit the Kremlin and the State Armory Museum
- Possibly Russia's most iconic building, discover St. Basil's Cathedral on a guided tour
- Take a ride on Moscow's famous metro system and admire the elaborately decorated stations
- Witness a thrilling National Russian Show performed by fifty folk dancers[^]
- Guided sightseeing in Kiev
- Excursion to the Monastery of the Caves

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: IRRK – 14 night river cruise St. Petersburg to Moscow • 3 nights Kiev

Apr 30*	\$10,165	Aug 09, 20*	\$10,915
May 17	\$10,615	Sep 06	\$10,615
May 28*	\$10,715	Sep 17*	\$10,315
Jun 14, 25*	\$10,915	Oct 04	\$9,965
Jul 12, 23*	\$10,915		

*Operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$335

Airport Taxes Approx \$50

2016 Departures:

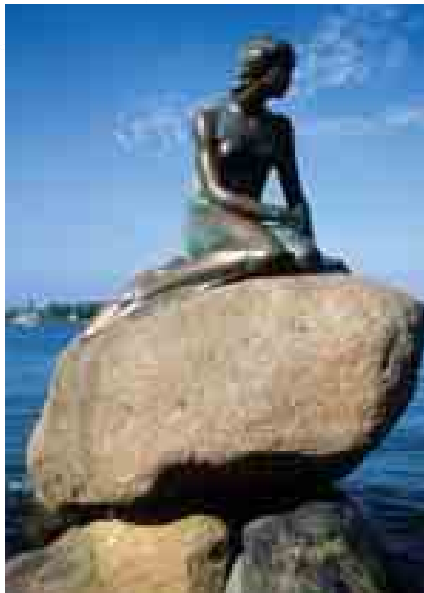
Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade your cabin

	ADD
BA Balcony Suite	\$1,945
BB Balcony Suite	\$2,045
B Balcony Suite	\$2,145
PA Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,245
P Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,445
R Royal Suite	\$3,495
RS Panorama Royal Suite	\$3,795

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Itinerary is subject to change due to seasonality and operational hours of some attractions. [^] National Russian Show not available on all departures. Flights between Moscow and Kiev is included in tour price and is unescorted. A Visa is required to enter Russia and the Ukraine. Relevant forms will be forwarded to you prior to your tour departure and must be returned to Scenic Tours so an official invitation letter can be issued. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

29/32 Days Scandinavia, Ukraine & Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise



The Little Mermaid, Copenhagen



Briksdalsbreen icefields

Day 1 Copenhagen

Welcome to Copenhagen. On arrival you will be met by a Scenic Tours Representative and transferred to your centrally located hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure, before meeting up with your Tour Director and fellow guests over a welcome drink this evening. Two Night Stay: Marriott Copenhagen.

Day 2 Copenhagen

Today we'll start the day with a visit to Rosenborg Castle, a renaissance castle that was built as a country summerhouse in 1606. We'll also visit the courtyard of Amalienborg Palace, home to Princess Mary and the Danish Royal Family.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a harbour cruise of the romantic canals of Copenhagen; or (2) visit the Carlsberg Brewery. This evening our welcome dinner is at one of Copenhagen's finest restaurants. *Meals: B,D*

Day 3 Oslo

This morning fly from Copenhagen to the capital of Norway, Oslo. Upon arrival at the airport you will be met by a local guide who will take you on a sightseeing tour through Oslo. Two Night Stay: Hotel Thon Bristol or similar. *Meals: B,D*

Day 4 Oslo

Start your day by journeying to the Bygdoy Peninsula, home to three famous museums, all of which we will visit; the Viking Ship Museum, the Kon-Tiki Museum and the Fram Polar Ship. From the museums we continue to the amazing Vigeland Sculpture Park. This evening you will enjoy a dinner at Holmenkollen, home of Oslo's ski jumping arena and the host of the 1952 Winter Olympics. *Meals: B,D*

Day 5 Oslo – Lofthus

We say farewell to Oslo and set off on our drive to Lofthus. We drive through the scenic and

brehtaking Hardangervidda, Europe's highest mountain plateau and home to Norway's largest herd of wild reindeer. Lofthus is situated on the shore of Sjøfjorden, an arm of the Hardangerfjord and is our home for tonight. Overnight Stay: Hotel Ullensvang. *Meals: B,D*

Day 6 Lofthus – Bergen

This morning we continue our journey to Norway's second largest city, the Hanseatic fishing port of Bergen. One of the prettiest cities in Norway, Bergen dates back to the 12th century when the port was an important centre of European trade for the all-powerful German Hanseatic League. Two Night Stay: Radisson Blu Royal Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 7 Bergen

Today we'll explore Bergen and drive to Trolldhaugen, now a museum; it was the former home of Edvard Grieg, Norway's greatest composer.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) take a journey up the funicular railway 1,050 feet to Mt. Floien for a bird's eye view of the city and fjord; or (2) enjoy an active walking tour of Bergen and its surrounds; your tour takes you through the mountain paths towards Mt Floien, along the way you will be able to admire spectacular scenery and see some traditional homes.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING This evening, choose to dine at one of two superb local restaurants. *Meals: B,D*

Day 8 Balestrand

This morning start your journey by train from Bergen to Myrdal where we change trains and continue on the world-famous Flåm railway. Amid spectacular scenery and roaring waterfalls we will descend 900 metres into the picturesque village of Flåm. From here we enjoy a gorgeous fjord cruise to Balestrand where our hotel



Copenhagen, Denmark

is located waterside at the junction of the Sognefjord and Esefjord. **Overnight Special Stay** 🏠: Kviknes Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 9 Geiranger

This morning we travel alongside mountains that are home to Jostedalbreen, the largest icefield in continental Europe covering 487 square kilometres.

SCENIC ENRICH *We will visit one of the most photographed and impressive arms of the icefield, Briksdalsbreen, where we will have a truly Norwegian experience and be taken by 'trollcar' up the glacier for a spectacular view of the glacier and magnificent waterfall.*

We will continue via Stryn to Dalsnibba for unforgettable views of Geiranger Fjord (weather permitting) before arriving at our hotel. **Two Night Special Stay** 🏠: Union Hotel. *Meals: B,D*

Day 10 Geiranger

Today's excursion takes us on a cruise of the magnificent Geiranger Fjord. Sail past the 'Seven Sisters', 'The Suitor', and 'The Bridal Veil' waterfalls. This afternoon we travel Troll's ladder road, for spectacular and unforgettable scenery. *Meals: B,D*

Day 11 Geiranger – Alesund – Stockholm

This morning we take a short trip to Alesund, where we board our flight to the Swedish capital, Stockholm via Oslo. Said to be one of the most beautiful capital cities in the world, the beautiful buildings, the greenery, the fresh air and the proximity to the water are distinctive traits of this city. **Two Night Stay:** Radisson Hotel Waterfront. *Meals: B,D*

Day 12 Stockholm

Our local guide this morning will showcase the treasures this city holds including the Royal Palace, and the dazzling gold chamber in the City Hall, home to the annual Nobel Prize Awards. We'll also visit the Vasa Ship Museum,

where the ornate warship 'Vasa' is now housed after it tragically sank on its inaugural voyage in 1628. *Meals: B,D*

Day 13 Stockholm – Helsinki

Today you will be transferred to the airport for your internal flight to the trendy Finnish capital, Helsinki. Shaped by its bays and offshore islands Helsinki is one of Europe's most scenic capitals. **Two Night Stay:** Hilton Helsinki Strand. *Meals: B,D*

Day 14 Helsinki

Start your day with a sightseeing tour that will take you to such sights as Senate Square, the Sibelius monument, Olympic Stadium and the lively harbour area. Following the city tour, we will take a short trip to the authentic open-air museum of Seurasaari. The museum is a tribute to the traditional Finnish way of life with colourful costumes, entertainment and architecture on display. *Meals: B*

Day 15 Helsinki – St. Petersburg

This morning board the high-speed train Allegro as you farewell Scandinavia. On arrival a Scenic Tours representative will personally greet you and arrange your transfer to your ship where you will be warmly invited on board by your dedicated crew. *Meals: B,D*

Day 16 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Catherine's Block and the fountains in the Lower Garden at Peterhof; or (2) an orientation tour of Peterhof's Grand Palace, followed by a walk through its magnificent Gardens; or (3) a guided tour of the Palaces' majestic Fountains, including both the Upper and Lower Gardens at Peterhof. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant followed by a city tour. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 17 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided visit to St. Isaac's Cathedral; or (2) tour the 19th century Yusupov Palace. Following lunch in



Geiranger Fjord



Viking Ship Museum, Oslo



Kizhi Island



Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics, Moscow



St Petersburg, Russia

a local restaurant visit the Hermitage, formerly the Winter Palace and home of the Tsars. Today it houses one of the world's greatest art collections. Tonight celebrate with your fellow travellers at the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 St. Petersburg

This morning visit Catherine's Palace, famous for its grandiose white and gold façade and elaborate gardens.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a highlight lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant. Here you will be offered traditional Russian cuisine with all products and wine home-grown from the restaurant owner's private summer residence. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight you will be treated to a glass of sparkling wine followed by a private Russian ballet concert at the Palace of Prince Vladimir. The Palace was the last Imperial palace to be built in St. Petersburg. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 19 St. Petersburg

This morning we'll enjoy a cruise through the city's canals and glide under some of the city's 400 bridges. Tonight join your fellow guests on the sun deck as your ship sets sail along the Neva River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Mandrogi

SCENIC ENRICH It's all ashore to explore this charming museum village, reconstructed after WWII. You will have the opportunity to try Shashlik, a traditional meal similar to shish kebab.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 Kizhi Island

This morning your ship docks at Kizhi Island; the island hosts some of Russia's most amazing wooden architecture. You'll visit this open air museum and its precious collection of wooden churches and chapels. You'll also view the Church of Transfiguration with its 22 timbered onion domes.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 22 Goritsy

Today we visit the Kirillo-Belozersky monastery, built in 1397 and home to an impressive collection of Russian Orthodox icons. As the ship sets sail this afternoon, sample the beverage that has been integral to Russian culture for over 600 years, Vodka. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 23 Yaroslavl

Today enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent city of Yaroslavl; founded in 1010 it is older than Moscow. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 24 Uglich

Take a guided walking tour of historic Uglich, part of the Golden Ring of cities around Moscow. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 25 Moscow

Relax on board as you sail towards Moscow. Arriving after lunch, you'll set out on a city exploration. We will visit Red Square and enjoy a tour of the most well-known icon in Russia, St. Basil's Cathedral.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River, where you can admire Moscow fine sights and architecture from the waterways. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 26 Moscow

Start your day by seeing all the major sights of the city on a guided tour. Then, enjoy a ride on Moscow's Metro—considered one of the best subway systems in the world. After lunch in a local restaurant enjoy free time to explore the bustling city of Moscow on your own or return to the ship. Tonight you'll attend an internationally renowned Circus. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 27 Moscow

SCENIC ENRICH Visit the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics. Here you will have the opportunity to meet with a real cosmonaut and see the history of space exploration, including original exhibits and models of space technology, history and art. Then, enjoy lunch in the city.



St Basil's, Moscow

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the State Tretyakov gallery, a world-famous museum housing a unique collection of Russian art; or (2) visit the Museum of the Armed Forces, where you will have an opportunity to see a vast collection of Russian military memorabilia.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 28 Moscow

Your day starts with a visit to the Kremlin, seat of the former Soviet Union's intrigue. In the State Armory, you'll see priceless weaponry, jewels, and ceremonial robes. This evening you'll witness a thrilling National Russian Show performed by fifty folk dancers[^].

Meals: B,L,D

Day 29 Moscow – Kiev

After breakfast your Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport for your flight to the Ukrainian capital city of Kiev. Three Night Stay: Fairmont Kiev. *Meals: B,D*

Day 30 Kiev

This morning you'll enjoy a city tour and see all the major sights. In the afternoon you'll visit the Monastery of the Caves, an active, functioning monastery compound containing restored churches and towers. *Meals: B,L*

Day 31 Kiev

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Mamayeva Sloboda open-air museum; or (2) visit the Chernobyl Museum, dedicated to the 1986 Chernobyl disaster and its consequences. Tonight enjoy a farewell dinner of traditional Ukrainian cuisine and folk music. *Meals: B,D*

Day 32 Kiev

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred by your Scenic Tours Representative to Kiev International Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: IRSK – 32 day tour • 14 night land tour
14 night river cruise St. Petersburg to Moscow • 3 nights Kiev

May 03	\$21,210	Jul 23*	\$21,510
Jun 25*	\$21,510	Jul 26	\$21,510
Jun 28	\$21,510	Aug 20*	\$21,510

Tour Code: IRSS – 29 day tour • 14 night land tour • 14 night river cruise St. Petersburg to Moscow

May 03	\$19,340	Jul 26*,26	\$19,640
Jun 28*	\$19,640	Aug 23*	\$19,640
Jun 28	\$19,640		

*Operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$335
Airport Taxes Approx \$110

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

Upgrade your cabin

	ADD
BA Balcony Suite	\$1,945
BB Balcony Suite	\$2,045
B Balcony Suite	\$2,145
PA Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,245
P Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,445
R Royal Suite	\$3,495
RS Panorama Royal Suite	\$3,795

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. Flights between Copenhagen and Oslo, Alesund and Stockholm and Stockholm and Helsinki are included in tour price (if booking Kiev extension a flight between Moscow and Kiev is also included in tour price and is unescorted). Itinerary is subject to change due to seasonality and operational hours of some attractions. ^ National Russian Show not available on all departures. A visa is required to enter Russia and the Ukraine (if booking Kiev extension). Relevant forms will be forwarded to you prior to your tour departure and must be returned to Scenic Tours so an official invitation letter can be issued. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Tsar'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Boutique Small Ship with a maximum of 112 guests
- Spacious full size balconies in 93% of all cabins
- Relax in our two viewing areas
- Beer, wine and soft drinks with on board lunch and dinner
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- On board entertainment
- Wellness Centre
- Personal audio headsets on all shore excursions
- On board Doctor for your health and safety
- Experienced Cruise Director and three Program Directors
- Return Airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Journey by 'trollcar' to the Briksdalbreen arm of the Jostedalbreen glacier for magnificent views of the ice and waterfalls
- Traditional Russian lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant
- Enjoy a Russian ballet performance at the Palace of Prince Vladimir
- Visit the enchanting museum village of Mandrog
- Meet a real cosmonaut on your visit to the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River

Scenic FreeChoice

- 13 included options to choose from in 5 locations

Dining Experiences

- 73 superb meals including, 31 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 28 Dinners (D)

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy Norwegian cuisine at your choice of two superb local restaurants in Bergen

Scenic Highlights

- Journey on the scenic Flåm railway
- Excursion to the open-air museum of Seurasaari
- Visit the Hermitage Art Museum
- Marvel at Catherine's Palace and gardens including the Amber room
- Visit the Kremlin and the State Armory Museum
- Excursion to the Monastery of the Caves

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

27/30 Day Berlin, The Baltic States, Ukraine & Imperial Jewels of Russia River Cruise

- 1 Nights
- Land Content
- River Cruise
- Flight Content (Included)
- Rail Content
- Ferry Content



Brandenburg Gate, Berlin



Warsaw

Day 1 Berlin

Welcome to Germany. You will be met at the airport and transferred to your centrally located hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure before meeting up this evening over a welcome drink with your fellow guests and Tour Director. **Three Night Special Stay:** The Ritz Carlton.

Day 2 Berlin – Potsdam – Berlin

This morning we journey to Potsdam, where our local expert historian shares his knowledge of the town and its history as we visit the Cecilienhof where the Potsdam Treaty was signed in 1945. After free time in Potsdam we return back to Berlin.

SCENIC ENRICH We have arranged special entry to explore the renovated parliamentary building that was controversially set on fire in 1933. After our tour, we'll enjoy coffee and cake whilst under the famous glass dome.

This afternoon see the Brandenburg Gate, State Opera House, Alexander Platz, drive 'Unter den Linden' and visit the former Checkpoint Charlie. Checkpoint Charlie was once the notorious border crossing between the Soviet and American sectors, and witness to a number of dramatic events during the cold war.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Berlin

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Berlin Wall memorial and Hackesche Höfe; take a ride on Berlin's subway and learn the historic details of this notorious time in German history, such as the Berlin Wall and stories of those who risked their lives for freedom; or (2) take a relaxing cruise on the Spree River where you will view many of Berlin sights and fine architecture from the waterways.

Meals B

Day 4 Warsaw

This morning we are taken to the main train station for our journey to Warsaw aboard our first class rail carriage. Enjoy your time en-route to relax and watch the rural scenery change from the evergreen forests and rolling hills of Germany to the broad agricultural farmland of western Poland. We arrive this evening into Warsaw, Poland's cultural, entertainment and financial capital. Two Night Stay: Sheraton Warsaw.

Meals: B,D

Day 5 Warsaw

Warsaw was largely destroyed in World War II, however the historic centre has been rebuilt and has attained UNESCO World Heritage status. We visit the Jewish Ghetto with a local guide this morning for a striking reminder of the suffering endured in WWII. We will also see the monument to the Ghetto heroes, the Palace of Culture and the Chopin Memorial.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided tour of the Royal Castle; or (2) visit the Warsaw Uprising Museum and learn about Poland's history.

SCENIC ENRICH This evening enjoy an exclusive piano concert of Chopin music in a Manor House, followed by dinner.

Meals: B,D

Day 6 Vilnius

After breakfast depart Warsaw, passing the picturesque spa town of Augustow. Your route will take you into the amazing Mazurian region, which encompasses 4,000 lakes in a pristine setting, where a great deal of the landscape remains virgin forest. Cross the border into Lithuania and continue on to the capital and your base for the next two nights, Vilnius. Two Night Stay: Radisson Blu Astorija Hotel.

Meals: B,D



Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin

Day 7 Vilnius

This morning join your expert local guide for an insightful walking tour around the Old Town with its many famous examples of baroque architecture. You'll see all the famous landmarks, including the University, the Gates of Dawn with its remarkable chapel and the famous Vilnius Cathedral. In the afternoon visit the beautiful Trakai Island Castle, located only a short drive outside of Vilnius. The castle, which began construction in the 14th century, is sometimes referred to as 'Little Marienburg.'

Meals: B

Day 8 Riga

This morning depart Vilnius and drive north to the extraordinary 'Hill of Crosses'. This symbol of Christian resistance to the Soviets, features millions of small Crosses which were repeatedly bulldozed during the occupation. Continue on to Riga, the capital of Latvia and the most populous Baltic State, where this afternoon you can enjoy a leisurely stroll through town. Overnight Stay: Radisson Blu Ridzene or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 9 Riga – Tallinn

Start your day by exploring the old town with your local guide. The Historic Centre of Riga has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site, the city is particularly notable for its extensive Art Nouveau architecture, cosy beer cellars and cafés. On your tour you will see St. Peter's Church with its 123 metre high tower. This afternoon we continue our journey to Tallinn, passing through Parnu, Estonia's summer capital, famous for its mud baths and spa resorts. Two Night Stay: Radisson Blu Tallinn or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 10 Tallinn

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Kadriorg Palace and Park; the area is home to some of Tallinn's most prestigious residences, including the baroque palace built by Peter the Great for his wife, Catherine I; or (2) enjoy

a guided tour of the Old Town famous for its jumble of twisting, cobblestone streets and Gothic spires.

SCENIC FREECHOICE DINING: This evening, choose to dine at one of three superb local restaurants.

Meals: B,D

Day 11 Tallinn – Helsinki

Today relax on board your hydrofoil ride across the Baltic Sea to the trendy Finnish capital, Helsinki. On arrival enjoy a guided sightseeing tour, which will take you to all the major city sights. Two Night Stay: Radisson Blu Plaza or similar.

Meals: B,D

Day 12 Helsinki

Located on a beautiful green island just a few kilometres from the heart of Helsinki, your excursion today takes you to the authentic open-air museum of Seurasaari. The museum is a tribute to the traditional Finnish way of life with colourful costumes, entertainment and architecture on display.

Meals: B

Day 13 Helsinki – St. Petersburg

This morning board the high-speed train Allegro as you farewell Scandinavia to travel to Russia. On arrival a Scenic Tours representative will personally greet you and arrange your transfer to your ship where you will be warmly invited on board by your dedicated crew.

Meals: B,D

Day 14 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) a guided tour of Catherine's Block and the fountains in the Lower Garden at Peterhof; or (2) an orientation tour of Peterhof's Grand Palace, followed by a walk through its magnificent Gardens; or (3) a guided tour of the Palaces' majestic Fountains, including both the Upper and Lower Gardens at Peterhof. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant followed by a city tour.

Meals: B,L,D



Helsinki



Trakai Island Castle, Vilnius



The Kremlin, Moscow



Balcony Cabin, Scenic Tsar



The Peterhof Palace, St Petersburg

Day 15 St. Petersburg

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) enjoy a guided visit to St. Isaac's Cathedral; or (2) tour the 19th century Yusupov Palace. Following lunch in a local restaurant visit the Hermitage, formerly the Winter Palace and home of the Tsars. Today it houses one of the world's greatest art collections. Tonight celebrate with your fellow travellers at the Captain's Welcome Dinner.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 16 St. Petersburg

This morning visit Catherine's Palace, famous for its grandiose white and gold façade and elaborate gardens.

SCENIC ENRICH Enjoy a highlight lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant. Here you will be offered traditional Russian cuisine with all products and wine home-grown from the restaurant owner's private summer residence. This afternoon enjoy time at leisure.

SCENIC ENRICH Tonight you will be treated to a glass of sparkling wine followed by a private Russian ballet concert at the Palace of Prince Vladimir. The Palace was the last Imperial palace to be built in St. Petersburg.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 17 St. Petersburg

This morning we'll enjoy a cruise through the city's canals and glide under some of the city's 400 bridges. Tonight join your fellow guests on the sun deck as your ship sets sail along the Neva River.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 18 Mandrogi

SCENIC ENRICH It's all ashore to explore this charming museum village, reconstructed after WWII. You will have the opportunity to try Shashlik, a traditional meal similar to shish kebab.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 19 Kizhi Island

This morning your ship docks at Kizhi Island; the island hosts some of Russia's most amazing wooden architecture. You'll visit this open air museum and its precious collection of wooden churches and chapels. You'll also view the Church of Transfiguration with its 22 timbered onion domes.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 20 Goritsy

Today we visit the Kirillo-Belozersky monastery, built in 1397 and home to an impressive collection of Russian Orthodox icons. As the ship sets sail this afternoon, sample the beverage that has been integral to Russian culture for over 600 years, Vodka.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 21 Yaroslavl

Today enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent city of Yaroslavl; founded in 1010 it is older than Moscow.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 22 Uglich

Take a guided walking tour of historic Uglich, part of the Golden Ring of cities around Moscow.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 23 Moscow

Relax on board as you sail towards Moscow. Arriving after lunch, you'll set out on a city exploration. We will visit Red Square and enjoy a tour of the most well-known icon in Russia, St. Basil's Cathedral.

SCENIC SUNDOWNERS Enjoy a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River, where you can admire Moscow's finest sights and architecture from the waterways.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 24 Moscow

Start your day by seeing all the major sights of the city on a guided tour. Then, enjoy a ride on Moscow's Metro—considered one of the best subway systems in the world. After lunch in a local restaurant enjoy free time to explore the bustling city of Moscow on your own or



Moscow Metro

return to the ship. Tonight you'll attend an internationally renowned Circus. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 25 Moscow

SCENIC ENRICH Visit the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics. Here you will have the opportunity to meet with a real cosmonaut and see the history of space exploration, including original exhibits and models of space technology, history and art. Then, enjoy lunch in the city.

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the State Tretyakov gallery, a world-famous museum housing a collection of Russian art; or (2) visit the Museum of the Armed Forces, where you have an opportunity to see a vast collection of Russian military memorabilia. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 26 Moscow

Your day starts with a visit to the Kremlin, seat of the former Soviet Union's intrigue. In the State Armory, you'll see priceless weaponry, jewels, and ceremonial robes. This evening you'll witness a thrilling National Russian Show performed by fifty folk dancers[^]. *Meals: B,L,D*

Day 27 Moscow – Kiev

After breakfast your Scenic Tours Representative will take you to the airport for your flight to the Ukrainian capital city of Kiev. Three Night Stay: Fairmont Kiev. *Meals: B,D*

Day 28 Kiev

This morning you'll enjoy a city tour and see all the major sights. In the afternoon you'll visit the Monastery of the Caves, an active, functioning monastery compound containing restored churches and towers. *Meals: B,L*

Day 29 Kiev

SCENIC FREECHOICE (1) visit the Mamayeva Sloboda open-air museum; or (2) visit the Chernobyl Museum, dedicated to the 1986 Chernobyl disaster and its consequences. Tonight enjoy a farewell dinner of traditional Ukrainian cuisine and folk music. *Meals: B,D*

Day 30 Kiev

After breakfast this morning you will be transferred to Kiev International Airport for your onward or homebound flight. *Meals: B*

2015 Departure Dates and Prices

Tour Code: IRBK – 30 day tour • 12 night land tour • 14 night river cruise • 3 nights Kiev

Apr	30*	\$16,915	Jul	23*,28	\$17,665
May	28*	\$17,465	Aug	20*	\$17,665
Jun	02,25*,30	\$17,665	Aug	25	\$17,365

Tour Code: IRBS – 27 day tour • 12 night land tour • 14 night river cruise

May	03*	\$15,045	Jul	26*,28	\$15,795
May	31*	\$15,595	Aug	23*	\$15,795
Jun	02,28*,30	\$15,795	Aug	25	\$15,495

*Tour operates in reverse

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking) \$1,000

Taxes and Charges (included in above prices):

Port and Sundry Charges \$335
Airport Taxes Approx \$50

2016 Departures:

Please enquire for further information. 2016 Itinerary and departure dates subject to change.

All prices are per person, twin share in AUD. Tour and cruise price based on Category E staterooms. Single supplement price on application. [^] National Russian Show not available on all departures. Flight from Moscow to Kiev is included in your tour price and is unescorted (if booking Kiev extension). A visa is required to enter Russia and Ukraine (if booking Kiev extension). Relevant forms will be forwarded to you prior to your tour departure and must be returned to Scenic Tours so an official invitation letter can be issued. Itinerary is subject to change due to seasonality and operational hours of some attractions. Tour Maps: any map or other route depictions are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon. Please refer to terms and conditions clause 4.2. Disruptions to cruising and itinerary arrangements may occur. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 240 and 241.

Upgrade your cabin

		ADD
BA	Balcony Suite	\$1,945
BB	Balcony Suite	\$2,045
B	Balcony Suite	\$2,145
PA	Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,245
P	Deluxe Balcony Suite	\$2,445
R	Royal Suite	\$3,495
RS	Panorama Royal Suite	\$3,795

All-inclusive luxury

Scenic 'Tsar'

Ultimate Inclusions

- Boutique Small Ship with a maximum of 112 guests
- Spacious full size balconies in 93% of all cabins
- Relax in our two viewing areas
- Beer, wine and soft drinks with on board lunch and dinner
- Complimentary Wi-Fi internet
- On board entertainment
- Wellness Centre
- Personal audio headsets on all shore excursions
- On board Doctor for your health and safety
- Experienced Cruise Director and three Program Directors
- Return Airport transfers

Scenic Enrich

Exclusive once in a lifetime experiences

- Visit Berlin's Reichstag for a tour followed by coffee and cake under the famous glass dome
- Enjoy a Chopin Concert at a Polish Manor House followed by dinner
- A traditional Russian lunch at the old-world wooden 'Podvorie' restaurant
- A Russian ballet performance at the Palace of Prince Vladimir
- Visit the enchanting museum village of Mandrog
- Meet a real cosmonaut on your visit to the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics

Scenic Sundowners

- Enjoy a refreshing cocktail during an evening cruise on the Moskva River

Scenic FreeChoice

- 15 included options to choose from in 6 locations

Dining Experiences

- 67 superb meals including, 29 Breakfasts (B), 14 Lunches (L) and 24 Dinners (D)

Scenic FreeChoice Dining

- Enjoy Estonian cuisine at your choice of three superb local restaurants in Tallinn

Scenic Highlights

- Guided city tour of Warsaw
- Walking tour of the Lithuanian capital, Vilnius
- Visit Trakai Island Castle often known as 'Little Marienburg'
- Explore the UNESCO World Heritage listed Riga
- Guided city tour of Helsinki
- Excursion to the Monastery of the Caves

ALL TIPPING and GRATUITIES

Terms and Conditions

1 The Contract

- 1.1 The contract between Scenic Tours Pty Limited ("Scenic", "We", "Us" or "Our") and You includes in descending order of precedence:
- (a) these Terms and Conditions;
 - (b) the terms and conditions of the cruising ticket provided by the vessel owner prior to You embarking on a European River Cruise, including a Russian River Cruise and French River Cruise ("the Cruising Ticket Contract") and
 - (c) Our Itinerary, ("Contract").

1.2 It is important that You carefully read the Contract as You will be bound by it once You have signed these Terms and Conditions or otherwise paid the earlier of Your Booking Deposit or the Tour Price.

2 What You need to know

2.1 Who is providing the Tour?

- We will either:
- (a) provide the Tour directly through Our staff; or
 - (b) arrange for the Tour to be provided by a Service Provider.

2.2 What's included in the Tour Price?

Where indicated in Your Itinerary, Your Tour Price includes (a) all coach and cruise travel; (b) services of a Cruise Director (if applicable) and/or Tour Director; (c) airport transfers outside Australia; (d) specified meals; (e) internal flights (as specified in Your Itinerary); (f) accommodation; (g) sightseeing and admissions where stated; (h) GST (where applicable); (i) port charges; and (j) all gratuities and tipping on land tours and river cruises operated by Us.

2.3 What's not included in the Tour Price?

- (a) Unless expressly listed in Your Itinerary, costs will not be included in the Tour Price. In particular, the following costs are not included in the Tour Price: (a) airfares (unless specified in Your Itinerary); (b) airline taxes; (c) gratuities on ocean cruises and Orient Express trains; (d) shore excursions on ocean cruises; (e) additional optional activities; (f) accommodation upgrades; (g) meals not specified in Your Itinerary; (h) drinks; (i) laundry; (j) passport fees; (k) visas; (l) vaccinations; (m) government taxes and charges (excluding GST); and (n) items of a personal nature.
- (b) Overnight accommodation required to meet Your Tour and/or any flight connections are not included in the Tour Price and will be at Your expense.

2.4 Erroneous Pricing

We reserve the right not to honour any published prices that We determine were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error.

2.5 How do You pay?

Booking Deposit

- (a) You must pay the Booking Deposit within 7 days of making Your Booking.
- (b) Any accommodation, sightseeing or flights We book for You separately to those stated in Your Itinerary are not included in the Booking Deposit or Tour Price and You must pay both the deposits and full costs for such additional services separately to the Booking Deposit and Tour Price. Any requests for such additional services will not be processed until Your Booking Deposit is paid in full.
- (c) Your booking will be automatically cancelled if We do not receive Your Booking Deposit by the due date.
- (d) Booking Deposits are non-refundable and non-transferable to other tours or third parties (Refer to the "Deposit Protection Plan" outlined in clause 4.13 of these Terms and Conditions).

Booking within 120 days of Tour Departure

- (e) If You place a booking with Us within 120 days or less of Your chosen Tour Departure Date, You must pay Your Booking Deposit before We can process Your booking and confirm Your Tour Price. If You do not accept the Tour Price, We will refund Your Booking Deposit. If You accept Your Tour Price, You must pay the outstanding Tour Price within 24 hours of Us notifying You of the Tour Price, or We will cancel Your booking and retain Your Booking Deposit.

Final Payment

- (f) You must pay the balance of the Tour Price to Us no later than 90 days before the Tour Departure Date.
- (g) If Your booking is made 90 days or less before the Tour Departure Date, You must immediately pay the Tour Price in full when You book.
- (h) All Tour Prices are quoted in Australian Dollars
- Payments to Travel Agents
- (i) If You have booked through a travel agent, Your travel agent should forward Your Booking Deposit or Tour Price to Us on your behalf. However, payments by You to Your travel agent are not considered to be payments by You to Us. We will consider payment has been received by Us from You when We receive payment from Your travel agent.

Credit card surcharge

- (j) If You pay Us by credit card, the following surcharges will be added to Your Tour Price:

Credit card	Surcharge on Deposit	Surcharge on Tour Price or Fees
Visa	0%	1%
Mastercard	0%	1%
American Express	3%	3%

2.6 Fees

Late Booking Fee

- (a) If You book 21 days or less before the Tour Departure Date, You must pay a late booking fee of \$50.00.

Variation Fee

- (b) If You vary Your booking, other than by varying the Tour Departure Date, You must pay a variation fee of \$50.00. This fee is on account of administrative expenses incurred by Us in varying Your Tour and is a genuine and reasonable estimate of Our expenses.
- (c) We may accept or reject Your request for variation at Our absolute discretion.

Cancellation Fee

- (a) Any cancellation of the Tour by You prior to Your Tour Departure Date (including any changes to Your Tour Departure Date or name changes) will result in the following cancellation fees:

Days of notice prior to Tour commencement	Cancellation charge (per person)
91 days and over	Loss of deposit
90 to 62 days	50% of Tour Price
61 days or less	100% of Tour Price

- (b) We will not consider accepting a cancellation until We have received, during office hours, a written cancellation notice signed by You.
 - (c) You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties.
 - (d) You must pay for any additional overnight accommodation required as a result of changes to Your flights.
 - (e) You must pay for all expenses which arise due to changes to Your Itinerary after Your Tour Departure Date. This includes changes due to illness or other personal reasons.
 - (f) A name change is considered a cancellation of the original booking
- 2.7 What are Our Tour obligations?**
- We will use reasonable endeavours to provide the Tour You have booked in accordance with Your Itinerary. However, due to the nature of travel, it may not always be possible for Us to adhere strictly to Your Itinerary. Where, due to circumstances outside of Our control, We are unable to provide the Tour in accordance with Your Itinerary, We will use reasonable endeavours to provide or arrange appropriate alternatives.

2.8 What are Your Tour obligations?

Tour Safety

- (a) You must follow the Tour Director's instructions at all times to ensure on Tour safety. You acknowledge that failure to do so will result in restricted access to areas on Tour, or if necessary for Your own safety and that of other passengers, withdrawal from the Tour.
- (b) If We, or Our staff or Service Providers are of the view You are negatively

affecting Your own health, safety or enjoyment, or that of other passengers, We can terminate the Contract immediately and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage resulting from Your withdrawal from the Tour. If You are withdrawn from the Tour, You must make Your own travel arrangements at Your own expense.

- (c) You must make Your own enquires regarding Your Tour, including being aware of the relevant government travel safety warnings.
- Passports and visas**
- (d) You must have a valid passport with at least six (6) months validity from Your Tour return date.
 - (e) You must ensure that all required entry visas for countries to be visited are obtained prior to departure as failure to obtain correct documentation may affect Your participation in certain shore excursions and entry to certain countries while on Tour.

- (f) A visa is required to visit Russia and/or Ukraine. Relevant paperwork will be forwarded to You upon confirmation of Your cruise and must be returned to Us as soon as possible prior to departure, so We can issue to You an official invitation letter to be included in Your visa application to the Russian and/or Ukraine Consulate. It is Your responsibility to ensure that a visa authorising entry into Russia and/or Ukraine is obtained prior to departure. Upon issuing an official invitation letter to You, We will not be liable for any failure by You to obtain a visa from the Russian and/or Ukraine Consulate prior to departure. Our invitation letter is not a visa authorising entry into Russia and/or Ukraine.
- (g) If You do not have the correct visa or other documentation necessary to enter a country or participate in any aspect of a Tour ("Documentation"):
- (1) We will not refund to You all or any portion of the Tour Price; and
- (2) You will be responsible for any costs You incur as a result of Your failure to obtain the required Documentation, including any costs associated with rejoining the Tour.

2.9 What happens if We need to cancel or delay the Tour?

Tour Operation

- (a) Your booking is conditional on Us receiving a minimum number of tour or cruise bookings to operate the Tour and ensure an enjoyable group atmosphere. Where sufficient numbers cannot be achieved, We may cancel or delay a scheduled Tour or Tour Departure Date.
- (b) We will endeavour to make any decision to cancel or delay a Tour or cruise at least 60 days prior to the scheduled Tour Departure Date.

Tour Cancellation

- (c) Where We cancel a Tour, for whatever reason, before departure We will use reasonable endeavours to offer the closest available tour or cruise departure.
- (d) Where the proposed alternative tour or cruise is:
- (1) cheaper than Your original Tour Price, We will refund the difference to You; or
- (2) more expensive than Your original Tour Price, You must pay the difference to Us.
- (e) If You accept the proposed alternative tour or cruise, You will be bound by a new contract made up of these Terms and Conditions and Your amended Itinerary.
- (f) If You do not accept the proposed alternative tour or cruise within 7 days of being notified by Us of the alternative, Our Contract with You will terminate. We will refund all monies paid directly to Us back to You and We will have no further liability to You.
- (g) We are not liable for any third party costs You may incur, which We have not booked on Your behalf, for example airfares or other arrangements booked independently through or paid to a travel agent.

Tour Delay

- (h) Where We delay the departure of a Tour or cruise, for whatever reason, for more than 7 days, You may terminate this Contract and We will either:
- (1) provide You with a full refund of all amounts paid to Us; or
- (2) provide You with a credit towards future tours with Us which will be valid for 24 months from the date You notify Us of the termination of this Contract.

2.10 How can We vary this Contract?

- (a) Subject to the remainder of this clause 2.10, We may amend these Terms and Conditions at any time.

Tour Price

- (b) We may vary Your Tour Price at any time only where there is an increase to the Tour costs for reasons outside Our control, including airfares, fuel, government taxes and charges, exchange rate fluctuations or other Tour related costs or tariffs. Once We have received the total Tour Price from You, there will be no increases to Your Tour Price regardless of any increases in the Tour cost inside or outside Our control.
- (c) If You have not paid Your full Tour Price and We must vary Your Tour Price due to an increase in Tour costs outside Our control, any increase We apply to the Tour Price will be only to the extent required to meet such additional costs.

Tour Variations

- (a) We will use reasonable endeavours to operate the Tour as closely as possible to Your Itinerary, but there are a range of circumstances in which We may need to make alterations to the Tour or Your Itinerary, before or after the commencement of the Tour. We will use reasonable endeavours to give You reasonable notice of any alterations, but there may be circumstances beyond our control in which alterations will be required with little, or no, advance notice.
- (b) Subject to clause 2.16, We may make alterations to the Tour or Your Itinerary at any time.
- (c) The circumstances in which we may alter Your Itinerary or the Tour include, but are not limited to: high or low water levels in any river or canal; lock closures, unscheduled vessel maintenance or other operational reasons; road, river or weather conditions; national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings or attractions; strikes, civil disturbance, riots, advances by governments or Force Majeure Events; and any other event beyond Our control.
- (d) Alterations to Your Itinerary or the Tour may include, but are not limited to: substitution of vessels for part or the whole of a Tour; cabin changes on a vessel; additional embarkations and disembarkations; substitution of alternate transportation, including the use of motorcoaches; substitution of hotel accommodation for accommodation on a vessel; alterations to arrival and departure times; alterations to sightseeing activities; and reductions or increases in the time spent at a location.
- (e) If We substitute any vessel, motorcoach or accommodation under this clause, We will use reasonable endeavours to provide you with a substitution of equivalent specification or quality, but some services and facilities may not be available for all substitute arrangements.
- (f) To the maximum extent permitted by law, You agree that We are not liable to You for, and You release Us from, any cost, claim, loss, damage or expense whatsoever arising either directly or indirectly in connection with any alteration to Your Itinerary or substitution carried out in accordance with this clause, including without limitation any: claim for distress, disappointment or loss of enjoyment arising from the alteration; additional personal expenses incurred by You, including for food and beverages; or costs associated with any other travel arrangements affected by the changes, including any costs and expenses incurred by You for cancelling or changing those other arrangements or arising from a failure to meet a connection.

2.11 How will We tell You about variations to the contract?

- (a) Any changes to these Terms and Conditions will be posted on Our Website.
- (b) Any changes to Your Itinerary will be notified to You:
- (1) if prior to Your Tour Departure Date, by phone, email or post; or
- (2) if during Your Tour, personally by Your Cruise Director or Tour Director.

2.12 Notification of General Risks

- (a) You acknowledge and agree that there are general risks associated with travelling, which are beyond Our control and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may incur as a result of these general risks. Such general risks include:
- (1) Tour variations or interruptions caused by road, river or weather conditions; national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings and attractions; strikes, civil disturbances and advances by governments; Force Majeure Events; high water levels; low water levels; flooding; lock closures; unscheduled vessel or vehicle maintenance;
- (2) forces of nature; illness; flight schedule changes or cancellations; loss of luggage; epidemics or pandemics; political unrest; accidents; acts of terrorism or other criminal acts; changes to government visa or travel requirements; or
- (3) any other circumstances beyond Our control.
- (b) You acknowledge and agree that where the Tour, part of the Tour, accommodation, flights or any other good or service is not directly provided by Us or Our staff, but is provided by a Service Provider, in the event of any dispute or claim including for loss, damage, breach of contract or negligence arising from the conduct of the Service Provider, You must pursue Your claim directly against the relevant Service Provider.

2.13 Limitation of Liability

- (a) You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You (or any third party) for any loss, cost or damage (including loss of enjoyment) suffered directly or indirectly in connection with:
- (1) any Tour risks or other aspects of the Tour notified to You in the Contract;
- (2) any change to Your Itinerary or delays in departure or arrival times of aircraft or otherwise during the conduct of the Tour;
- (3) any loss or damage to Your baggage;
- (4) any personal injury or death resulting from the acts or omissions or negligence of any third parties providing goods or services to You during the Tour, including air carriers, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers and medical personnel; or
- (5) any loss of Your enjoyment due to circumstances outlined in the Contract or otherwise beyond Our control.

Total Liability

- (b) Despite any other provision of the Contract, and to the extent permitted by law, Our maximum liability to You or any third party (including any claims of negligence by Us) is limited to the Tour Price You have paid to Us.

Consequential Loss

- (c) You acknowledge and agree We are not liable to You, under any circumstances, for any loss of enjoyment, opportunity, profit, savings, revenue or interest or any other consequential or indirect, incidental, special or punitive loss, damage or expenses.

Force Majeure

- (d) You acknowledge and agree that We are not liable for any delay or failure by Us or a Service Provider to perform Our obligations under the Contract, resulting from or as a consequence of a Force Majeure Event.
- (e) If a delay or failure occurs or is anticipated due to Force Majeure Event, Our obligations are suspended for the duration of the Force Majeure Event.
- (f) We may immediately terminate the Contract, if the Force Majeure Event delays performance of the Tour by Us or a Service Provider for a period of 7 days or more, calculated from the date We notify You of the Force Majeure Event.

2.14 Warranties

- (a) To the extent permitted by law, all express or implied warranties, guarantees, representations, or terms are expressly excluded.
- (b) Where the law implies any guarantee, condition or warranty which cannot be excluded, Our liability to You for breach of such an implied guarantee, condition or warranty is limited, to one or more of the following:
- (1) in the case of goods: the repair of goods, replacement of goods, the supply of equivalent goods or the cost of repair, replacement or supply of equivalent goods; or
- (2) in the case of services: supplying the services again or payment of the cost of supplying the services again.

2.15 Cruise Ticket Contract

Cruising aboard Our vessels is provided solely by the owner of the relevant vessel pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Cruise Ticket Contract. A copy of the Cruising Ticket Contract will be provided to You upon request. In relation to Our European River Cruises, including Our Russian River Cruises and French River Cruises, please note that the Cruising Ticket Contract includes a clause specifying that the Cruising Ticket Contract is governed by the laws in force in Zug, Switzerland and that You and the vessel owner agree to be bound by the statutory and general law of Switzerland. The Cruising Ticket Contract is also subject to specific limitations of liability and time limits for making claims against the vessel owner as contained in the laws of Switzerland (incorporating the Athens Convention Relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 1974 (and the protocols of 1976 and 1990) ("the Athens Convention"), the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine Convention ("the CLNI"), the Strasbourg Convention on the Limitation of Liability of Owners of Inland Navigation Vessels, 1988 ("the 1988 Convention") and the International Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976 ("the 1976 Convention"), as set out in clause 6 of the Cruising Ticket Contract).

2.16 Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth)

Nothing in these Terms and Conditions operates to exclude, restrict or modify the application of any provision of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) or any equivalent State or Territory legislation, the exercise of a right conferred by such a provision, or any of Our liability for breach of a guarantee, condition or warranty implied by such a provision, where it is unlawful to do so.

2.17 Travel Insurance

You are urged to arrange comprehensive travel insurance to cover any unforeseen circumstances that may occur during the Tour.

2.18 What if I am unhappy with something on Tour?

If You are unhappy with something that does or does not happen on Your Tour, You must first use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate with Us in good faith to settle the dispute before commencing proceedings in any court or tribunal.

2.19 General Provisions

Entire Agreement

- (a) The Contract, and any variations or amendments to the Contract made by Us in accordance with these Terms and Conditions, constitutes the entire agreement between You and Us about its subject matter and any previous agreements (whether oral or in writing), understandings and negotiations on that subject matter have no effect.

Waiver and Variation

- (b) We may only waive a right or remedy created under these Terms and Conditions in writing.
- (c) Our delay in exercising a right or remedy does not constitute a waiver of that right or remedy, nor does any waiver by Us (either wholly or in part) operate as a subsequent waiver of the same or any other right.

Governing Law

- (d) These Terms and Conditions are governed by the laws in force in New South Wales.
- (e) The parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New South Wales and any courts competent to hear appeals from those courts.
- Survival
- (f) Any term which is, by its nature, intended to survive termination of these Terms and Conditions survives termination.

Interpretation

- (g) In these Terms and Conditions, unless the context otherwise indicates a contrary intention:
- (1) headings are for convenience only and do not affect interpretation;
- (2) singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (3) a reference to a party includes its successors, permitted assigns,

administrators and substitutes;
(4) where a word or phrase is defined, its other grammatical forms have the corresponding meaning;
(5) the word 'include' in any form is not a word of limitation;
(6) no rules of construction apply to Our disadvantage on the basis that these Terms and Conditions were prepared by Us;
(7) a reference to a natural person includes their personal representatives; and
(8) a reference to a body (including institute, association or authority) which ceases to exist or whose powers or functions are transferred to another body is a reference to the body which replaces it or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions.

Brochure Validity

(h) The Tour Brochure and these Terms and Conditions are valid for Tour Departure Dates from 01 March 2015 to 31 December 2015 unless otherwise indicated in Your Itinerary, and supersedes all previous brochures.

2.20 Definitions

Booking Deposit means the mandatory deposit required for Your booking in the deposit amount We will inform You of before You place Your booking.

Deposit Protection Plan means Our deposit protection plan as set out on Our Website.

Cruise Director means Our guide on Your cruise who is Our employee.

Force Majeure Event means any act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions, loss of power, epidemics or pandemics, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, riots or civil disturbances, acts of government, semi government or other authorities, inability to obtain any necessary licence or consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages or other disruption to the Tour.

Itinerary means Your itinerary for Your Tour as amended from time to time by Us in accordance with the Contract.

Service Provider means any independent contractors engaged by Us to provide tours.

Tour means the tour You have booked with Us outlined in Your Itinerary, as amended in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

Tour Brochure means the current brochure for the relevant tour as published on the Website.

Tour Departure Date means the Tour departure date listed in Your Itinerary.

Tour Director means Our guide on Your Tour who may be either an employee of Scenic or a Service Provider.

Tour Price means the total amount payable by You to Us for participation in the Tour and includes Your Booking Deposit or any additional fees or charges as set out in the Contract.

Website means Scenic's website at www.scenictours.com.au.

You / Your means each individual who books to conduct a Tour with Us. A separate Contract will apply between each individual and Scenic.

3 Important notices about Your Tour

3.1 Tour Participation

(a) We welcome You if You have a disability or other special need, provided You are accompanied by a companion capable of providing all the assistance You require. Please note that although We will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with all the activities on Your Itinerary, depending on Your disability, You may not be able to participate in every activity and the Tour Director will have the right to refuse Your participation if the Tour Director believes Your health and safety or the health and safety of other passengers may be impacted by Your participation. You must advise Us (or Your travel agent) of any disability, medical condition or dietary requirement at the time of booking.
(b) It is important to note that:
(1) some cruise ships do not have elevators, and ships that are equipped with elevators may not have elevator access to all decks;
(2) wheelchair passengers should be aware that cabin doors, rest rooms and corridors may not be wide enough to provide access for standard wheelchairs;
(3) requests for disabled rooms must be made at the time of booking and are subject to availability;
(4) for safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the vessel is tied up or at anchor, or on to motor coaches; and
(5) wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of motorcoaches subject to space limitations.

(c) We may, in Our absolute discretion, decline Your booking if We are of the view that:
(1) We cannot provide for any or all of Your special needs;
(2) Your health, safety or enjoyment, or that of any other passengers attending the Tour may be at risk; or
(3) You cannot or will not abide by any reasonable directions of the Tour Director.

3.2 Cruises

(a) Deckplan The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and layout are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Tour Brochures are not drawn to scale.
(b) Cruise Cabins Your Tour Price is based on the Cabin category indicated in the Tour Brochure. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.

(c) Noise, Vibration and Odour

While We take reasonable steps to minimise noise, vibrations and odours on the cruise ships, You acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on vessels and that We will not be liable to You in relation to any such noise, vibration or odours.
(d) Docking Position During port stops, ships may dock side-by-side, obstructing views and requiring You to pass through other ships to embark and disembark.

(e) All Inclusive Beverages

(1) All standard beverages are included in the Tour Price whilst You are on board a Scenic 'Space-Ship'. This includes beer, wine, soft drinks and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the cabin minibars.
(2) Selected items such as high end spirits, including malt whiskey, French champagne and selected wines are not included and will be an additional charge
(3) Responsible service of Alcohol is adhered to by all staff on board. We solely reserve the right to refuse service.
(4) The All Inclusive beverages policy does not apply to Russia on board the Scenic Tsar or any third party suppliers.

(f) Internet Service

(1) Internet facilities are available on board Your Scenic 'Space-Ship' or Scenic Tsar cruise at no additional charge. Complimentary internet service does not apply to any third party suppliers.
(2) Internet availability and quality may vary from country to country and can also be affected by technical issues, weather or unfavourable terrains and other factors outside Our control. We do not guarantee the availability and quality of internet connections.

(g) Scenic Tailormade

(1) Personal devices are provided in all cabins on board a Scenic 'Space-Ship' for use both on board and on shore. Not available in Russia.
(2) Entrance fees, gratuities and transportation whilst using Scenic Tailormade are not included in your tour price.
(3) Scenic Tailormade tours and their content cannot be guaranteed in all locations.

(h) Scenic Sundowner

Scenic Sundowners is a seasonal highlight and is included for sailings departing from 01 April to 30 September 2015.

(i) Ocean Cruising An ocean view stateroom is a cabin with either a picture window or porthole rather than a cabin located within the ship. Cabin allocation is controlled by the respective cruise line and We have no control over cabin allocation. Holland America cruise is unescorted and optional shore excursions and gratuities during Holland America Cruise are at own

expense and not included in your tour price.

(j) Photography Our tours offer some of the most spectacular and beautiful photographic scenery in the world. However, We cannot guarantee that every scene or highlighted featured in a Tour Brochure or Itinerary will be available on each Tour. No refund will be available for any resulting missed scene or photographic 'opportunity'.

(k) Smoking

(1) Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas on Scenic "Space-ships" (and any other vessels), and is not permitted in cabins or on balconies.
(2) You acknowledge that We may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your cruise for the comfort of all passengers.
(3) Smoking is not permitted on coaches or such other places as nominated by Us from time to time.
(4) Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure there are opportunities for You to smoke during the Tour, We cannot guarantee such opportunities will be available.

(l) Cruise Director

An experienced English speaking Cruise Director accompanies every Tour.

(m) On Board Language

The language on board is English. All staff, crew and tour guides speak English and all announcements and lectures will be made in English.

(n) Medical Services

(1) River cruise ships do not carry a doctor on board (except in Russia), however medical services may be called at Your own expense.
(2) Due to the large number of passengers on board, We cannot provide a personal escort for such medical visits.

(3) We are not, and Our Service Providers are not, liable regarding the provision of any medical care You may require or choose to accept during the Tour.

(o) Electricity On Board Electricity on board all ships is 220V. A power plug adaptor will be required to use small appliances such as electric shavers, clocks, mobile phone chargers etc. We do not provide the required adaptors.

(p) Hairdryers

Hairdryers are available in all cabins on river cruise ships.

(q) Laundry

Laundry services are available on river cruise ships at an additional charge. There is no dry cleaning on river cruise ships.

(r) Dining Dining rooms are single dining sessions, open, unreserved seating. The restaurant manager is responsible for the seating arrangements.

(s) Traffic in Moscow and St. Petersburg Traffic in Moscow and St. Petersburg can at times be very heavy resulting in long transfer times.

(t) Moscow Circus or National Show If for any reason the Moscow Circus or National Show is not available, another suitable activity will be substituted, in Our sole discretion, without any liability to You.

(u) Marksburg Castle If for any reason Marksburg Castle is not available, another suitable venue will be substituted, in Our sole discretion, without any liability to You.

(v) Royal Suite on board credit Guests travelling in Royal Suites on a Scenic 'Space-Ship' will receive AUD\$150 per person on board credit to their shipboard account which can be used in the Wellness Centre. This is not applicable to other services whilst on board. Not redeemable for cash and not available on the Scenic Tsar

(w) Spanish Riding School Spanish Riding School option includes a guided tour of the stables or entrance to the morning exercise; option is based on the riding school schedule; it is not a choice and not available on all days and it does not include admission to a performance.

(x) Venice Simplon-Orient-Express is unescorted and gratuities are at own expense and not included in the tour price. The cabins on board Venice Simplon-Orient-Express feature upper and lower berths and include a washbasin, while lavatories are found at the end of each carriage. Scenic Tours is not responsible for any changes or amendments which may be incurred due to Orient-Express itinerary and/or timetable change.

3.3 Coaches

(a) Seat Rotation

(1) To ensure all passengers have the opportunity to enjoy front and window seats, a daily seat rotation system is employed on all of Our coaches and You must follow the seat rotation system.
(2) If You suffer from travel sickness, You should arrange medication or other alternatives to treat symptoms, as We cannot make allowances for this.

3.4 Group Sizes

The number of participants will be limited to 40 guests on each coach for land tours over nine days in duration.

4 Additional Important Information

4.1 Airfare Conditions

(a) Discounted airfares are subject to availability and conditions apply.
(b) Our reservations consultant will book the most appropriate fare for Your Tour.
(c) Some discounted airfares have conditions which make them unsuitable to be used in conjunction with Our tours. Full details and conditions may be obtained from Your travel agent. If You have any questions or concerns please contact Our reservations consultant.
(d) Airfares booked as part of Your Tour will be through the most appropriate route although may not be a direct flight; some included flights are unescorted. If You request a customised route or direct flight You will be responsible for all additional costs.
(e) Dependant on departure date and time of booking the required booking class for airfare offer may be too far in advance to book with the appropriate airline. If the required booking class is unavailable air surcharges will apply. The flight quote including air taxes and surcharges will be confirmed once all air sectors are booked and confirmed.
(f) Taxes are defined as all airline and government taxes and surcharges. Taxes are subject to change and will be advised at the time of flight reservation.
(g) Please contact Your travel agent for applicable rules and regulations relating to Your air travel.
(h) All early bird airfare deals are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the brochure tour departure dates. Any requests outside of the tour dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by the airline.

4.2 Tour and Cruise Maps

Maps or tour depictions contained in Tour Brochures or any other brochures We issue are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route taken during the Tour.

4.3 Pictures, Images and Information

All images in Tour Brochures represent typical scenes and descriptive detail for each tour, however it is possible that the particular subject matter may not be seen or experienced on Tour. Also, some pictures may have been digitally enhanced.

4.4 Sightseeing on Tour

Sightseeing in many historic towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking tours as motorcoach access is not possible. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required as the sightseeing tour may involve steps and extensive walking over uneven surfaces.

4.5 Mountain Excursions

Some tours include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these included excursions.

4.6 Special Diets

You must advise Us in writing of any and all special requests and dietary requirements at the time of booking. We will make every reasonable effort to accommodate Your dietary requests but cannot guarantee that such requests can be met.

4.7 Solo Passengers and Single Accommodation

(a) Prices quoted in Tour Brochures are on a twin share basis. If Your booking is not a twin share booking We will notify You of the applicable single supplement rate, and You must pay the single supplement rate for the Tour, at the time of booking.
(b) If You are willing to share a room with another single traveller of the same gender, You must pay the Single Supplement Rate. If your remain matched throughout the entire tour, you will be refunded your single supplement rate

within 2 weeks of tour completion.

(c) We accept no responsibility for the suitability of the allocated rooming partner.

(d) If at any time during the Tour, You consider Your rooming partner unsuitable, We will use reasonable endeavours to arrange single accommodation for You for the remainder of the Tour, subject to availability, and at Your own cost.

(e) A limited number of single rooms and/or cabins are available at a Single Supplement Rate for each Tour. In some locations, single rooms are smaller than twin rooms and may not be available. You acknowledge that if there is no availability of single accommodation for the remainder of the Tour, You will be required to continue to share with Your nominated rooming partner for the remainder of the Tour.

4.8 Young Passengers

(a) Passengers under the age of 21 years (as at the Tour Departure Date) must be accompanied by an adult and share their accommodation with an adult.
(b) Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged (with the exception of Christmas tours and cruises) and are accepted or rejected at Our sole discretion.

4.9 Airport Transfers

(a) Airport transfers are only available on the first and last day of Your Tour and at times We designate.
(b) Transfers outside these times will be at Your expense and must be secured by Your own arrangements.
(c) Passengers who have purchased Our pre and post Tour hotel accommodation and airfares will be provided airport transfers to/from their hotel in the Tour start or end city only, on the day of the pre or post accommodation booking.
(d) If You do not book Your flights with Us, You must ensure Your flight details are provided to Us at least 60 days before the Tour Departure Date by:
(1) entering Your flight details at the tour personaliser at www.scenictours.com.au; or
(2) phoning Our reservations consultant.
(e) No refund will be given for unused transfers.
(f) Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations.
(g) If You miss the pre-booked transfer You will be responsible for making Your own way to the Tour departure point, at Your own expense.
(h) Airport transfers may be group transfers scheduled to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times.

(i) Private transfers, including Royal Suites transfer are not available in all locations, please enquire for further details.

4.10 Hotel Accommodation

(a) We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in the place of the advertised hotel.
(b) Although We have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the Tour, We are not liable to You for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.

4.11 Luggage

(a) Tour participants are entitled to one suitcase per person.
(b) Your suitcase must not exceed 76 x 53 x 28cms (30" x 21" x 11") and must not weigh more than 20kg (42lbs).
(c) Personal items should be carried in a travel bag. Airline passengers should consult with their airline as size and weight restrictions may vary from airline to airline and also according to the class booked.
(d) You must comply with all airline and airport luggage safety regulations.
(e) It is Your responsibility to ensure Your luggage complies with these requirements and You acknowledge that We, contracted carriers or Service Providers may elect not to carry overweight items.
(f) You will be responsible for any excess baggage charges.

4.12 Carriers

The carriers (including airlines, rail and sea carriers used in association with the tours) are not responsible for statements or features in Tour Brochures. The conditions of sale of each carrier constitute a separate contract between You and the carrier and We have no responsibility in relation to contracts between You and the carriers.

4.13 Deposit Protection Plan

The 'Deposit Protection Plan' is provided at a cost of \$75 per person per tour (including GST) excluding Russian cruises and Russian cruise tours. The cost is non-refundable and must be paid at the time of booking Your tour. Where You cancel a tour prior to the invoiced final Payment Date, and the Deposit Protection Plan applies, We will hold Your deposit, less any third party cancellation and/or administrative fees incurred by Us, for Our tour products only, (i.e. not products provided by third parties such as air travel) and We will credit the remainder of the deposit towards an alternative tour product if You book within 24 months of cancellation. If You do not book within 24 months, Your Deposit will be forfeited. If You have booked a tour with an applicable Fly Deal or other Earlybird Offer, any airline cancellation fees will be deducted from the deposit amount if flights have been ticketed. The Deposit Protection Plan does not, nor is it intended to, replace travel insurance.

4.14 Scenic Freechoice

All Scenic Freechoice activities can be booked whilst on Tour with Your Cruise Director or Tour Director (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.

4.15 Scenic Enrich

It may not always be possible to offer every Scenic Enrich activity in the Tour Brochure on Your Tour. Wherever possible, suitable alternatives will be provided without liability to You.

4.16 Scenic Club Loyalty Program

The program was launched in 2008 and replaces the previous program. Details including the range of benefits and qualification for membership etc are available on www.scenictours.com.au. Currently the program is only available to Australian, New Zealand and United Kingdom residents but will be progressively rolled out to the residents of other countries.

4.17 Clothing

We recommend casual and comfortable clothing. Please bring comfortable walking shoes as You will need these daily whilst sightseeing, which includes walking over rough and uneven ground. Closed-in shoes are recommended to keep out the dust and sand. Dinner attire is casual-open-neck shirts, slacks and dresses. Coats and ties may be worn but are not required. For winter months We recommend a warm coat, gloves, water-resistant footwear and an umbrella.

4.18 Currency and Credit Cards

Most countries visited in Europe will use the Euro although some still have their own local currency (eg. Scandinavia, Switzerland, Russia & Baltic States). For small purchases ashore or in small towns, local currency is advantageous. Many locations accept major credit cards. ATM machines are located onshore at some stops. Prior to departure You should confirm Your ATM card and PIN will work overseas. All purchases on board are charged to Your shipboard account. The on board currency on river cruise ships is the Euro. Shipboard accounts may be paid by Euro or credit card. The on board currency on Russian river cruise ship is the Ruble however shipboard accounts may only be paid by credit card.

4.19 Ramadan

Ramadan, a Muslim religious period falls between 18 June and 16 July in 2015 and is observed by all Muslim countries. Operational hours of shops, markets and some attractions are reduced during Ramadan.

4.20 Help understanding this Contract

If You do not understand the Terms and Conditions, or any aspect of this Contract, please seek advice from an appropriately qualified professional. For communications assistance, please call the National Relay Service on 133 677. If You require an interpreter, the Translating and Interpreting Service may be able to assist on 131 450.

4.21 Our After Hours Emergency Number

Although We hope You won't need it, Our after hours emergency number when calling in Australia is freecall 1800 620 105.

Earlybird Terms and Conditions

Terms and Conditions

Please read carefully before booking

These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained in Scenic Tours Europe River Cruises and Tours 2015 brochure. All bookings are subject to Scenic Tours full terms and conditions. This flyer is supplementary to the full brochure, please refer to full brochure for relevant cruise and/or tours departure dates. Please note Cruises and/or Tours may not operate in all months. Prices are in Australian Dollars. Earlybird offers and Scenic Savings are not combinable.

*Book by 15 October 2014

Booking must be made and applicable deposit paid within 7 days. Deposit must be received no later than 10 October 2014, due to ticketing deadline of 15 October 2014.

* Applicable for cruises on a Scenic 'Space-Ship' and Scenic Tsar. Does not include third party operators including but not limited to Holland America Line cruises or Europe Land only tours and deluxe city stays. Fly Free including taxes is only applicable to Cruise and Tours with a cruise component of 11 days or more.

Earlybird Offers

*Fly Free to Europe including taxes

Fly Free to Europe offer is available on selected departures as detailed in this publication. Airfares are in economy on Singapore Airlines and based on Q class. Should Singapore Airlines not be available for any reason Scenic Tours reserves the right to substitute another airline. A non-refundable deposit of \$3,000 per person is due within 7 days of booking. Scenic Tours reserve the right to ticket the airfare upon receipt of deposit. Offer available until 15 October, 2014 or until sold out. Strictly limited staterooms/suites available on set departures and subject to availability. Offer cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Flights are subject to availability of appropriate airline class and once sold out surcharges will apply. All earlybird airfare deals are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the brochured tour departure dates. Any requests outside of the tour dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by the airline. Airline/Airport taxes up to \$950 per person included, except 11 Day Gems of the Seine (SEI) where Airline / Airport taxes up to \$900 per person are included. Flights must be booked by Scenic Tours. ♦Offer is Partner Fly Free to Europe for AMBA 29 April and AMZU 25 April departures.

•Russia River Cruise departing Moscow on 03 May 2015 and land tours connecting to this cruise will receive Fly Free including taxes up to \$950 per person.

*Save up to \$5560 per couple

Based on the average cost of 2 return economy class airfares to Europe in high season of \$2780 each including taxes up to \$950 per person in economy Q class on Singapore Airlines. Should Singapore Airlines not be available for any reason Scenic Tours reserves the right to substitute another airline.

*Partner Fly Free to Europe including taxes

Partner Fly Free to Europe offer is available on selected departures as detailed in this publication. Partner Fly Free is in economy Q class on Singapore Airlines. Should Singapore Airlines not be available for any reason Scenic Tours reserves the right to substitute another airline. To receive Partner Fly Free Airfare the second airfare and taxes must be purchased with Scenic Tours at time of booking. A non-refundable deposit of \$3,000 per person is due within 7 days of booking. Scenic Tours reserve the right to ticket the airfare upon receipt of deposit. Offer available until 15 October, 2014 or until sold out. Strictly limited staterooms/suites available on set departures and subject to availability. Offer cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Flights are subject to availability of appropriate airline class and once sold out surcharges will apply. All earlybird airfare deals are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the brochured tour departure dates. Any requests outside of the tour dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by

the airline. Airline/Airport taxes up to \$950 included for 1 person, except 11 Day Gems of the Seine (SEI) where Airline / Airport taxes up to \$900 are included for 1 person. Flights must be booked by Scenic Tours.

*Save up to \$2780 per couple

Based on the average cost of 1 return economy class airfare to Europe in high season of \$2780 including taxes up to \$950 in economy Q class on Singapore Airlines. Should Singapore Airlines not be available for any reason Scenic Tours reserves the right to substitute another airline.

*Save \$1600 per couple

Based on \$800 per person discount when departing in July and August on the 14 Day Paris & Bordeaux River Cruise , Tour code: PABO.

*Business Class from \$5495 per person

Airfare is in business class and based on Swiss Airlines Z class. Offer available until 15 October 2014 or until sold out. Strictly limited seats on set departures and subject to availability. \$5495 per person is based March departure and \$6995 per person is based on July departure of 15 day Jewels of Europe River Cruise (STC). Offer can not be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Flights are subject to availability and airline class, once sold out surcharges will apply. Airlines/Airport taxes of \$1500 per person included but may vary depending on gateway cities travelled. Flights must be booked by Scenic Tours. Full payment of airfare and taxes is required prior to ticketing.

Scenic Savings

Are not combinable with Earlybird offers. Booking must be made and applicable deposit paid within 7 days. Full deposit must be received no later than 31 December 2014. If Scenic Savings offer is Partner Fly Free to Europe including taxes, please refer to the below left condition for Partner Fly Free to Europe including taxes Earlybird Offer. Flights must be booked by Scenic Tours.

*Offer is Save \$600 per couple for AMBA 29 April and AMZU 25 April departures.

Taxes

Taxes are defined as all airline and government taxes and surcharges. Airlines/airport taxes will vary depending on gateway and stopover cities. Taxes are subject to change and will be advised at the time of completed flight reservation on the booking invoice.

Flights And Ticketing

Dependant on departure date and time of booking the required booking class for airfare offer may be too far in advance to book with the appropriate airline. If the required booking class is unavailable at time of booking, air surcharges will apply. The flight quote including air taxes and surcharges will be advised once all air sectors are complete. Total cost is final only at time of ticketing, should taxes increase from time of reservation a surcharge will apply. Scenic Tours reserves the right to ticket the airfare at our discretion upon receipt of full deposit. Once issued, air tickets are subject to amendment and cancellation fees as established by Scenic Tours including any applicable airline fees. Scenic Tours is not responsible for additional changes and/or amendments which may be incurred due to airline schedule changes. Full airlines terms and conditions apply.

Single Travellers

The no single supplement offer for all cabin categories for departures in March, October, November and December 2015 is combinable with other advertised Earlybird offers. 50% off Single Supplement offer is combinable with Earlybird offers and is available year round for Category E and D cabins only. Single travellers offer is half the value of the twin share Partner Fly Free Offer and is only available on selected departures as detailed in this publication. Dollar savings per couple will be adjusted accordingly for a single traveller and is equivalent to half of the per couple value. Not applicable to Russia river cruises and Holland America Line cruises.





SCENICCLUB

Welcome to an exclusive travel membership created for you

Travelling the world with Scenic Tours delivers you perks from your very first journey or cruise. And the more you travel with us, the more fantastic benefits you will receive. Scenic Club is an exclusive membership extended to all guests who have travelled with us and each of our four complimentary membership tiers is filled with incredible benefits, exclusive rewards and unique privileges.

Your loyalty deserves rewarding

You are invited to join Scenic Club as a Gold member immediately upon returning from your first cruise or journey. After you have completed five paid tours or a total of 50 days of travel you will be automatically upgraded to Scenic Club Platinum membership. Members who have completed ten paid tours or a total of 100 days of travel will then be upgraded to Scenic Club Diamond status and after fifteen paid tours or a total of 250 days of travel, membership will reach our top tier, Scenic Club Emerald.

Extra special benefits and offers

Guests awarded Platinum status enjoy all the Gold membership benefits plus complimentary limousine transfers* before and after you travel, complimentary pre or post night with tours of 20 days or more, complimentary Platinum luggage and exclusive member itineraries with special extras. Diamond members are also treated to extended distance allowances for their limousine transfers*, complimentary Diamond luggage, the choice between a full size Diamond suitcase or a \$100 retail gift card prior to each tour, and invitations to exclusive Diamond events.

The jewel of Scenic Club

Emerald membership is our highest level of recognition. Emerald members enjoy all the benefits of the Diamond tier and also receive a sterling silver designer lapel pin, choice of Emerald luggage, choice between a full size Emerald suitcase or a \$100 retail gift card, an increased value 'Welcome Home' voucher of \$300, a \$150 'Introduce a Friend' voucher, an exclusive email address to contact Scenic Tours, and Emerald offers and events.

Special services just for you

Your Scenic Club membership also gives you access to a dedicated Scenic Club Help Desk, where our expert staff can answer all your travel questions. You will also be invited to members events, can enter exclusive competitions, and will be informed about all the latest in travel and Scenic Tours news and offers with our monthly member eNews and quarterly Scenic Club Life magazine.

Exclusive Member Only Tours

We have designed a range of exclusive member only tours and cruises for our top loyalty tier travellers with a host of extra special benefits exclusively included at no extra cost. These are exclusively for our Emerald, Diamond and Platinum members. Please visit scenictours.com.au/scenicclub for full details of these incredible itineraries.

Scenic Deposit Protection Plan

For all guests you can choose to add a Scenic Deposit Protection Plan* for your journey so you can enjoy peace of mind should unforeseen circumstances mean you need to change your plans or reschedule your journey prior to departure.

SCENICCLUB GOLD



Member benefits include:

- Member-only savings and offers on selected tours
- A dedicated Scenic Club Help Desk
- \$200 Welcome Home Voucher
- Member-only events and competitions
- Monthly e-newsletter and quarterly Scenic Club Life magazine
- Complimentary Gold backpack or satchel or fold bag each time you travel[^]

SCENICCLUB PLATINUM



After you have completed five paid tours or a total of 50 days of travel (whichever comes first), you will automatically receive complimentary Scenic Club Platinum membership.

Your Platinum Member benefits include all the benefits of Gold, plus:

- Free limousine transfers before and after you travel[^]
- A complimentary pre or post night with tours of 20 days or more
- Complimentary Platinum luggage each time you travel[^]
- Exclusive Member Only Emerald, Diamond and Platinum tours that include many extras

SCENICCLUB DIAMOND



After you have completed ten paid tours or a total of 100 days of travel (whichever comes first), you will automatically receive complimentary Scenic Club Diamond membership.

Your Diamond Member benefits include all the benefits of Platinum, plus:

- Extended kilometre allowances for complimentary limousine transfers^{*}
- Complimentary Diamond luggage each time you travel[^]
- Choice of a full size Scenic Club Diamond suitcase or retail gift card each time you travel
- Exclusive Scenic Club Diamond member events

SCENICCLUB EMERALD



After you have completed fifteen paid tours or a total of 250 days of travel (whichever comes first), you will automatically receive complimentary Scenic Club Emerald membership.

Your Emerald Member benefits include all the benefits of Diamond, plus:

- Designer Emerald lapel pin and travel documentation
- \$300 Welcome Home Voucher
- Welcome Home hamper after each trip of 20 days or more
- Complimentary Emerald luggage each time you travel[^]
- Choice of a full size Scenic Club Emerald suitcase or retail gift card each time you travel
- On board benefits when sailing on board Scenic 'Space-Ships' and on board the Scenic Tsar^{*}
- Upgraded pre or post tour night accommodation^{*}

^{*}For details of the Scenic Club program and full terms and conditions please see scenictours.com.au/scenicclub. [^]See Page 241 for full terms and conditions. [^]You can select from an extended range of luggage that may be applicable to your tier. You need to make your selection no later than six weeks prior to departure by visiting Tour Personaliser at tp.scenicclub.com or your travel agent. Please be aware that your choice of luggage is final and cannot be changed or amended. Applies to Australian and New Zealand Scenic Club members only. If no selection is made you will receive a luggage selection at Scenic Tours discretion.

The Finest Hotels

Scenic Tours feature the finest hotels in each location, reflecting the regional characters of the areas we visit

AUSTRIA

VIENNA

Hilton Vienna

Set in the heart of Vienna this fine hotel offers contemporary décor and is one of Austria's premier hotels. With rooms offering either fabulous city views or sprawling park views, the Hilton Vienna is the perfect base for your stay in Vienna.

BRITAIN

LONDON

The May Fair Hotel

This luxury 5-star hotel is set in London's exclusive Mayfair. The hotel has recently undergone a £70 million refurbishment and the generously proportioned bedrooms and marble bathrooms have a decadent air.

CZECH REPUBLIC

PRAGUE

Marriott Hotel

This leading hotel is located just minutes from Prague's Old Town and is just a short walk from the impressive astronomical clock and Wenceslas Square. With renovated spacious rooms, this hotel is the ideal home for your stay in Prague.

Art Deco Imperial Hotel

Built in the popular Art Deco style in 1914 this grand hotel is centrally located in the UNESCO protected city centre of Prague. Comfortable and stylish rooms are a welcoming sight after time spent exploring this marvellous city.

FRANCE

MONTE CARLO

Fairmont Monte Carlo

The Fairmont Monte Carlo is a luxury resort in the heart of Monaco between the Mediterranean Sea and the legendary casino. Newly-renovated, the hotel is an island unto itself in this most exclusive world-class location.

PARIS

Paris Marriott Opera Ambassador

Located in the heart of Paris in the popular Opera district, this luxurious hotel is the ideal location for exploring the many attractions of Paris and is just minutes from the Galleries Lafayette and the Opera Garnier.

Hotel Scribe

Considered one of Paris' most beautiful hotels, it's located in the heart of Paris with the Opera House next door and the boutiques of the Faubourg Saint-Honore nearby. The spacious, bright and elegant suites and lounges reflect the Hotel Scribes flair for historical detail.

GERMANY

BERLIN

The Ritz Carlton Berlin

The Ritz Carlton Berlin is one of Germany's finest hotels, the winner of numerous awards and ideally located in Potsdam Platz, the hub of this re-emerging city and the ideal spot to take in both historic sights and modern marvels.

GREECE

ATHENS

Hotel Grande Bretagne

Dating back to 1874 the Hotel Grande Bretagne is a historic landmark located in the heart of Athens. The hotel features luxuriously appointed rooms and offers sweeping views of the famous Acropolis and Parthenon.

HUNGARY

BUDAPEST

Marriott Budapest

This stunning hotel is located in the centre of the newly restored Danube promenade, steps away from downtown. European style and elegance with superb service and attention are the hallmarks of Marriott, and guests will enjoy the views of the spectacular Danube River from the newly renovated rooms and suites.

IRELAND

DUBLIN

The Shelbourne Hotel

Viewed as a national treasure, the Shelbourne hotel, Dublin was built in 1824 and has been magnificently restored while keeping its historic charm. The hotel overlooks St. Stephens square and is located close to many of the city's favourite attractions.

ROMANIA

BUCHAREST

Marriott Bucharest

Grand in every way, the JW Marriott Bucharest Hotel surrounds you with elegance befitting the chosen hotel of European royalty and international dignitaries. Prestigiously located next to the stunning Parliament Palace, the JW Marriott Bucharest hotel is its own "city within a city" complete with shopping gallery and casino, state-of-the-art fitness club, World Class Health Academy and 6 of Bucharest's finest restaurants including an American sports bar.

SPAIN

BARCELONA

Hotel 1898

Originally designed in 1880 as the home of the López y López family, the centrally located Hotel 1898, gives you privileged access to some of the city's architectural jewels, and is also conveniently close to the city's most emblematic areas. Adorned with colonial style, the guest rooms have a warm, calming atmosphere.

SWITZERLAND

ZURICH

Hotel Schweizerhof

Boasting one of the best hotel locations in the centre of Zurich, at the top of the famous shopping district of Bahnhofstrasse, this hotel offers easy access to the cities sights, shopping and restaurants. The rooms are luxuriously appointed, complete with electronically adjustable beds, and triple glazing on the windows ensures absolute quiet.

TURKEY

ISTANBUL

Intercontinental Istanbul

With magnificent views over the Blue Mosque, the Bosphorus and the stunning skyline of Istanbul the magnificent Intercontinental is the perfect base for your stay in this grand city. The elegantly decorated rooms feature all the essential comforts of home and offer Turkish inspired Ottoman design.

THE NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM

Double Tree by Hilton

This modern hotel, is a major milestone of Amsterdam's Oosterdokseiland (Eastern Dock Island) with the IJ river to the north and the docks to the south. Leading architects have used the highest environmental standards to create a unique quality, modern hotel in an area set to become a destination point for locals and travellers alike.

Pre & Post Tour accommodation

Extend your holiday with these great hotel options

AMSTERDAM

Double Tree by Hilton From \$185

ATHENS

Hotel Grande Bretagne From \$305

BARCELONA

1898 Barcelona From \$285

BERLIN

The Ritz Carlton From \$155

BUCHAREST

Marriott Bucharest Hotel From \$85

BUDAPEST

Marriott Budapest From \$105

DUBLIN

The Shelbourne Hotel From \$255

ISTANBUL

Intercontinental Istanbul From \$350

LONDON

The May Fair London From \$315

MONTE CARLO

Fairmont From \$255

PARIS

Marriott Opera Ambassador From \$310

Scribe Paris From \$345

PRAGUE

Marriott Prague From \$135

Art Deco Imperial From \$125

VIENNA

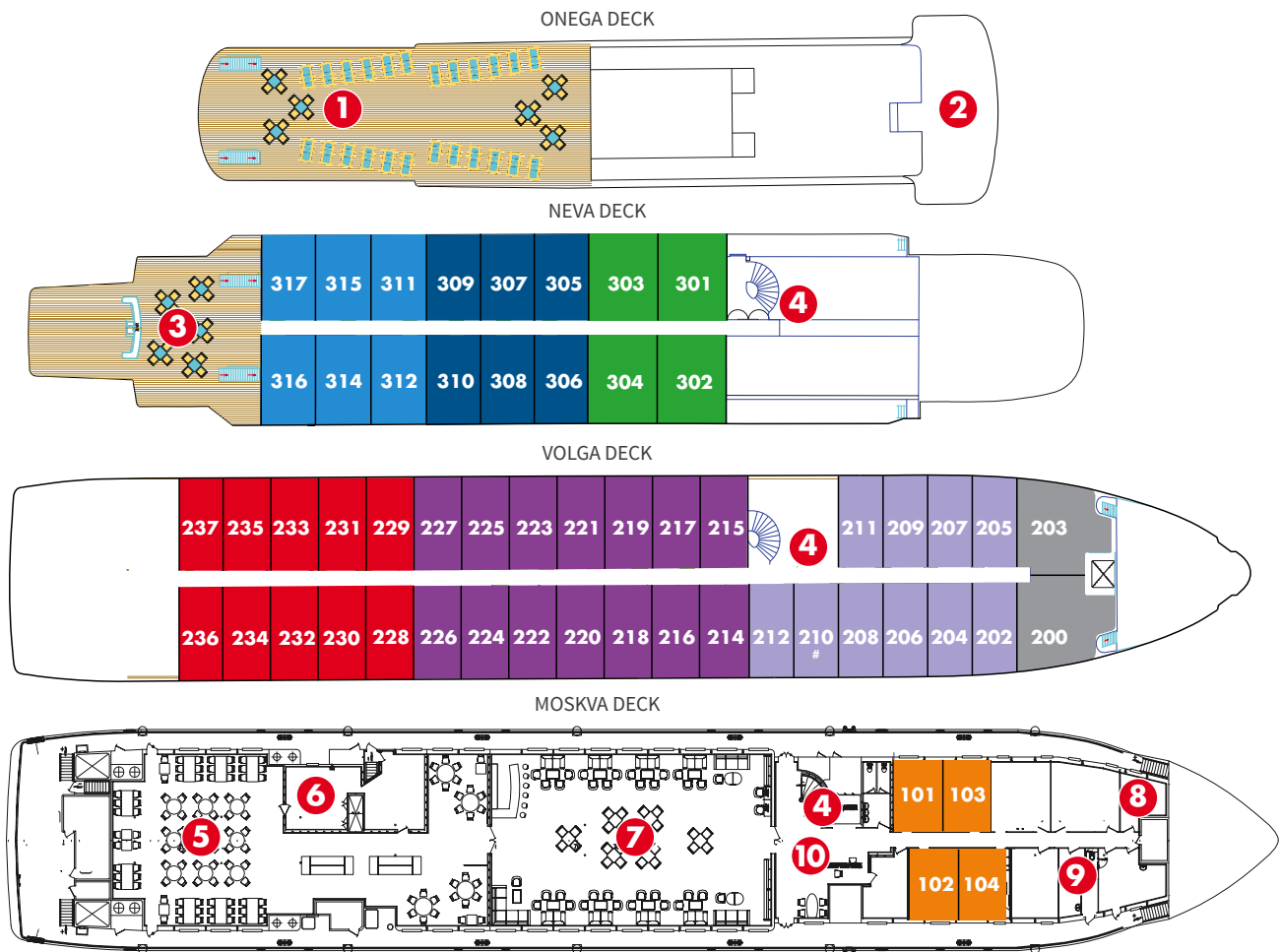
Hilton Vienna From \$155

ZURICH

Hotel Schweizerhof From \$415

All prices are 'from' per person and in AUD, twin share and include buffet breakfast, transfers and taxes and are subject to availability. Supplements may apply during certain periods; you will be advised at the time of booking. Single supplements available upon request.

Scenic Tsar Deckplan



TECHNICAL DATA

Reconstructed
and renovated: 2012
Passengers: 112
Cabins: 56
Crew: 71
Gross Tonnage: 3,019

DECK PLAN

- 1 Sun Deck
- 2 Wheelhouse
- 3 Neva Lounge & Bar
- 4 Elevator
- 5 Crystal Dining Restaurant
- 6 Galley

CABIN CATEGORIES

NEVA DECK

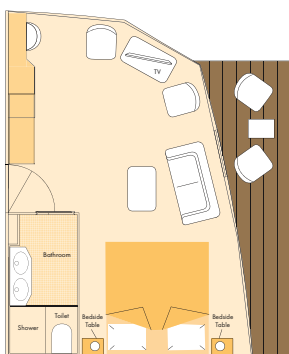
- R Royal Suite
- P Deluxe Balcony Suite
- PA Deluxe Balcony Suite

VOLGA DECK

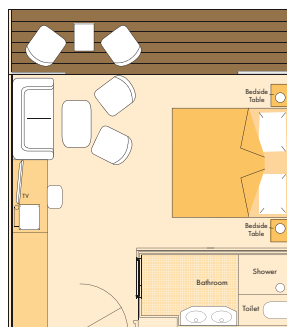
- BA Balcony Suite
- BB Balcony Suite
- B Balcony Suite
- RS Royal Panorama Suite

MOSKVA DECK

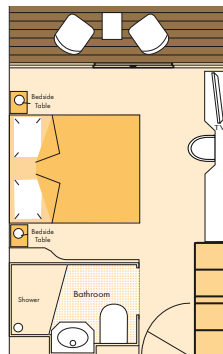
- E Standard Stateroom



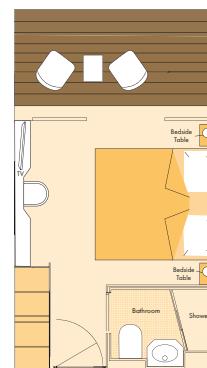
Royal Panorama Suite 31m²/334ft²
(RS Category)



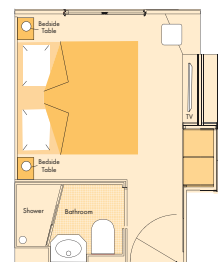
Royal Suite 28m²/300ft²
(R Category)



Deluxe Balcony Suite 20m²/215ft²
(P/PA Category)



Balcony Suite 20m²/215ft²
(BA, BB, B Category)



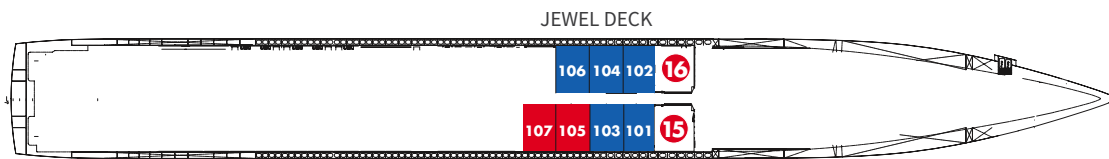
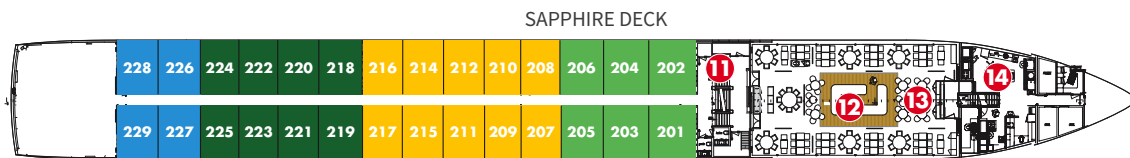
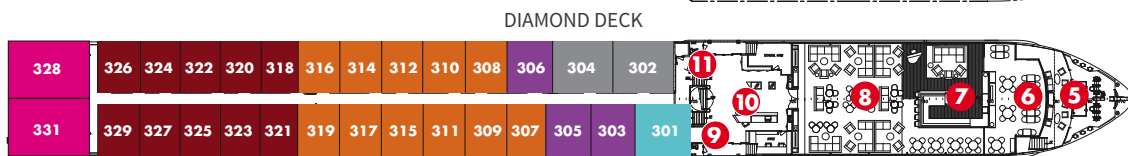
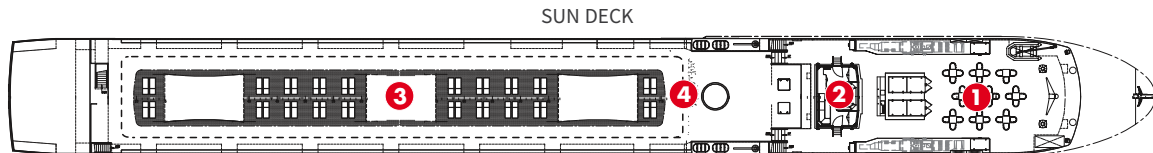
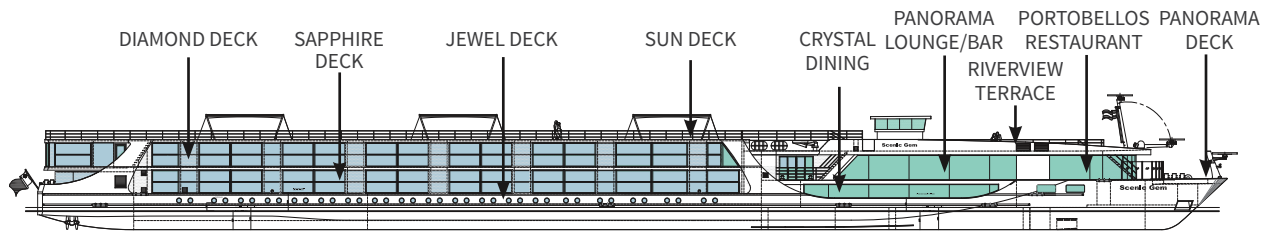
Standard Stateroom 15m²/161ft²
(E Category)

The deckplan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Bed configurations will be different in some cabin categories.

Cabin 210 has an obstructed view from the Balcony due to steel pillar of the ship.

Scenic 'Space-Ship' Deckplan

Scenic Gem



TECHNICAL DATA

Built: 2014
Length: 110 metres
Passengers: 128
Cabins: 64
Crew: 44
Gross Tonnage: 2,200

DECK PLAN

- 1 Riverview Terrace
- 2 Wheelhouse
- 3 Sun Deck
- 4 Walking Track
- 5 Panorama Deck
- 6 Portobellos Restaurant
- 7 River Café
- 8 Panorama Lounge & Bar
- 9 Gift Shop
- 10 Reception
- 11 Elevator
- 12 Crystal Dining Restaurant
- 13 Table La Rive
- 14 Galley
- 15 Wellness Area
- 16 Fitness Centre

CABIN CATEGORIES

DIAMOND DECK

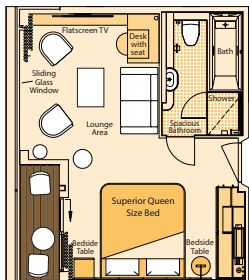
- RP Royal One-Bedroom Suite
- R Royal Balcony Suite
- RJ Junior Balcony Suite
- PD Deluxe Balcony Suite
- P Balcony Suite
- PA Balcony Suite

SAPPHIRE DECK

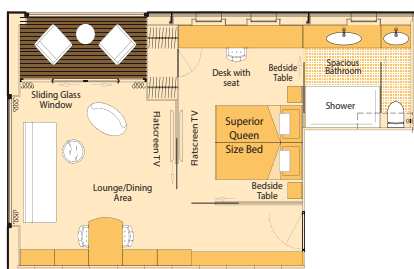
- BD Deluxe Balcony Suite
- B Balcony Suite
- BA Balcony Suite
- C Balcony Suite

JEWEL DECK

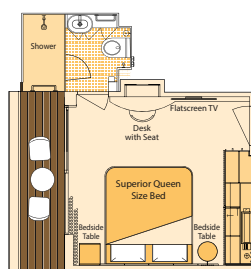
- D Standard Stateroom
- E Standard Stateroom



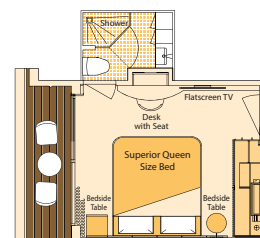
Royal Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(R Category) 28m²/305ft²



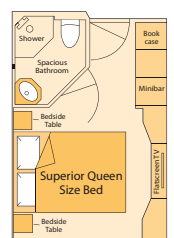
Royal One-Bedroom Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(RP Category) 42m²/455ft²



Private Deluxe Balcony Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(BD, PD Category) 21m²/225ft²



Private Balcony Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(P, PA, B, BA, C Category)
19m²/205ft²

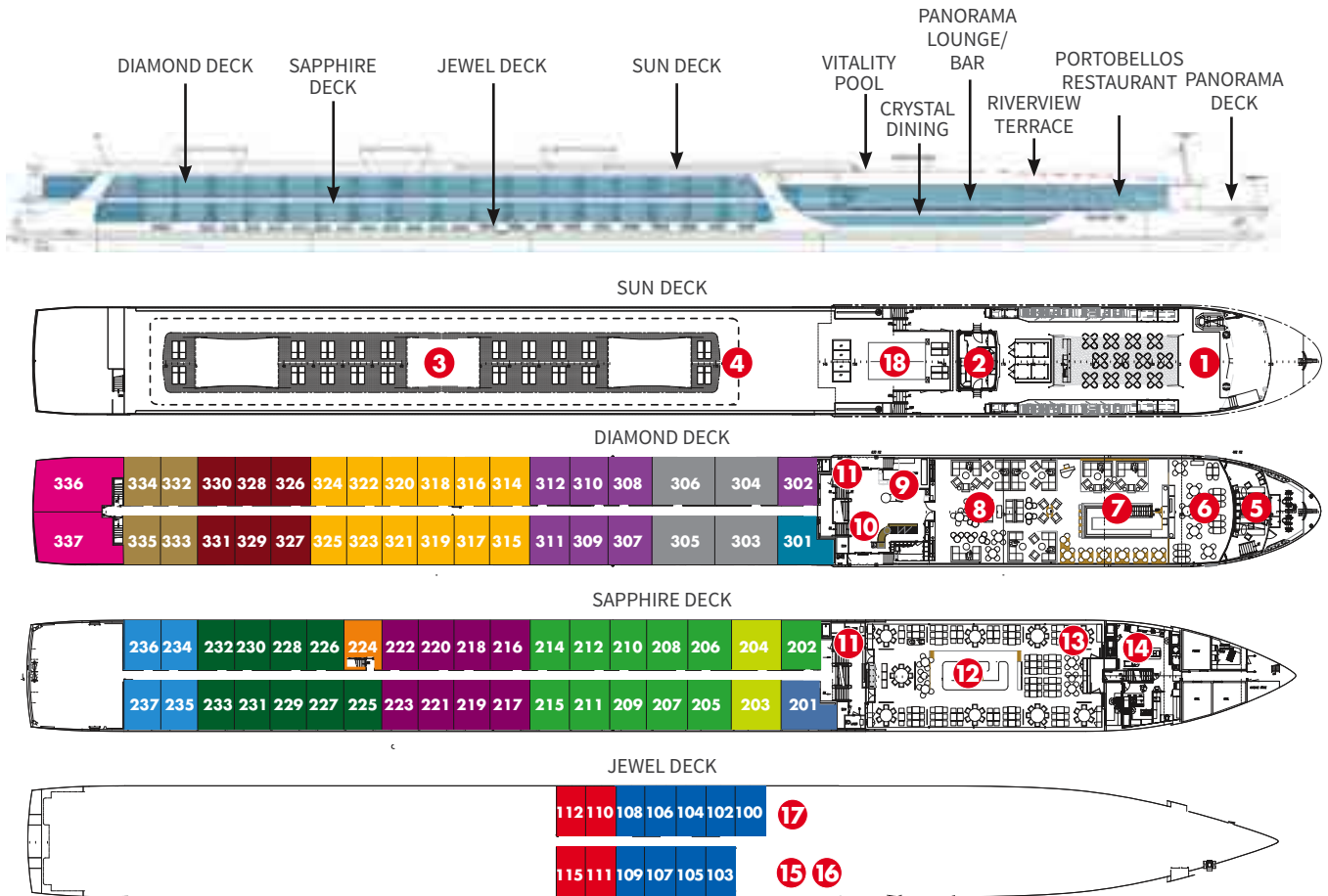


Stateroom 15m²/160ft²
(D and E Category)

Cabin 301 has a modified bathroom with no bath and features personal assistance fittings.

Scenic 'Space-Ship' Deckplan

Scenic Jasper & Scenic Opal



TECHNICAL DATA

Built: 2015
Length: 135 metres
Passengers: 169
Cabins: 85
Crew: 53
Gross Tonnage: 2,721

DECK PLAN

- 1** Riverview Terrace
- 2** Wheelhouse
- 3** Sun Deck
- 4** Walking Track
- 5** Panorama Deck
- 6** Portobellos Restaurant
- 7** River Café
- 8** Lounge & Bar
- 9** Gift Shop
- 10** Reception
- 11** Elevator
- 12** Crystal Dining Restaurant
- 13** Table La Rive
- 14** Galley
- 15** Massage
- 16** Hairdresser
- 17** Fitness Centre
- 18** Vitality Pool

CABIN CATEGORIES

DIAMOND DECK

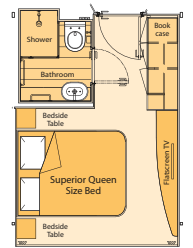
- RR** Royal Balcony Suite
- RJ** Junior Balcony Suite
- RP** Royal Panorama Suite
- PD** Deluxe Balcony Suite
- PP** Balcony Suite
- PA** Balcony Suite
- A** Balcony Suite

SAPPHIRE DECK

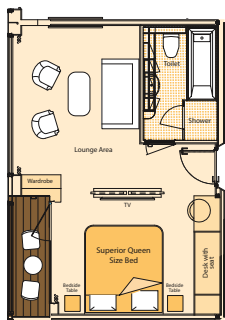
- BJ** Junior Balcony Suite
- B1J** Junior Balcony Suite
- BS** Single Balcony Suite
- BD** Deluxe Balcony Suite
- BB** Balcony Suite
- BA** Balcony Suite
- C** Balcony Suite

JEWEL DECK

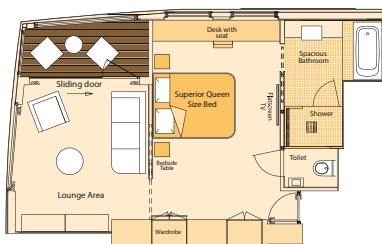
- D** Standard Stateroom
- E** Standard Stateroom



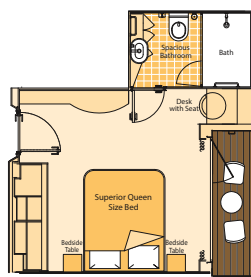
Stateroom 15m²/160ft²
(D and E Category)



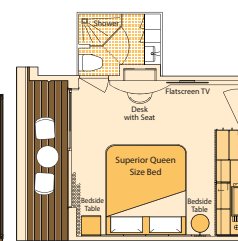
Royal Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(RR Category) 33m²/360ft²



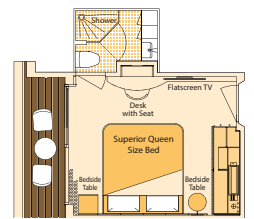
Royal Panorama Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(RP Category) 44m²/475ft²



Junior Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(BJ Category) 22m²/240ft²



Private Deluxe Balcony Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(BD, PD Category) 21m²/225ft²

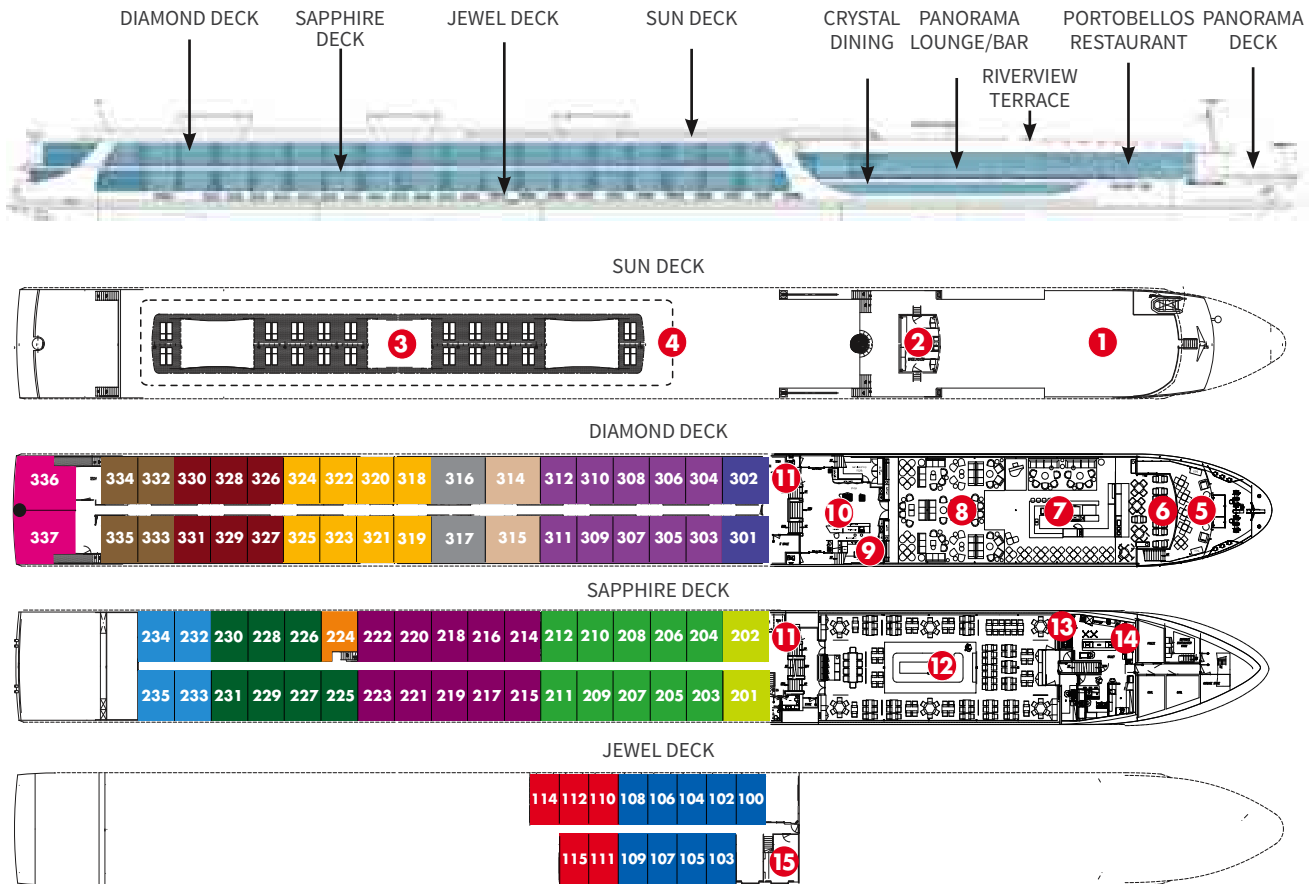


Private Balcony Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(A, PA, PP, BA, BB, C Category)
19m²/205ft²

Cabin B1J201 and RJ301 approximate size is 235ft². The deckplan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please enquire for further details.

Scenic 'Space-Ship' Deckplan

Scenic Sapphire, Scenic Emerald, Scenic Diamond, Scenic Ruby & Scenic Pearl



TECHNICAL DATA

Rebuilt: 2013
Built: 2008/2009/2011
Length: 135 metres
Passengers: 167
Cabins: 84
Crew: 53
Gross Tonnage: 2,721

DECK PLAN

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Riverview Terrace | 10 Reception |
| 2 Wheelhouse | 11 Elevator |
| 3 Sun Deck | 12 Crystal Dining |
| 4 Walking Track | 13 Restaurant |
| 5 Panorama Deck | 14 Table La Rive |
| 6 Portobellos Restaurant | 15 Galley |
| 7 River Café | 16 Wellness Area |
| 8 Panorama Lounge & Bar | |
| 9 Gift Shop | |

CABIN CATEGORIES

DIAMOND DECK

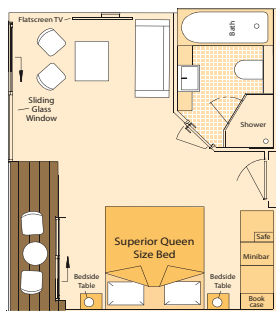
- | | |
|----|----------------------|
| R | Royal Balcony Suite |
| RA | Royal Balcony Suite |
| RJ | Junior Balcony Suite |
| RS | Royal Panorama Suite |
| P | Balcony Suite |
| PP | Balcony Suite |
| PA | Balcony Suite |
| A | Balcony Suite |

SAPPHIRE DECK

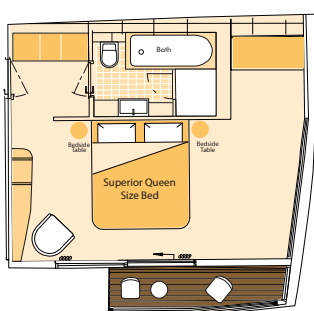
- | | |
|----|----------------------|
| BJ | Junior Balcony Suite |
| BS | Single Balcony Suite |
| B | Balcony Suite |
| BB | Balcony Suite |
| BA | Balcony Suite |
| C | Balcony Suite |

JEWEL DECK

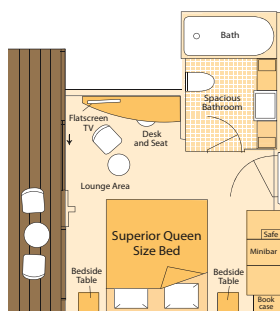
- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| D | Standard Stateroom |
| E | Standard Stateroom |



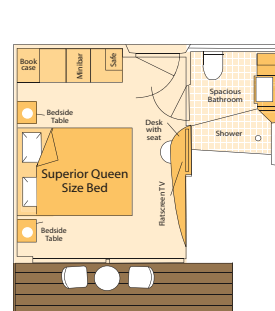
Royal Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(R Category) 29m²/315ft²



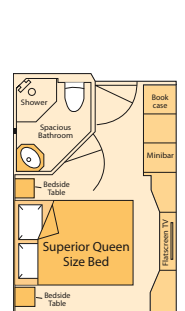
Royal Panorama Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(RS Category) 30m²/325ft²



Junior Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(RJ, BJ Category) 23m²/250ft²



Private Balcony Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(P, PA, PP, A, B, BB, BA, C Category)
19m²/205ft²

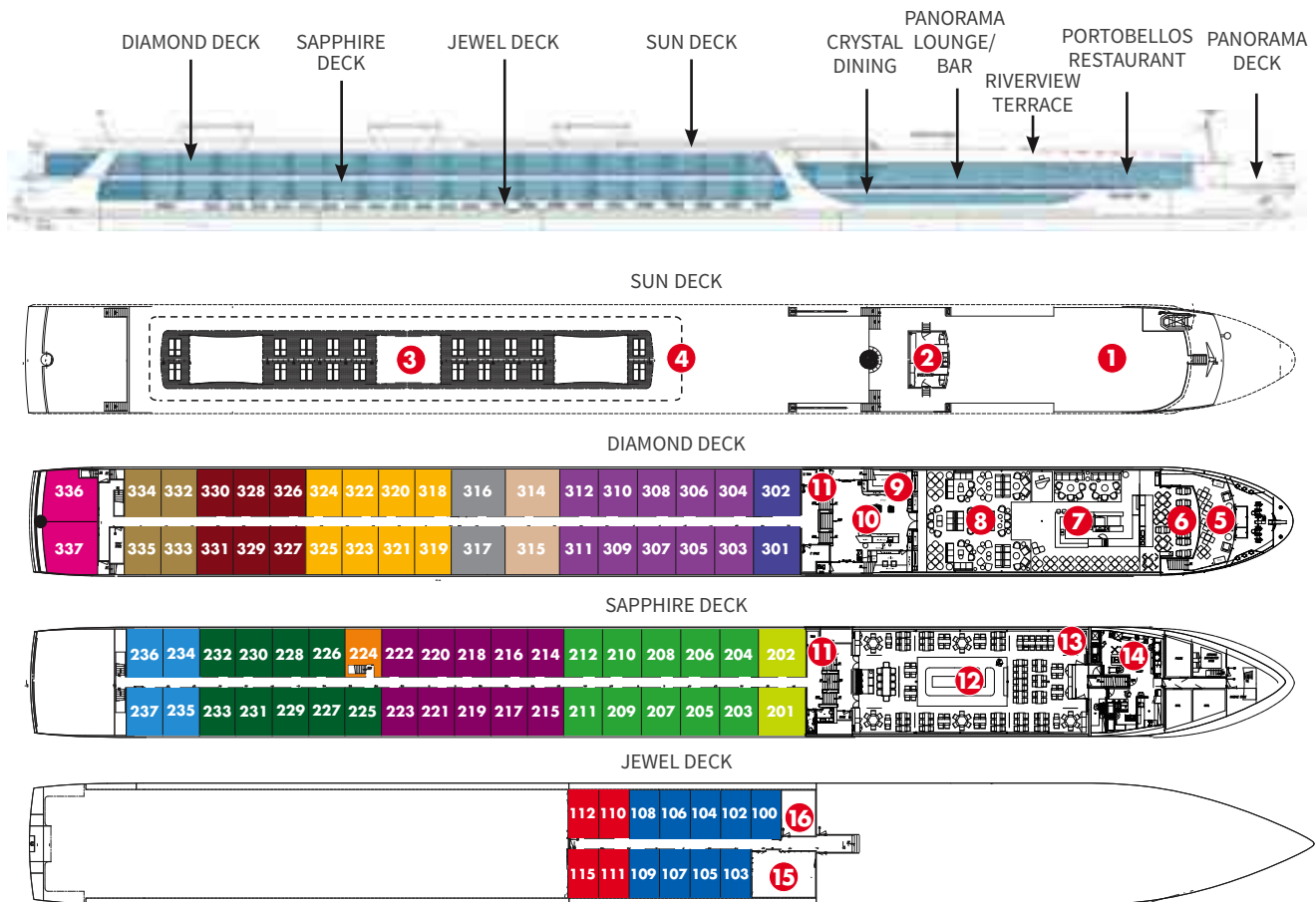


Stateroom
(D and E Category)
15m²/160ft²

RA Royal Suite differs from above and is 300ft² on average. Cabin 302 has a modified bathroom with no bath and features personal assistance fittings, please note on certain ships this cabin cannot accommodate twin share bedding configuration. Scenic Pearl – cabins 303 and 304 are RJ Junior Balcony Suites. Royal suite cabin layout varies from ship to ship, the above is based on Scenic Diamond. RS cabin category on board the Scenic Emerald does not feature a bathtub. The deckplan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary.

Scenic 'Space-Ship' Deckplan

Scenic Crystal, Scenic Jewel & Scenic Jade



TECHNICAL DATA

Built: 2012/2013/2014
Length: 135 metres
Passengers: 169
Cabins: 85
Crew: 53
Gross Tonnage: 2,721

DECK PLAN

- 1 Riverview Terrace
- 2 Wheelhouse
- 3 Sun Deck
- 4 Walking Track
- 5 Panorama Deck
- 6 Portobellos Restaurant
- 7 River Café
- 8 Lounge & Bar
- 9 Gift Shop
- 10 Reception
- 11 Elevator
- 12 Crystal Dining Restaurant
- 13 Table La Rive
- 14 Galley
- 15 Wellness Area
- 16 Fitness Centre

CABIN CATEGORIES

DIAMOND DECK

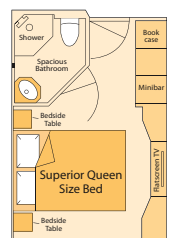
- R Royal Balcony Suite
- RA Royal Balcony Suite
- RJ Junior Balcony Suite
- RS Royal Panorama Suite
- PD Deluxe Balcony Suite
- PP Balcony Suite
- PA Balcony Suite
- A Balcony Suite

SAPPHIRE DECK

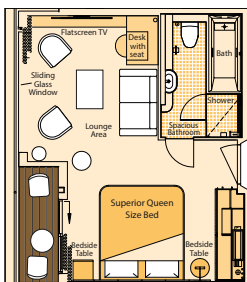
- BJ Junior Balcony Suite
- BS Single Balcony Suite
- BD Deluxe Balcony Suite
- BB Balcony Suite
- BA Balcony Suite
- C Balcony Suite

JEWEL DECK

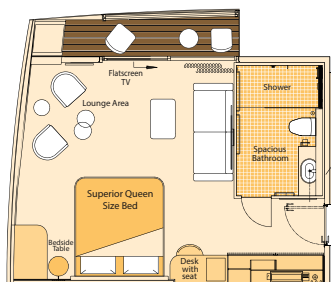
- D Standard Stateroom
- E Standard Stateroom



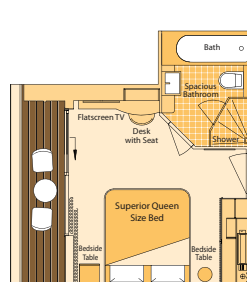
Stateroom 15m²/160ft²
(D and E Category)



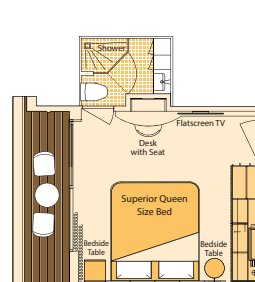
Royal Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(R Category) 29m²/315ft²



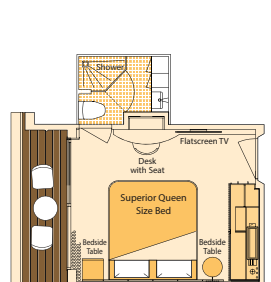
Royal Panorama Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(RS Category) 30m²/325ft²



Junior Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(RJ, BJ Category) 23m²/250ft²



Private Deluxe Balcony Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(BD, PD Category) 21m²/225ft²



Private Balcony Suite
including Scenic 'Sun Lounge'
(A, PA, PP, BA, BB, C Category)
19m²/205ft²

RA Royal Suite differs from above and is 300ft² on average. Junior Suites 302 on the Scenic Jewel and Scenic Jade and 202 on the Scenic Crystal feature modified bathrooms with no bath and feature personal assistance fittings. The deckplan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary.



Scenic Tours Offices

Scenic Tours Head Office

Level 2, 11 Brown Street, Newcastle, NSW 2300
Phone: 1300 136 001 Fax: (02) 4929 4943
email: info@scenictours.com
scenictours.com.au

Scenic Tours Sydney Office

Level 14, 56 Pitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000
Phone: 1300 136 001 Fax: (02) 8274 1333
email: info@scenictours.com
scenictours.com.au

Scenic Tours Canada Office

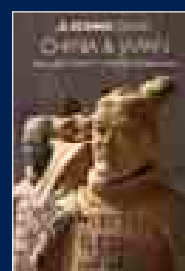
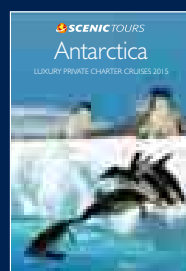
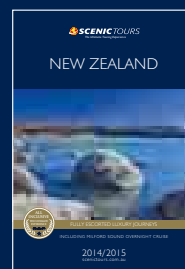
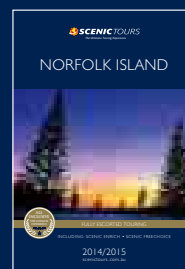
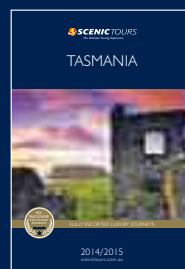
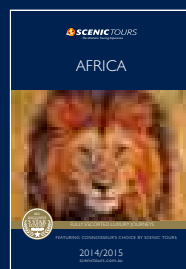
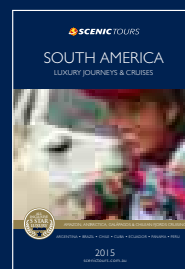
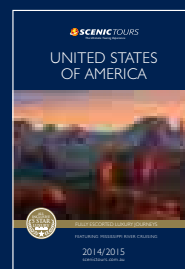
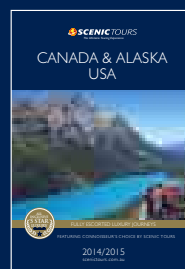
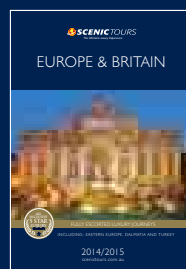
Fairmont Hotel Vancouver
Lower Level, 900 West Georgia St, Vancouver,
BC V6C 2W6, Canada
Phone: 1 866 689 8611
email: usacanada@scenictours.com
scenictours.com

Scenic Tours USA Office

20 Park Plaza – Suite 903, Boston, MA 02116 USA
Phone: 1 855 517 1200
email: info@sceniccruises.com
sceniccruises.com

Scenic Tours UK Office

13th Floor, 111 Piccadilly, Manchester, M1 2HY,
United Kingdom
Phone: 0161 236 2444
email: ukoffice@scenictours.com
scenictours.co.uk



Enquiries & Reservations

DIRECT DIAL AUSTRALIA WIDE

1300 136 001

LOCAL CALL COST

TRAVEL AGENTS: Log into Scenic Tours
Express Book for live availability
<http://bookings.scenictours.com.au>

Group Enquiries: 1300 655 112

Scenic Tours Pty Limited PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300, Australia
Licence No. 2TA 002 633 ABN 85 002 715 602



YOUR PROFESSIONAL TRAVEL AGENT:

Brochure Code: DS/ERC/AUD1516